

# The Iron Age

INDEX TO  
READING MATTER.  
PAGE 32

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

INDEX TO  
ADVERTISEMENTS  
PAGE 17

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, Nos. 66 and 68 Duane Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXXVII: No. 24.

New York, Thursday, June 17, 1886.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.  
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

## The Engineer as an Economist.

Referring to the above subject Mr. Henry R. Towne, in a paper read at the recent Chicago meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, remarked that the monogram of our national initials, which is the symbol for our monetary unit, the dollar, is almost as frequently conjoined to the figures of an engineer's calculations as are the symbols indicating feet, minutes, pounds or gallons. The final issue of this work, in probably a majority of cases, resolves itself into a question of dollars and cents, of relative or absolute values. This statement, while true in regard to the work of all engineers, applies particularly to that of the mechanical engineer, for the reason that his functions, more frequently than in the case of others, include the executive duties of organizing and superintending the operations of industrial establishments, and of directing the labor of the artisans whose organized efforts yield the fruition of his work.

To insure the best results, continued Mr. Towne, the organization of productive labor must be directed and controlled by persons having not only good executive ability, and possessing the practical familiarity of a mechanic or engineer with the goods produced and the processes employed, but having also, and equally, a practical knowledge of how to observe, record, analyze and compare essential facts in relation to wages, supplies, expense accounts, and all else that enters into or affects the economy of production and the cost of the product. There are many good mechanical engineers; there are also many good "business men," but the two are rarely combined in one person. But this combination of qualities, together with at least some skill as an accountant, either in one person or more, is essential to the successful management of industrial works, and has its highest effectiveness if united in one person, who is thus qualified to supervise, either personally or through assistants, the operations of all departments of a business, and to subordinate each to the harmonious development of the whole.

Engineering has long been conceded a place as one of the modern arts, and has become a well defined science, with a large and growing literature of its own, and of late years has subdivided itself into numerous and distinct divisions, one of which is that of mechanical engineering. It will probably not be disputed that the matter of shop management is of equal importance with that of engineering, as affecting the successful conduct of most, if not all, of our great industrial establishments, and that the management of works has become a matter of such great and far-reaching importance as perhaps to justify its classification also as one of the modern arts. The one is a well-defined science, with a distinct literature, with numerous journals and with many associations for the interchange of experience; the other is unorganized, is almost without literature, has no organ or medium for the interchange of experience, and is without association or organization of any kind. A vast amount of accumulated experience in the art of workshop management already exists, but there is no record of it available to the world in general, and each old enterprise is managed more or less in its own way, receiving little benefit from the parallel experience of other similar enterprises, and imparting as little of its own to them, while each new enterprise, starting *de novo* and with much labor, and usually at much cost for experience, gradually develops a more or less perfect system of its own, according to the ability of its managers, receiving little benefit or aid from all that may have been done previously by others in precisely the same field of work.

Surely this condition of things is wrong and should be remedied. But the remedy must not be looked for from those who are "business men" or clerks and accountants only; it should come from those whose training and experience have given them an understanding of both sides (viz., the mechanical and the clerical) of the important questions involved. It should originate, therefore, from those who are also engineers, and, for the reasons above indicated, particularly from mechanical engineers. Granting this, why should it not originate from and be promoted by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers?

To consider this proposition more definitely, let us state the work which requires to be done. The questions to be considered, and which need recording and publication as conducing to discussion and the dissemination of useful knowledge in this specialty, group themselves under two principal heads, namely, shop management and shop accounting. A third head may be named which is subordinate to, and partly included in each of these, namely, shop forms and blanks. Under the head of shop management fall the questions of organization, responsibility, reports, systems of contract and piece work, and all that relates to the executive management of works, mills and factories. Under the head of shop accounting fall the questions of time and wages systems, determination of costs, whether by piece or day work, the distribution of the various expense accounts, the ascertainment of profits, methods of bookkeeping, and all that enters into the system of accounts which relates to the manufacturing depart-

ments of a business and to the determination and record of its results.

There already exists an enormous fund of information relating to such matters, based upon actual and most extensive experience. What is now needed is a medium for the interchange of this experience among those whom it interests and concerns. Probably no better way for this exists than that obtaining in other instances, namely, by the

mer. The travel is greater this year than at any preceding time during my recollection."

## New Wood-Working Machinery.

We present on this page engravings of two new wood-working machines recently put on the market by the Egan Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio. Fig. 1 represents a blind stile

chine. The foot mechanism is positive, and is so arranged that the boring or mortising of two stiles at once is accomplished. The work being cut from below leaves the mortise clear from chips. The stiles are mortised and bored in pairs, held in position by an ingenious clamping device while being cut. The spindles are then dropped out of the cut. The stiles are released from the clamping, and are fed forward for the next

inches in diameter. The blade tapers, and, being very thin at the teeth, the kerf is very light. The feed of the machine consists of four heavily-gear'd rolls, with improved gearing, and the frame which carries the four feed rolls is attached to the main frame in such a manner that all four rolls can be adjusted by simply loosening one hand lock nut. The setting and angling are done by an adjusting screw, enabling the operator to adjust the rolls accurately to any level. The rolls are self-centering—that is, a board 1 inch thick may be followed by another 1 1/4 inch thick, and both boards split in the center; or one pair of rolls can be made rigid by loosening one hand nut so as to make one side of both boards 1/2 inch or more. The rolls come within 1/2 inch of the bed-plate, enabling the operator to split 1 inch strips if necessary. This is a great advantage. The mandrel is of crucible steel and runs in self-oiling boxes, and, with its boxes, can be adjusted so as to accommodate any size saw, and always keep it within the radius of the rolls, so as to prevent any dodging, and compensate for wear on the saw.

## The Irregular Distribution of Carbon in Bessemer Steel.

During the discussion at the recent meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute, Mr. E. Windsor Richards, of Bolekow, Vaughn & Co., said he had had a good deal of experience in the last year in making soft steel plates, and he experienced a great deal of difficulty and trouble from two causes, the first being blow-holes; the second, the greatest trouble, was the irregular distribution of carbon in steel. He operated at Eston on large ingots that weighed about 4 tons that were about 6 feet high, 36 inches wide and 16 inches thick. Mr. Stead had very carefully checked their chemical analysis and had found that those ingots varied from 0.10 to 0.15. Their great trouble when steel had to be rolled out into plates—and such an ingot would make several such sized plates—was to keep within the limits required by Lloyd's and the Admiralty, about 4 tons. He tried very many things to get over this very serious difficulty. He tried the mechanical agitator in several forms, suggested by Sir Henry Bessemer, and the poing of the molten metal with a very long pole, as suggested by Sir William Siemens, but that was more comical than effectual. He allowed the metal to rest in the converters for half an hour before they poured. That did not do, and other things they tried without any avail. The matter was very serious. They had a great deal of trouble, and at last they tried that which has been done at other places, but he did not think for the same reason. He dared say that they had all noticed that Mr. Riley, at the Steel Works of Scotland, had one when they were there last year, and that he poured the metal out of one ladle into another, his object not being, he thought, the one he himself was about to describe. Making careful analysis of the ingot he found the steel irregular in the way he had described. He thought after having put the ferromanganese into the ladle he could then turn it over—it was put from one ladle into another—and that he should perhaps be getting rid of the cause and getting a more regular distribution of carbon, and it was the latter which he considered it was most desirable to do. He was glad to say it had been very effective indeed. The steel, which was before very unquiet and restless in the molds, causing a spongy end, giving laminated steel, had now been to a very great extent got over. He would suggest to any of his friends having that difficulty to try the system which he advocated, and which was in operation at his works, and they would find their troubles very much lessened.

**Alabama Manganese.**—Mr. Alfred F. Brainerd, analytical chemist at Birmingham, Ala., is devoting some study to manganese finds in Alabama, especially with reference to their value for the manufacture of spiegel. He has several specimens, with widely different constituents. The most promising is from near Sheffield, the new town on the Tennessee River. This contains metallic manganese close to 50 per cent. along with 5 per cent. of iron and silica each. A specimen from near Birmingham is suitable for glass-making and is taken as an indication of a vein near at hand with steel-making properties. It shows 7 per cent. manganese, 10 per cent. iron and 35 per cent. silica.

**A Shovel that Held Millions.**—Captain Harry E. Rulon, late of the United States Mint, is said to have in his possession a shovel which for seven years was used for no other purpose than transferring the silver coin of the realm from a drying pan into boxes. By constant use of the implement about 1 1/2 inches was worn from its blade, thus rendering it useless for raising precious metals. During the seven years of its use, according to a calculation made by the chief clerk, Captain Rulon handled the almost fabulous sum of \$382,000,000 with that shovel. The Captain purchased it from the Government for 25 cents, and is now using it in his coal bin.

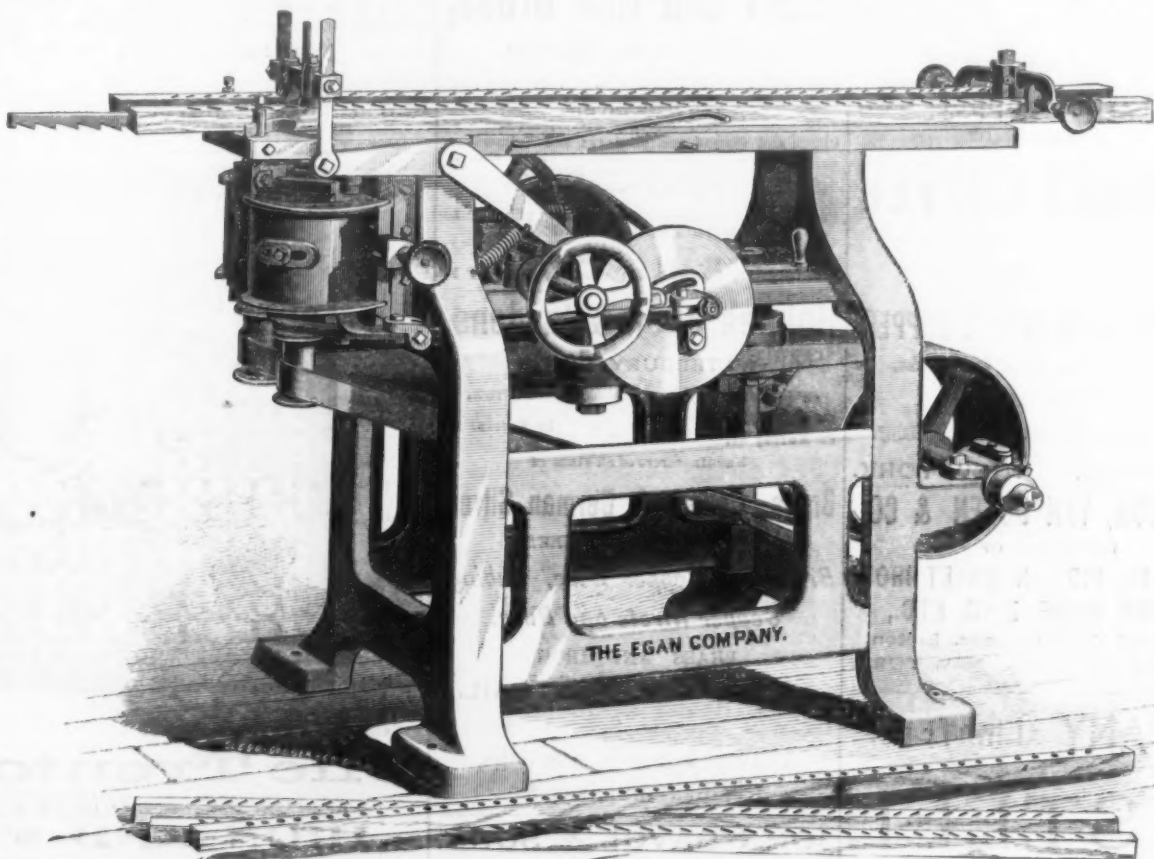


Fig. 1.—Blind-Stile Mortising Machine.

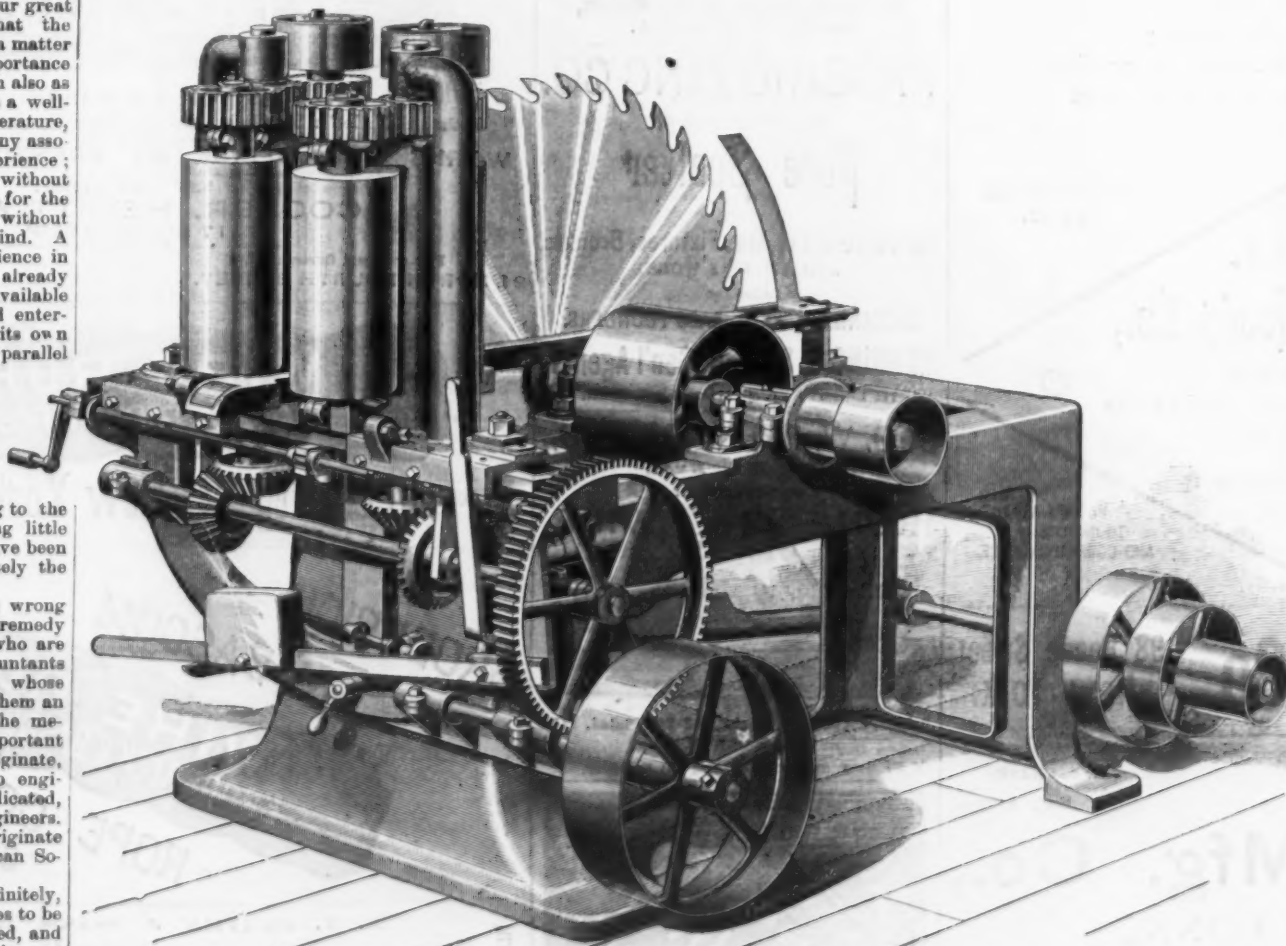


Fig. 2.—Circular Resawing Machine with Taper Saw.

NEW WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY, BUILT BY THE EGAN CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

publication of papers and reports, and by meetings for the discussion of papers and interchange of opinions.

A novelty in European travel this season is noticed by the agent of the new French steamer, Champagne, who says: "A distinguishing feature of it is that the majority of it is made up of men engaged in some business which has been effected by the strike. To avoid trouble they are taking their families and going to Europe to spend the sum-

merit and borer, which has been designed to meet the wants of planing-mill managers. In its operations it is automatic and reliable. It is said to be capable of doing a great amount of work and doing it in a first-class manner with less adjustments and less liability to get out of order than other machines which have preceded it. The spindles, which are made of best cast steel, run in a vertical position, connected to horizontal slide. They are operated by a single belt from an ordinary counter-shaft placed on the ma-

chine. The foot mechanism is positive, and is so arranged that the boring or mortising of two stiles at once is accomplished. The work being cut from below leaves the mortise clear from chips. The stiles are mortised and bored in pairs, held in position by an ingenious clamping device while being cut. The spindles are then dropped out of the cut. The stiles are released from the clamping, and are fed forward for the next

Fig. 2 shows a circular resawing machine which has just been built by the company. It is designed to take a saw of from 36 to 42



## THE WIRE GOODS CO.,

Worcester Mass.



Bright Wire Goods, Mill Wire Goods, Belt Hooks, Double-Pointed Tacks and Staples, Wire Picture Card, Clothes Line Wire, Hand Rail Screws, &c., &c. Wires cut, bent, milled, straightened and made to any desired shape. Orders solicited from the Trade for the full line of Screw Eyes, &c., known as Hardware Wire Goods. Quality guaranteed the best in the market.

*Special articles made to order.*

A. W. FARMLEE, Pres't.

**THE WIRE GOODS CO., Worcester, Mass.**

**BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER**  
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.  
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF  
Cast Steel Angers and Bits of Superior Quality.  
294 Pearl St., \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK.  
**DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.**  
IMPORTERS OF  
**TIN PLATE, PIG TIN, SHEET IRON,  
COPPER, WIRE, ZINC, ETC.,**  
29 and 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,  
**DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.**

**Holmes, Booth & Haydens,**  
WATERBURY CONN.  
NEW YORK, BOSTON,  
25 Park Place. 18 Federal St.  
22 Murray St.  
Manufacturers of all kinds of  
**Brass, Copper & German Silver,**  
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.  
*Brass and Copper Wire, Tubing,*  
*Copper Rivets and Burs.*  
BRASS AND IRON  
JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.  
GERMAN SILVER SPOONS, SILVER-  
PLATED FORKS AND SPOONS,  
KEROSENE BURNERS, &C.  

---

**JOHN DAVOL & SONS,**  
AGENTS FOR  
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,  
DEALERS IN  
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,  
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals,  
100 John Street, New York.

[illegible]

NEW YORK WAREHOUSE:  
16 Cliff Street.

CHICAGO WAREHOUSE:  
107 & 109 Lake Street.

WIRE WORK IN EVERY FORM AND VARIETY.

IRON GRATING, SCAFFOLDING GUARDS,  
IRON RACKS, STABLE FIXTURES,  
BRASS BANK COUNTER WORK.

HOWARD & MORSE  
BRASS  
IRON  
SILL  
WIRE CLOTH  
FALTON ST. NEW YORK

EVERYTHING IN WIRE  
IT CIRCLES THE GLOBE

ABRAM S. HEWITT, *Pres't.* WM. HEWITT, *Vice Pres't.* JAMES HALL, *Treas.* E. HANSON *Sec'y.*

**The Trenton Iron Co.**  
(INCORPORATED 1847)  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**IRON AND STEEL WIRE**  
— AND —

**WIRE ROPE**

**Of All Kinds.**  
Estimates Made for Suspension Bridges, Tramways, and Transmission of Power.

**WORKS AND OFFICE AT TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.**

NEW YORK OFFICE:  
**COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,**  
17 BURLING SLIP.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:  
21 NORTH FOURTH STREET.

CHICAGO OFFICE.  
146 LAKE STREET.



**WIRE ROPE**  
**HAZARD MFG CO**

**WAREHOUSES:** 87 Liberty St., New York. **WORKS:** Wilkesbarre, Pa.

BRODERICK  
& BASCOM

WIRE ROPE

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.

ROPE CO.,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Tarred Lathvorn,  
Manila Rope,  
Hemp Packing,  
Twines.

**A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,**  
Manufacturers of  
**WIRE ROPE**  
903 and 905 N. MAIN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Correspondence Invited.

W. S. ESTEY,  
Manufacturer of  
**WIRE CLOTHS**  
Of Brass, Copper,  
Iron, Galvanized  
and Steel Wire, of all  
Kinds and Grades.  
Iron and Steel Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth. Riddles for Export and Foundry use. Coal  
and Sand Screens. Iron Bolting Cloth. Wire Work of every description.  
**No. 71. FULTON ST. - NEW YORK**



**O. LINDEMANN & CO.,** **BIRD CAGES.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Japanese, Brass, Tin  
Plated and Wood



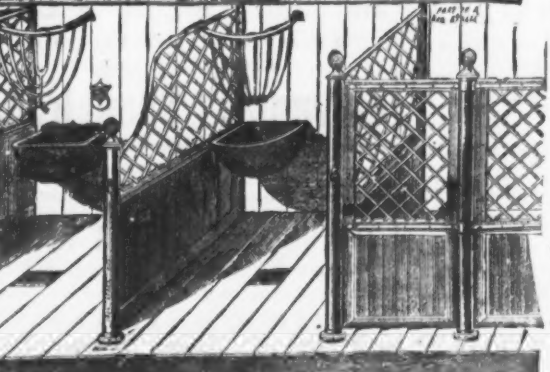
254 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

**CARY & MOEN,**  
MANUFACTURERS  
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.



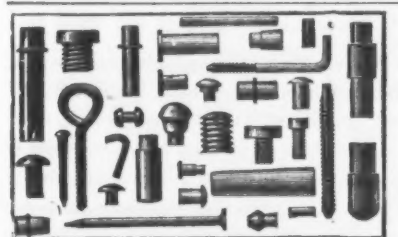
Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, Tempered and Covered.  
Also PATENT TEMPERED STEEL FURNITURE SPRINGS, constantly on hand.  
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

**Fred. J. Myers**  
MFG. CO.,  
COVINGTON, KY.,  
Manufacturers of  
STABLE FIXTURES  
and WIRE WORK  
of every description.



Wrought-Iron Fencing, Cresting and  
Hardware Specialties.


Annexed cut illustrates our Wire  
and Iron Stall Partitions, Hay  
Racks, Gate Mangers, &c. The Cast  
Iron Posts are rabbetted to re-  
ceive the wood partitions. Write  
us for prices and estimates, and  
send for our Catalogue No. 18.



**IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,  
STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.**  
For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.  
**BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.**

**W. S. Tyler**  
**WIRE WORKS CO.**  
SUCCESSORS TO W. S. TYLER,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
BRASS, STEEL AND  
GALVANIZED WIRE,  
FOUNDRY RIDDLES, COKE AND COAL  
SCREENS,  
W. S. TYLER, Pres. E. H. ALLEN, Sec. & Treas.  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.  
THORN WIRE HEDGE CO.  
STEEL BARB WIRE FENCING.

"S. & C." Sharp, Short,  
Rigid Barb.  
Best Steel. Painted and Galvanized  
"Kelly" Yielding  
Steel Points.  
Best Wire Made.  
Does Not Lacerate Stock  
"Red Star."



Covered with Celebrated  
Kelly Point.

Address, THORN WIRE HEDGE CO., CHICAGO.  
The "BOSS" Trap.  
The Only Rat Catcher.



Noiseless, Self-Setting, Always  
Ready, Easily Cleaned.

For sale by the leading Hardware, Stove and  
House-Furnishing Goods houses in the United  
States. Manufactured by

**J. B. KENDALL,**  
Washington, D. C.  
Fuller Manufacturing Co., General Agents, 17 Mur-  
ray Street, N. Y. R. C. Elder, Agent for Philadelphia  
1321 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**WIRE NAIL MACHINES**  
(HARDMAN PATENT.)

Thoroughly Tested and in Suc-  
cessful Operation.

For prices and particulars address the Manufacturers,

**BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,**  
FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS,  
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

**E. T. BARNUM,**  
MANUFACTURER  
WIRE AND  
IRON WORK  
Detroit, Mich.


The Popular Polish  
of the world.  
For sale by all dealers in U.S.A.  
and Canada. Price List Free.  
THE PARLOR MFG. CO.,  
35 Fulton St., Boston.

Some styles of Southern Plow Shapes made by  
**Gautier Steel Department,**  
JOHNSTOWN, PA.  
Send for full illustrated list containing the  
entire line of Southern and Western Shapes.  
Chicago Office 202 First Nat. Bank Building.



New York Office,  
104 Reade St.  
Phila. Office,  
523 Arch St.

Established 1818. Incorporated 1874.  
**THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.**  
WAREHOUSES:  
42 Cliff St., New York.  
225 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Iron & Galvanized Wire  
Sieves and Wire Cloth.  
Power Loom Painted and Gal-  
vanized Window Screens Wire  
Cloth. Galvanized Wire Cloth  
for Drying Fruits, World's Gal-  
vanized Web Wire Fence, Gal-  
vanized Twist Wire Fencing  
Netting.  
Factories, Georgetown, Conn.




**NIEN-TSI CHINESE LACQUER,**  
Manufactured by ALBERT ASSMAN & SONS.  
UNEQUALLED FOR DURABILITY. Prevents Iron, Steel, Brass, Nickel, Copper, Silver, Bronze and  
all compositions from corroding. Also resists dampness, KEROSENE OIL  
and FLY SPECKS. Can be applied without heating metal.  
Sole Agents, H. S. ALLEN & CO., 112 John St., New York.  
Would call special attention to manufacturers of Agricultural Implements, Machinery and Architectural  
Iron Works. Sample and Prices sent on application.

**LANE'S PATENT STEEL DOOR HANGER.**  
The most perfect Anti-Friction Hanger in the Market,  
BECAUSE  
It is made of steel throughout, except the wheel, which has a  
steel axle. It will not break. It is practically free from wear. It  
is almost noiseless in action. It requires no oil. It has a broad  
bearing on the door, and keeps in line. It is by far the most  
durable. It may be used with any track. It is always in order.  
LANE'S PATENT TRACK  
Is made of steel and is easily put in position. Catches and holds  
no snow or ice. Door hung thereon cannot jump the track. Is not  
subject to decay. Requires no fitting, but is ready at once. May  
be used with hangers of other manufacture.



Manufactured by **LANE BROS.,** Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

**PHOSPHOR-BRONZE**  
TRADE MARKS:  
"Phosphor-Bronze."  
**THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING CO., LTD.,**  
No. 512 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Owners of the U. S. Phosphor-Bronze Patents. Sole Manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the U. S.  
THE CELEBRATED  
**"SILVER FINISH"**  
Galvanized POULTRY NETTINGS.  
FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST.



For Bearings, Slide Valves, Cylin-  
der Rings, Cross-Head Gibs, Steps,  
Bushings, and all purposes where  
Maximum Durability, Anti-Frictional  
and Non-Cutting Qualities are desir-  
able. Pump Rods, Bolts and Nuts,  
Machine and Wood Screws, &c., &c.  
Combine Toughness, Strength, Dura-  
bility and Resistance to Corrosion.  
Castings of all kinds to order. Send  
for pamphlet and prices.

**MORGAN SPRING CO.**  
WORCESTER, MASS.



**LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,**  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

WIRE, WIRE CLOTH, WIRE ROPE,  
Counter Railings, Window Guards, Iron and Wire Fences,  
Plain and Barbed Fencing Wire.




**ROOF CRESTING,**  
Tower Ornaments, Vanes, and Stable Fittings.  
FULL LINE OF EACH MANUFACTURED BY  
**National Wire & Iron Co.,** DETROIT, MICH.  
Send for Catalogue, stating your wants. Liberal Discounts to the Trade.




THOMPSON MCOSOH, President. JOHN A. MCOSOH, Sec. and Treas.  
**BARB WIRE LIFTER AND CARRIER.**  
NO DANGER OF CUT-  
TING HANDS OR TEAR-  
ING CLOTHES.  
SAVES THE PRICE OF  
THE LIFTER MANY  
TIMES EVERY DAY.  
Manufactured  
Solely by  
[PATENTED.]  
**Hawkeye Steel Barb Fence Co., Burlington, Iowa.**  
Our Agents, John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St., carry stock of our Lifters and will supply at Factory prices.



The above cut represents Preston's Patent Braided Cable Wire Fence Rail, manufactured by the  
**HOLLOW CABLE MFG. CO., Hornellsville, N. Y.** We also manufacture extensively  
four different sizes Wire Clothes Lines. Send for Circulars and Price Lists.  
**O. S. CHAMBERLAIN, 55 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.**



**THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO. HARTFORD, CONN.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
STANDARD MACHINE WRENCHES  
SINGLE AND DOUBLE END  
IN 16 SIZES  
DROP FORGED OF BAR STEEL  
TAKING NUTS FOR 1/4 INCH  
UP TO AND INCLUDING  
NUTS FOR 1 1/4 INCH BOLTS  
AND ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF STEEL AND IRON DROP FORGINGS.



**WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE GOODS.  
"CORTLAND"  
WINDOW  
SCREEN  
WIRE CLOTH.  
Dish Covers,  
Corn Poppers,  
Coa Sieves,  
Flour Sieves,  
Etc., Etc.  
Metallic Coal Stove.





## OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

## Iron and Steel

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

## PIERSON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1790.)

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

## IRON and STEEL,

AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

24, 26, 28 & 27 West Street, NEW YORK.

## ABEEL BROTHERS,

ESTABLISHED 1765.

Iron & Merchants,

190 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK.

365 WATER ST., NEW YORK.

## "CATASAUQUA" IRON.

Large Assortment of Extra Heavy Sizes on Hand.

"ARM CO." SHAFING.

Also general assortment of Norway, Ulster and Refined Bar, Band, Hoop, Scroll, Angle Iron; Steel of all kinds, &c.

## A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

## Iron and Steel

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Soft Steel and Cut Nails and Spikes.

NORWAY STEEL & IRON CO., Homogeneous Steel Plates.

BAY STATE IRON CO., Tank, Boiler and Girder Plates.

BRANDYWINE ROLLING MILL, Boiler Plates.

GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.

A. M. BYERS & CO., Wrought Iron Pipe.

Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.

THE CHESTER PIPE AND TUBE CO.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for erecting iron structures of every description. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent on application by mail. Sample pieces at office. Please address 17 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

## Borden & Lovell,

70 & 71 WEST ST.,

L. N. LOVELL, } New York.

C. A. GREENE, }

H. L. FREELAND, }

Agents for the sale of

## FALL RIVER IRON WORKS CO.'S

Nails, Bands, Hoops and Rods.

## DANVILLE NAIL & MFG. CO.'S

NAILS AND SPIKES.

## BORDEN MINING CO.'S

CUMBERLAND COAL.

## IMPORTED & AMERICAN

## PIG IRON.

## LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON,

For Malleable and Car-Wheel Purposes.

A SPECIALTY.

## CHARLES HIMROD & CO.,

CHICAGO AND DETROIT.



## BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS,

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets, on carriages, wagons, harness, &c. Ask for them where you buy your hardware, or send for circular and price list.

## CHAMBERS, BROTHER & CO.,

32nd St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.

Manufacture and have always in stock

## ROLLED IRON BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

PATERSON, N. J.

Room 45, Astor House, New York.

## CUT NAILS,

Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.

## DOVER IRON CO.'S

Boiler Rivets, Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts,

## BAR IRON.

## FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

## Marshall Lefferts & Co.,

90 Beekman St., New York City.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Galvanized Sheet Iron,

Best Bloom, Best Refined and Common.

Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron, Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron Pipe.

## CORRUGATED SHEET IRON

For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.

Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common

## SHEET IRON.

PLATE AND TANK IRON,

C. No. 1, C. H. No. 1, C. H. No. 1 Flange, Best Flange, Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

IRON WORK GALVANIZED OR TINNED TO ORDER.

Price list and quotations sent upon application.

## B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

## Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS.

457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.

233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

## HICKS & DICKEY,

413 Commerce St., PHILA., PA.

## Iron, Steel & Forgings

## STEEL CASTINGS.

MERCHANT IRON & SOFT STEEL.

COLD ROLLED & TURNED SHAFTING.

AGENCIES:

CROWN & CUMBERLAND STEEL CO.,

CAST TOOL STEEL.

HARTMAN STEEL CO., Ltd.,

Tire, Toe, Sleigh, Machinery, Spring Steel, &c.

CHARLES L. BAILEY & CO., Chesapeake Nails.

HARTMAN STEEL CO., Ltd., Steel Wire Nails.

## JOHN FOX,

Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipe.

2 to 48 Inches Diameter,

160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

## JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

## PIG IRON,

No. 63 Wall St., New York.

## DANIEL F. COONEY,

88 Washington St., New York.

## IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATES.

GLASGOW IRON CO. PINE IRON WORKS.

ALLISON BOILER FLUES.

## SOLID SHANK HOES

FOR SALE VERY LOW.

JOHN BROWER,

81 Murray Street.



CHAS. F. LOMBARD

Augusta, Ga.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GIN RIBS &

RAILROAD CASTINGS.

## OXFORD

## IRON AND NAIL CO.,

## Cut Nails

AND

## SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,

81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,

NEW YORK.

## BURDEN'S

## HORSE SHOES.

## "Burden Best"

## Iron

## Boiler Rivets.

## THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY N. Y.

## WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

## Iron Merchants,

Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

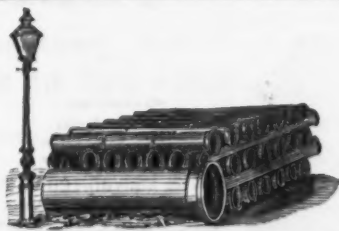
WM. MCFARLAND,

## Iron and Brass Founder,

TRENTON, N. J.

## Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty.

Any size or style made at short notice.



## R. D. WOOD & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA

Manufacturers of

## Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS,

## LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.

400 CHESTNUT STREET.

A. GARRISON, J. H. RICKETSON, WM. HOLMES.

## A. GARRISON & CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,

Steel and

## Chilled Rolls,

BOTH SOLID AND HOLLOW.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,

Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions, and Rolling

Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

## CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

111 Reade St., New York.

## STEEL AND IRON NAILS.

BUFFALO HAMMER COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.

Manufacturers of a full line of

## SOLID CAST STEEL HAMMERS

Forged from the best Crucible Steel.

All Hammers Fully Warranted.

Drop Forgings a Specialty.

## VARIETY METAL ROOM.

Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.

STEAM HEATING BY DIRECT RADIATION

in all its Branches a Specialty. Brass and other

Metal Moulding, Casting and Finishing. Noiseless

Vertical Engines, Hydrants, Fire Plugs, &c.

FRAS. E. SANNAN,

Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

## W. D. WOOD & CO., L'd,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

## Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented April 8th, 1871; Sept. 6th, 1871; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876; Oct. 17th, 1876; Jan. 17th, 1877; Feb. 6th, 1877; Dec. 10th, 1878; Jan. 10th, 1882; Jan. 1st, 1884; Feb. 13th, 1884; March 4th, 1884; Jan. 6th, 1885.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the

IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,

and at a less price.

ALSO

Common, Refined Charcoal and Juniata

GRADES OF

## BLACK SHEET IRON,

Smooth on both sides.

## SYRACUSE

## MALLEABLE IRON

WORKS,

SYRACUSE, - N. Y.

Mower and Reaper Castings and

Carriage Irons a Specialty.

W. B. BURNS, PROPRIETOR.

## EVERSON, HAMMOND & ORR,

LIMITED,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

## Sheet Steel

For Roofing and Corrugating.

OPEN-HEARTH STEEL, INGOTS and BILLETS.

SHEET IRON, All Grades.

CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON ROOFING & SIDING.

Iron Holdings, Roof, gutters, Doors, Cornices,

Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

3 Day Street, NEW YORK.

GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., Pres.

H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, Gen'l Agt.

JOHN CALDWELL, Treas.

T. W. WELSH, Supt.

W. W. CARD, Secy.

THE

## Westinghouse Air-Brake Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE, Westinghouse Locomotive Driver

Brake, Vacuum Brakes (Westinghouse & Smith Patents).

## WESTINGHOUSE FREIGHT BRAKE.

The Automatic Freight Brake is essentially the same apparatus as the Automatic Brake for

passenger cars, except that the various parts are so combined as to form practically one piece of

mechanism, and is sold at a very low price. The saving in accidents, flat wheels, brakemen's wages,

and the increased speed possible with perfect safety, will repay the cost of its application within

a very short time.

The "Automatic" has proved itself to be the most efficient Train and Safety Brake known. Its

application is instantaneous; it can be operated from any car in the train if desired, and should the

train separate, or hose or pipe fail, it applies automatically. A GUARANTEE is given customers

against loss from PATENT SUITS on the apparatus sold them.

The WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE is now fitted to upward of

15,000 ENGINES AND 80,000 CARS

and is adopted by the principal Railways in all parts of the world.

FULL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

## LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.

KIRKPATRICK & CO., LIMITED

Manufacturers of all Grades of

## FINE SHEET IRONS,

(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.)



**WILLIAM R. HART & CO.,**  
SPANISH, AFRICAN, IRON ORES, AND ITALIAN

**CASTLE PIG IRON.**  
For Finest Steel (phosphorus uniformly low, seldom reaching .01 per cent., and silicon from 1 per cent. upward, according to requirements of buyers).  
Bessemer, Basic and Open-Hearth Steel Slabs, Billets, Plates and Bars to specifications furnished.  
Old Iron and Steel Rails, Crop Ends, Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese, &c.

**MOHICAN PIG IRON.**  
A superior iron for ordinary Bessemer work, comparing favorably with English West Coast Hematites.

226 Walnut Street, - - PHILADELPHIA.

**Heavy Rails, Light Rails, Railway Fastenings, STREET RAILS,**

**Cambria Steel Rails.**

ADDRESS  
**Cambria Iron Co.,**  
218 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS,  
Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

**The Phoenix Iron Co.,**  
410 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA,  
Manufacturers of Wrought Iron

**Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars.**  
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE.  
Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.  
Wrought Iron Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists, and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire-Proof Buildings: Patent Wrought Iron Columns, Weldless Eye Bars, and Built-up Shapes for Iron Bridges.

REFINED BAR, SHAFTEING, and Every Variety of SHAPE IRON Made to order.  
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address **DAVID REEVES, President.**  
New York Agents, MILLIKEN, SMITH & CO., 61 Liberty St.  
Boston Agents, HOUDLETTE & DUNNELS, 272 Franklin St.

**ALAN WOOD COMPANY,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom  
**PLATE & SHEET IRON,**  
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL.  
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

**W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,**  
206 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. 61 Pine St., New York.  
**NEW AND OLD RAILS, BLOOMS, BESSEMER PIG.**  
Crop Ends, Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores and Railroad Supplies Generally.  
AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR  
**THE NORTH LONSDALE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Bessemer Pig Iron, brand "Ulverston;"**  
Malleable Pig Iron, brand "U. H. M."  
**MOSS BAY HEMATITE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Spiegeleisen, Crop Ends, &c.**  
Also for "Lorn" Malleable Charcoal Pig Iron and N. B. ALLEN & CO.'S Dinas Fire Bricks.  
Also Sole Agents for the WHITE RIVER MINING CO.'S Arkansas Manganese Ore, Guaranteed 50 per cent. Metallic Manganese.

**PENCOYD IRON WORKS,**  
**A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.**

**SHAFTING AND ROLLED OR HAMMERED AXLES OF IRON OR STEEL.**  
Office, No. 26 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

**GORDON, STROBEL & LAUREAU,**  
ENGINEERS,  
No. 226 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
**FRED. W. GORDON, Agent**  
**Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove Co.**  
AGENCY  
**Whitwell Hot Blast Stove. Cowper Hot Blast Stove.**  
**Gordon Whitwell-Cowper Hot Blast Stove.**

The latter improvement, at 30% less first cost, will heat more blast to a higher temperature with greater regularity.  
Weaknesses of the older types of stoves, whether in their construction or operation, eliminated.

**QUAKER CITY FACING MILLS.**  
Send for sample bid. (Star) Stone Plate Facing.  
Send for sample bid. XX Machinery Facing.  
We Guarantee Perfect Satisfaction.

**J. W. PAXSON & CO.,**  
DEALERS IN MOULDING SAND, AND MANUFACTURERS OF FOUNDRY SUPPLIES,  
Nos. 1015, 1017, 1019 and 1021, or Pier 45 North, Del. Ave., - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RIDDLES, SHOVELS, BELLOWS, STEEL WIRE BRUSHES, BRISTLE BRUSHES,  
And all other Tools used in a Foundry, of our Own Special Make.

**EDWARD J. ETING**  
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT,  
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
PIG, BAR AND RAILROAD IRON,  
OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.  
Agent for the  
**Mount Savage Fire Brick.**  
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.  
**LYNCHBURG IRON CO.,**  
LYNCHBURG, VA.  
Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.  
STORAGE, WHARF AND YARD, Delaware Avenue,  
above Callowhill St., connected by track with rail-  
road. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

**JAS. G. LINDSAY, PARVIN & CO.,**  
328 Walnut St., Phila.,  
**Iron and Steel Structural Material**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.  
Estimates furnished for Iron and Steel Structures  
and Railway construction. Correspondence  
solicited with railroad contractors.

**L. & R. WISTER & CO.,**  
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,  
257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.  
AGENTS  
Kemble and Norway Foundry and Forge Pig Iron,  
Wyebooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Ferguson  
Red Short Pig Iron.  
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF SCRAP IRON.

**MORRIS, WHEELER & CO.,**  
Iron, Steel and Nails.  
WAREHOUSE & OFFICES, 16th & Market Sts., PHILA., PA.  
SALES OFFICES, 400 Chestnut St., PHILA., PA.  
New York Address, 14 CLIFF ST.

**HENRY LEVIS & CO.,**  
Manufacturers' Agents  
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler  
and Sheet Iron and General  
Railway Equipments.  
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.  
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

**ESHERICK & CO.,**  
263 So. 4th St. PHILADELPHIA  
**Iron and Steel of All Description.**  
Selling Agents for Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co.,  
Forgings; Central Iron and Steel Works, Plates of  
Iron and Steel; Danville Nail and Mfg. Co., Iron and  
Steel Nails, Boiler Tubes; Bridge, Car and Boat  
Specifications a Specialty.

**J. J. MOHR,**  
430 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.,  
SOLE AGENT FOR  
Sheridan, Leesport, Temple, Lynch-  
burg, Millicreek and Mt. Laurel

**PIG IRON** and Forge  
CHARCOAL PIG IRON.  
Also Woodbridge Clay Mining Co.'s Fire Brick.

**THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes,  
Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn-Tables.  
General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

**PLYMOUTH ROLLING MILL CO.,** Conshohocken, PA.  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Pig Iron,**  
Foundry and Forge.  
**Plate and Sheet Steel,**  
Every description of Light Plates and  
Sheets of Steel.  
**Plate and Sheet Iron,**  
Best Bloom, Tube, Cleaned, Best Refined,  
Skelp, Blue Annealed and Common.  
Particular attention given to Iron for Special Purposes.

**TESTED CHAINS.**  
**Bradlee & Co., Empire Chain Works,**  
816 Richmond St., Philadelphia.  
Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings.  
"D. B. G." Special Crane Chain.  
Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains.  
Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

**CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,  
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

**J. Tatnall Lea & Co.,**  
Successors to CABEN & CO.,  
**IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**  
No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.  
BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, SKELP IRON, MUCK AND SCRAP BARS, NATIVE  
AND FOREIGN ORES. AGENTS FOR CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

**BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,**  
**ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMISTS,**  
919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St., above Chestnut St.), Philadelphia, Pa.  
Established in 1836.

Analysis of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the  
**ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,**  
fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron  
Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and  
Baltimore. Price lists on application.

**JUSTICE COX, JR., & CO.,**  
CHARLES K. BARNES,  
AGENTS FOR  
**CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.,**  
**Iron, Steel,**  
Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates; Skelp,  
Angles and Shapes; Chick's, Montgomery,  
Conewago and Alice Furnaces.  
**PIG IRON**  
for Foundries and Mills.  
ERIE FORGE CO., L'ro. Iron and Steel Forgings;  
Every shape. - Phila., Pa.  
224 South Fourth Street.

**Jerome Keeley & Co.,**  
206 Walnut Place, Phila.,  
Selling Agents for CHARCOAL and ANTHRACITE  
BLOOMS, PIG IRON, BAR IRON, SHEET IRON,  
STEEL and IRON RAILS, IRON CLAD STEEL RAILS  
and BARS, MAGNETIC and HEMATITE IRON ORES,  
FIRE BRICK, COAL and COKE, MUCK BARS. Handle  
Old Iron and Steel Rails, Scrap Iron, &c. Examine  
and negotiate sales of Iron and Coal properties.

**E. H. WILSON & CO.,**  
222 and 224 South Third St., Philadelphia,  
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN  
**IRON AND STEEL.**  
Correspondence solicited.

**J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,**  
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,  
208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.  
Selling Agents PINE IRON WORKS, Pine Brand  
Plates; GLASGOW IRON CO., Plates and Muck Bars;  
SPRING STEEL & IRON CO. (Limited), Slemens-  
Martin (Open-Hearth) Steel, Universal and Sheared  
Plates, Angles and Shapes.

**JNO. L. HOGAN,**  
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,  
216 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILA.  
**Pig Iron & Ores, Steel & Iron Blooms.**  
Agent for Briar Hill Iron and Coal Co.,  
Youngstown Steel Co. Open Hearth Metal,  
Charcoal Iron, Connelville Coke,  
Old Rails, Scrap, &c.

**Andover Pig Iron** FOR BEST MILL  
PRODUCTS.  
Andover Chill Iron  
for Carwheels, &c.  
Each Pig marked exact chill depth (3/4 in. to 7/8 in.).  
A. Whitney & Son's standard test.  
F. A. COMLY, Treas.  
J. WESLEY FULLMAN, Agent. 240 So. 3d St., Phila.

**PEDRO G. SALOM, J. P. L. WESTESSON,**  
**Salom & Westesson,**  
**Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,**  
208 SOUTH FOURTH STREET,  
PHILADELPHIA.  
Analytical and Consulting Chemists, Assayers  
and Metallurgists, Physical Testing.  
Established 1847.

**A. WHITNEY & SONS,**  
**CAR WHEEL WORKS,**  
PHILADELPHIA.  
Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

# Cost of Transportation on a Deeper Canal.

Mr. T. C. Ruggles, C. E., of Yonkers, has addressed the following letter to the secretary of the Union for the Improvement of the Canals of the State of New York:

On the 20th of August, 1885, at Utica, the friends of the Erie Canal of all parties voted "in favor of deepening the Erie to 9 feet," as recommended by ex-State Engineer and Surveyor, Horatio Seymour, Jr., at an expense of \$1,100,000; "also in favor of making longer locks and instructing our Legislature to this effect." But they were opposed to asking any aid of the Federal Government. At Albany this winter some have favored asking the Government for aid, but (April 9, 1886) it was decided at Albany that we would retain control of the Erie Canal. The result when the canal improvement is completed will be an increased amount of Western products through our State. It will increase the value of our land, give more employment to labor and more raw material to our manufacturers and mechanics.

The Empire State has great State pride, and from 1817 to 1836 built and improved the canal from 4 feet deep to 7, and now wants to dig it a little deeper, 2 or 3 feet, making it 9 or 10 feet. Ex-State Engineer Horatio Seymour, Jr., says the Erie Canal, by statement of ex-Auditor J. A. Place (1879), has paid into the State Treasury \$11,003,899 without computing interest; the interest alone on this amount will make this improvement and keep the canal in repair without taxing any one. If the canal goes down or stands still will not all interests suffer? Farmers, mechanics, laborers and manufacturers? Mr. Seymour, in his 1878 report (page 18), giving Mr. Jarvis as authority, says: "It would cost \$22,000,000 to build a railroad on the banks," and then the transportation would not be as cheap as now; railroads charge 4 to 7 mills per ton a mile—the Erie Canal 1 1/2 to 2 1/2. A brief review of our advantages in having this canal should be taken into consideration. No other State has a canal inviting Western products. They have no water for canals and would have too many locks; we have Lake Erie and our inland lakes. Ex-State Engineer Van R. Richmond (September 2, 1879, page 15), thinks it practical to raise the banks 1 foot and lower the bottom 1 foot, making it 9 feet deep, except over culverts and aqueducts. He is confident a full supply of water could be obtained. Ex-State Engineer Horatio Seymour, Jr., says this calamity about water could be prevented.

Alonso Richmond says (page 15, 1879) the deeper the canal the cheaper the work. He estimates nearly 600 tons cargo, steamer and consort; favors 2 feet deeper—this would make, if the banks are raised, a 10-foot canal. Ex-Governor Seymour, at the Utica Convention, favored deepening the canal to 9 feet. Hon. S. B. Ruggles, at the meeting of the Chamber of Commerce about the Constitutional Amendment, March 10, 1876, favored 9 feet. Mr. Sweet, State engineer, said in his report, 1884, the tonnage on all the canals was 5,009,488 tons, but did not give the tonnage East and West on the Erie Canal. I will estimate the amount carried East and West the same as in 1880. It is larger than other years and is a good example. Auditor J. A. Place, in his report, 1880, gives tonnage East to the Hudson River 3,226,358 tons; West, 1,518,290; total, 4,744,648 tons.

The transportation of these tons on the present 7-foot canal Tons would cost... 4,744,648 at \$1.00 = \$4,749,392 On 9 feet this difference would be... 4,744,648 at .072 = 3,416,146

The difference in 1880 in favor of 9 feet would have been... \$1,333,246 On 10 feet this difference would have been... 1,617,925

This would help to divert Western products through the State of New York, and would nearly equal in one year the cost of deepening the canal to 9 or 10 feet. As an example to show the estimated value of transportation on a deeper canal, Mr. Sweet, our present State engineer, said in 1878: "The same boats and same crews without extra cost could have carried 650,000 additional tons to tidewater." Horatio Seymour, Jr., in 1879, speaks of the advantage of increased depth of another foot. He says it was illustrated "in the trip of the Emma and consort between Buffalo and Rochester," where the canal averages 8 feet. One-third better time was made, with one-half the cost, than over a like distance of 7 feet depth of water. We made on the City of Utica, Buffalo to Albany, in 8 feet of water, 4 1/2 miles per hour. Captain Depew, an old experienced canalman, who has charge of a steamer and consort, says that deepening the canal will reduce the cost of a bushel 1 1/2 cents, Buffalo to New York, and secure Western products. Canada is alarmed at the prospect of our deepening the canal (Ontario Legislature, February 25, 1886), and its benefits to our State. They want the St. Lawrence canals, now 9 feet, as deep as the Welland, 13 1/2 feet. We have a great advantage in the amount of paying freight in proportion to weight of canal boats on the Erie Canal. We weighed the canal boats 63 and 61 tons at the weigh locks when sounding the canal for the State, August 5, 1861. The steamer and consort will weigh 130 tons, and carry 580 tons—580-130 = 440 tons paying freight to 1 ton dead weight. On railroads 1 ton averages 1 ton. One reason the Erie Railroad changed its gauge of 6 feet to 4 feet 8 1/2 inches, the present standard gauge, was that it took 1 1/2 tons dead weight to carry 1 ton paying freight. The Erie Canal will with six men to a steamer and consort carry 580 tons, Buffalo to New York. This is equal to 97 tons to a man. On the ocean it is about 60 tons to a man, but it has better paying freight. This is one reason it carries for less than the canals. When the canal is deeper it will carry better-paying freight. Steam should have preference at the locks, as it once had. With a deeper canal better-paying freight can be carried West, as the boats will make better time. The yearly capacity of the canal with 9 and 10 feet depth will be nearly equal to the railroads in 1884, 22,123,895 tons. The Hon. I. F. Hatch, in the Commercial Advertiser, March



ESTABLISHED IN 1848.  
**SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.,**  
 PITTSBURGH, PA.,  
 MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

**HAMMERED AND ROLLED  
 STEEL,**  
 WARRANTED EQUAL TO ANY PRODUCED.  
**BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL**

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives,  
 Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

**SAW PLATES**

For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

**Sheet Steel**

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws,  
 Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

**SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL**

For Boilers, Fire Boxes, Smoke-Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement, is unequalled for  
 surface finish and exactness of gauge.

**ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL**

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.;  
 Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel. Finished Rolling Plow Coulters, with Patent Screw Hubs  
 "Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired. [attached.  
 "Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 248 Pearl and 18 Cliff Sts., New York, by

**HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.**

HOGAN & McCARGO, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, and FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston.



**LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR-WHEEL TIRES**

Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL BRAND

**STANDARD**

Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low  
 as any of the same quality. We manufacture Heavy and  
 Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston  
 Rods, &c.

**THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS,**

WORKS AT LEWISTOWN, PA.

Office, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY**

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.,

**STEEL RAILROAD AND MACHINE FORGINGS,**

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND  
 Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

**MOORHEAD & COMPANY,**

Soho Mills, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHIP, TANK  
 AND  
 BRIDGE PLATE,  
 SKELP  
 SHEET IRONS,  
 Special Sizes.  
 AND  
 WIDE SHEETS.

Iron, Steel or  
 COMPOUND  
**ARMOR  
 PLATES,**  
 UP TO 18 INCHES THICK.  
 GUARANTEED TO STAND  
 ADMIRALTY TESTS.  
 STEEL OR IRON PLATES  
 FOR MERCHANT VESSELS  
 OR YACHTS.

Galvanized  
 Sheets  
 (Patent Leveled).  
 Only Manufacturers



And  
**PLANET Brands.**

**Open Hearth Steel.**

SHIP PLATE, TANK, BOILER, FLANGE and FIRE-BOX.

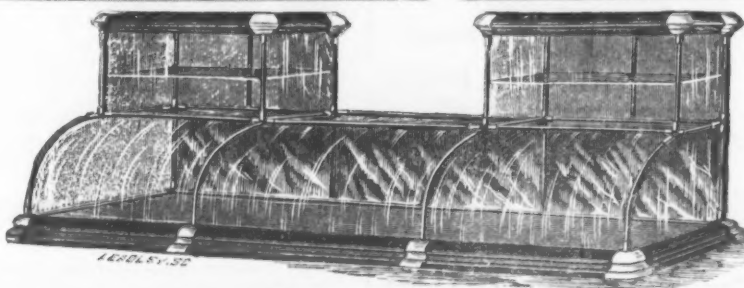
DOG COLLARS AND FURNISHINGS.



We are the only firm in  
 the world that make the  
 manufacture of Dog Col-  
 lars and Furnishings their  
 exclusive business, and as  
 such guarantee goods and  
 prices. Send for our illu-  
 strated catalogue.

**MEDFORD FANCY  
 GOODS CO.,**  
 207 Broadway, N. Y.

Established 1801.  
**THOMAS C. BURROWS,**  
 Agent for Jersey City Steel Company,  
 Successors to JAS. R. THOMPSON & CO.  
 Manufacturers of **STEEL** Of All Descriptions.  
 WAREHOUSE, 99 and 101 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.



**FARLEY & HOFMAN,**

ROCHESTER SHOW CASE WORKS,

Manufacturers of **SHOW CASES** of every description. Highly finished wood cases with pat-  
 ent bell-metal joints a specialty, and the best in the world. Branch stores, 46 West Broadway, New  
 York; 66 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass. Catalogues sent on application. Mention *The Iron Age*.  
 Office and Factory, 29, 31 & 33 Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

**INDESTRUCTIBLE**

**Furnace Lamp,**

MADE BY

**TAYLOR & BOGGIS**

FDY. CO.,

Cleveland, - Ohio.

2 Sizes - 3 Pint and 2 Pint.

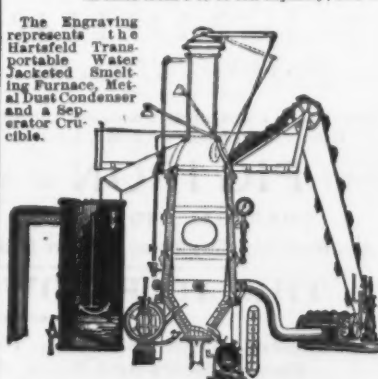
It has no Seams or Solder in  
 Its Construction.



**HARTSFELD PORTABLE SMELTING FURNACE & MINING CO.,**

P. O. Box 115, Newport, Ky., U. S. A. Reduction Works, No. 90 and 92 Thornton St.

In sizes from 5 to 60 ton capacity, and the following licensed manufacturers on royalty:



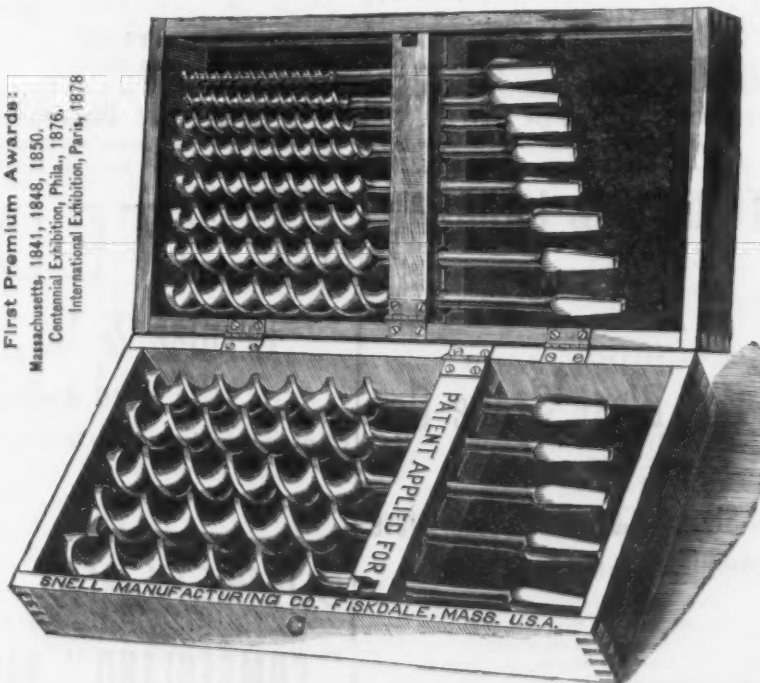
MURRAY & CO., London, England and Melbourne, Australia.  
 F. A. HUNTINGTON & CO., Chihuahua, Mexico.  
 PARKE, LACY & CO., Auckland, and Chili, S. A.  
 W. T. GARRETT & CO., San Francisco, Cal., for the  
 Pacific Coast.  
 McILVAIN & SPIEGEL, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Letters Patent have been secured in all principal  
 foreign countries and are sold in shares, trade, royalty  
 or otherwise. Run your eye over this and return an-  
 swer; silence means no! Catalogue free.  
 The following companies and firms have ordered  
 plants, as follows: The Kentucky Smelting and Min-  
 ing Co., of Louisville, Ky., a 30-ton furnace for Idaho;  
 The Santa Barbara Mining and Smelting Co., of New-  
 port, Ky., a 15-ton furnace for Sonora, Mexico; Gas-  
 sert, Black & Co., of Crooke City, Mont., a 15-ton and  
 a 30-ton furnace; Wright & Homans, of Rapid City,  
 Dakota, a 5-ton furnace. Several others are now  
 awaiting a test of their ores before placing their  
 orders.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Hartsfeld Portable Smelting Furnace  
 and Mining Company,  
 NEWPORT, KY., - U. S. A.

**SNELL MFG. CO.,**

ESTABLISHED 1790.



**Snell's Best Quality Cast Steel Warranted Auger Bits**

In Fancy Wooden Cases with Patent Fastenings.

Our Snell Jennings' Auger Bits as now made are unequalled for quality and perfection  
 of finish, and we invite comparison with those of other makes.

No. 100-Snell's Auger Bits, in Cases 32 1/2 qrs., - \$5.00 per set.  
 No. 200-Snell's Jennings' Pattern, in Cases 32 1/2 qrs., - 6.00

**BATES, WILSON & CO., Sole Agents, 80 Chambers St., New York City.**

**ELECTRIC LIGHT.**

**BRUSH ELECTRIC CO.,**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**WROUGHT IRON**

**BOILER TUBES.**

Steam, Gas and Water Pipe, Oil  
 Well Tubing, Casing

AND

**LINE PIPE.**

Cotton Presses, Forgings, Rolling  
 Mill and General Machinery.

**READING IRON WORKS.**

261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia



FRANKLIN S. MILES,  
 Manufacturer of  
 Iron, Steel and German Silver  
 SCREWS,  
 Brass. 205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

**LOVELL ALL CLAMP.**

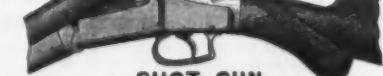
We Challenge the World to Produce its Equal

Sample Pair sent postpaid on receipt of price.



**CHAMPION**

SINGLE BREACH-LOADING



**SHOT GUN.**

Top-Snap Action, Pistol Grip, Rebounding Lock, Patent  
 Fore-end Fastening. For good workmanship, convenience of  
 manipulation, hard and close shooting, durability, and beauty  
 of finish, this Gun has no equal and challenges the world.

PRICES: Falso Barrel, 12 bore, \$15.00; 10 bore, \$16.00.

**BEAN'S**

PATENT

HAND GUFF

PRICES:  
 Guff, Plated, \$4.75  
 Guff, Polished, \$4.00

Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.

Special catalogue of Police Clubs, Hand Cuffs, Leg Irons,  
 Police Hooks, Chain Twisters, Pocket Holsters, Police Dark  
 Lanterns, &c. Sent Free on application.

**LOVELL'S**

Double  
 Action Ejector  
 Revolver.

Price, \$7.50.

Cartridges. Sent postpaid on receipt of price.

Send for large catalogue of Police  
 Clubs, Hooks, Revolvers, Air Rifles, Police  
 Hooks, Guns, &c.

**JOHN P. LOVELL'S SONS, Boston, Mass.**

Prices to the trade sent on application

**THE  
 Humphries Mfg. Co.,**  
 MANSFIELD, OHIO,

Manufacturers of

Iron, Brass and Brass-Cyl-  
 inder Clusters, Pitcher  
 Well and Force

**PUMPS,**

Windmill, Roller Feed  
 Horizontal and Rotary

**Pumps.**

Hydraulic Rams, Iron  
 and Brass

**CYLINDERS**

of every description,  
 and other

**HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.**



**TYRONE IRON CO.,**

Works at Tyrone Forges, Blair Co., Penn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BEST CHARCOAL BLOOMS**

and BOILER TUBE SKELP.

ALSO TACK AND NAIL PLATE.

Blooms guaranteed and especially adapted  
 for stamped ware.

**GEO. M. EDDY & CO.**

Manufacturers of

**Measuring Tapes**

of Cotton, Linen and Steel.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

351 to 353 Nassau Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.





**SILVER & DEMING MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
Salem, Ohio, U. S. A.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
CISTERN, PITCHER, WELL and  
FORCE  
**PUMPS**  
Wind Mill Pumps, Hand and  
Power Rotary  
Pumps,  
**HYDRAULIC RAMS,**  
Boiler Feed Pumps, Gar-  
den Engines, &c.  
Also Carriage Makers' Tools,  
Blacksmiths' Drills, But-  
chers' Tools, and Feed Cut-  
ters.  
Write for Catalogue and Prices.  
**English Bros., Kansas City, Mo.,**  
GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS.  
European Agency with SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,  
London E. C., England.  
PANCOAST & MAULE, Phila. Pa., Eastern Agents.

**JOHN MAXWELL,**  
MANUFACTURER OF PATENTED  
BRASS, BRIGHT  
TINNED WIRE  
& JAPANNED  
**BIRD  
CAGES.**  
The cheapest and  
most saleable in  
market.  
Catalogues and  
Price Lists furnished  
to the Trade.  
247 & 249 Pearl St.,  
New York.  
Full size of Band for Brass and Tinned Wire Cages.

**DUNBAR BROS.,**  
Manufacturers of  
**Clock Springs and Small Springs**  
of every description, from best Cast Steel.  
**BRISTOL, CONN.**

**FIELD'S**  
IMPROVED  
**FORCE PUMPS.**  
Latest, Cheapest  
and Best.  
Household, Orchard  
and Well  
Force Pumps,  
Pitcher Pumps,  
Tub Well Pumps,  
**ECONOMY**  
Garden Engine.  
Send for Catalogue.  
**Field Force Pump Co.,**  
Lockport, N. Y.  
New England Agency with Fuller, Dana & Fitz,  
Boston, Mass.  
Western Agency with The Temple Pump Co.,  
Chicago, Ill.  
Florida Agency with Geo. F. Drew & Co., Jack-  
sonville, Fla.

**Patterson's Patent Forges**  
SEVEN SIZES.  
Send for Catalogue and Price List.  
**BROWN & PATTERSON, Marcy Ave. and Hope Street,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

**D. S. JENKINS,**  
Brockton, Mass.,  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**TACKS, BRADS, &c.**  
We make a full line of goods of first  
quality. Write for Price and Sam-  
ple. Satisfaction guaranteed.  
Goods delivered to points  
east of Rocky  
Mountains.

**SAMSON  
CORDAGE WORKS.**  
SOLID BRAIDED  
Window Sash Cord.  
SEND FOR SAMPLES.  
**J. P. TOLMAN & CO.,**  
Manufacturers,  
Cor. High and Hamilton Sts.,  
BOSTON, MASS.

**W. & B. DOUGLAS, Middletown, Conn.,**  
The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of  
**Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,**  
Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps  
and Other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

Fig. 120. Fig. 209. Fig. 70.  
Fig. 365.  
**"THE AQUANETTE,"**  
shown in the illustration, is a new article  
we are introducing, designed for shower-  
ing trees, shrubs, &c., as an insecticide,  
intended to carry in the hand, with pail on  
the arm. It will throw a good stream 40  
or 50 feet high.  
Sent by Express, C.O.D., \$6.00.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

**BRANCH WAREHOUSES:**  
85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.  
**UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL STYLES  
**Plain and Ornamental Butts,**  
LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE, CAST FAST AND LOOSE,  
Drilled and Wire Jointed, Japanned, Figured Enam-  
eled, Nickel Plated and Real Bronze Butts.  
Also a Full Line of  
**IRON AND BRASS PUMPS,**  
Cistern, Well and Force Pumps, Yard Drive Well,  
Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps, Hydraulic  
Rams, &c., and all with the most modern improvements.

**UNION SPIRAL SPRING HINGES.**  
We beg to call the attention of Architects, Builders, Dealers, and  
all interested parties, to our Spiral Spring Hinge, knowing it to be  
an effective and durable one, neat in appearance, easy to put on,  
and not liable to get out of order. The Springs are made from  
wire made expressly for us and for this particular purpose, with  
the view of great elasticity, durability and power. They produce  
a continuous pressure from the point where the door is wide open  
until it is closed, and then hold it perfectly in position. It has a  
solid pin in connection with short hollow ones, causing little or  
no friction, the whole power of the Spring being exerted in swing-  
ing the door. It is a fair joint, and can be used for either right or  
left hand, allowing the dealer to carry less stock, and the builder  
will never get the wrong hand.  
FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.  
New Britain, - Connecticut.  
Warehouse: 103 Chambers Street, New York.  
Illustrated Catalogue and Price List furnished  
upon application.

**THE E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.,**  
BIRDSBORO, BERKS CO., PA.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**ANCHOR NAILS AND SPIKES. BRAND**  
Capacity, 1000 Kegs per Day.  
Made from their own Pig Iron, insuring Regularity and Superiority in Quality.  
ALSO

**FOUNDRY AND FORGE PIG IRON,  
AND COLD BLAST CHARCOAL CAR WHEEL IRON.**  
**OLD DOMINION  
CUT NAILS, BAR IRON.**

**R. E. BLANKENSHIP, President,**  
**RICHMOND, VA.**  
**IRON AND STEEL DROP FORCINGS**  
All shapes, small and large, including  
GUN, PISTOL, WRENCH BARS, &c. ALSO, DIE SINKING. MANUFACTURERS ALSO  
OF BRICKLAYERS' MOULDERS' AND PLASTERERS' TOOLS,  
SADDLERS' BOUND AND HEAD KNIVES.  
**WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,**  
36th & Filbert Sts., WEST PHILADELPHIA.

**NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,**  
Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.  
**THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,**  
MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to  
order. Special attention given to Tinning, Bronzing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line  
of Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

**C. F. RICHARDSON, ATHOL, MASS., Manufacturer of  
IRON LEVELS.**

io, 1884, quotes Mr. McAlpine, formerly  
State engineer, as stating the capacity of  
the canal in navigation season at 17,000,000  
tons. Ex-State Engineer Van R. Richmond  
estimated 12,000,000 tons. I carefully ob-  
served in going through the canal on the  
City of Utica the time of lockages at the  
different locks, October 7, 1875. They were  
about five minutes. I shall estimate the  
steamer and consort 15 minutes, four an  
hour, for 215 days:

4 x 24 x 21 x 5580 tons = East.....	Tons.
West.....	11,971,300
Total with 9 and 10 feet.....	5,985,600
	17,956,900

Mr. Sweet (page 61, 1878) says he can  
save one half time entering locks. This  
would double the capacity of 9 feet  
and 10 feet and make the Erie Canal  
equal the railroads. The Delaware and  
Raritan uses steam. It has been tried nine  
years, and the superintendent, Mr. C. B.  
Russell, says it is a success. Mr. Sweet  
proposes waste water.

The water and the country show where  
our real wealth lies. The news from Chi-  
cago, April, 1886, is 100 sail vessels and 49  
steamers are about leaving Chicago. The  
total of grain in these vessels is 6,426,000  
bushels wheat, of which 5,146,000 is con-  
signed to Buffalo. The value of fleet and  
cargoes is \$10,000,000. It is believed it  
will be the largest fleet that ever sailed from  
any port in the world.

The following estimate for 10 feet shows  
the cost of transporting a ton down from  
Buffalo to New York; also the cost back  
from New York to Buffalo. I give the cost  
both ways instead of cost for round trip:  
Ten feet will want but little more to dig  
than 9 feet—6 inches deeper and 6 inches  
on banks. Some of the locks should be  
lengthened. Hon. Horatio Seymour, Jr.,  
said, March 23, 1886, to the New York Board  
of Trade and Transportation: "There  
should be 2 feet under horse boats; the  
propeller wants more." The steamer will  
then run faster and carry better-paying  
freight. Captain Dobbins said in 1874: "A  
boat should make 14 round trips the season  
in a 7-foot canal." The City of New  
York then ran from Buffalo to New  
York in 5 days 19 hours. We made  
the trip on the City of Utica in 1875  
from New York to Buffalo and back to New  
York, including 18 1/2 hours in Buffalo and 13  
hours in passing locks, in 13 days 4 hours  
on a 7-foot canal. We made the trip, as  
Captain Dobbins said, at the rate of 14 trips  
a season on a 7-foot canal. My esti-  
mate allows 12 trips this season on a 10-foot  
canal. With 3 feet under bottom of boat  
more tonnage will be carried during the  
season and the boatmen be better paid. The  
following table shows the cost up and down  
on a 7-foot canal, also with 9 feet and  
10 feet of water. One ton of fuel carries us 40  
miles on a 7-foot canal; on the Hudson  
1 ton carries us 81 miles. It would be on a  
10-foot canal about the same as the Hud-  
son River, as there would be 3 feet under  
bottom of the boat instead of 9 inches—  
sometimes only 4 inches on a 7-foot canal,  
for the water is often low 5 or 6 inches:

	7 feet.	9 feet.	10 feet.
Down to New York.	\$0.74 per ton to N. York. 1.5 mills ton a mile. .0224 cents a bushel.	\$0.58 per ton to N. York. 1.07 mills ton a mile. .0150 cents a bushel.	\$0.49 per ton to N. York. 1 mill ton a mile. .0147 cts. bu. to N. York.
Up to Buffalo.	\$1.53 per ton to Buffalo. 3.1 mills ton a mile. 4.6 cts. a bu. to Buffalo.	\$1.10 per ton to Buffalo. 2.2 mills ton a mile. 3.3 cents a bushel.	\$1.00 per ton to Buffalo. 2.02 mills ton a mile. a cts. a bushel.
	8 trips capacity a season. 5,580 tons.	10 trips capacity a season. 8,900 tons.	12 trips capacity a season. 10,980 tons.

Estimate Down Buffalo to New York, and Up  
New York to Buffalo, on a 7-foot Canal, also  
with 9 feet and 10 feet Depth of Water; also  
Capacity of Boat for the Season.

	To Baltimore.	To Philadelphia.
1884—By lake, steam and rail. Grain to New York.	10 1/2 and 18 cents.	9 cents.
1884—By lake and canal. Grain to New York.	8 2/10 cents and 6 1/2 cents.	.....

Hon. Horatio Seymour, Jr., thinks if the  
canal was deep throughout, as from Buffalo  
to Rochester, with the same amount of fuel  
24 hours could have been saved when he  
passed through the canal with the Emma  
and consort. (See his report to the Board  
of Trade and Transportation, March 23,  
1886, page 7).

	To Baltimore.	To Philadelphia.
1884—By lake, steam and rail. Grain to New York.	10 1/2 and 18 cents.	9 cents.
1884—By lake and canal. Grain to New York.	8 2/10 cents and 6 1/2 cents.	.....

Each of the above sums will vary with de-  
lays, wages, cost of fuel, repairs, and es-  
pecially the management and condition of the  
canals.

A number of French cities, desiring to in-  
crease their foreign trade, have commenced  
to establish permanent free museums, in  
which they will exhibit samples of foreign  
manufactured goods and raw materials. The  
most important of these cities are Lille,  
Rouen, Havre, Bordeaux, Marseilles, Nantes  
and Paris. These commercial museums will  
be maintained by the boards of trade of the  
respective cities. The experiment has been  
tried with success in Belgium. The French  
consul in Chicago, M. H. Verleys, says the  
consulate there would ship samples free of  
charge to Lille and other cities where these  
museums were about to be established. He  
wishes American merchants and manufactur-  
ers to send him samples, or, where the  
goods are too bulky, their catalogues and  
price lists, for exhibition at these museums.  
Similar efforts to get samples are being  
made by the French consuls at other places.  
No branch of trade or manufacture is ex-  
cluded.

So deep-seated is the belief that Arizona,  
New Mexico and the old Spanish districts in  
general are rich in mines long since for-  
saken that many persons are hunting for  
them, and strange reports of wonderful  
riches begin to come back. It is about time  
for a new gold and silver wonder to display  
itself.

## Latest Legal Decisions.

### MASTER AND SERVANT.

B. was employed by S. in his factory, and  
was unexpectedly called from his work to  
another part of the factory to assist in put-  
ting up girders to support a roof in course of  
construction over the boiler-room. The plat-  
form on which he was ordered to go had  
been used before, and was apparently made  
of sound lumber, but after the casualty,  
which caused a serious injury to B., it was  
found on examination that the broken wood  
had a knot about 2 inches in diameter near  
the center, which must have impaired its  
safety for use as a platform. B. had no op-  
portunity to inspect the platform before  
going upon it, but he asked the person who  
had charge of the work, before going up,  
whether it was safe, and was assured that it  
was safe. B. sued his employer for damages  
in negligence—Benzing vs. Steinway—but  
was defeated on the ground that the ap-  
paratus had not been shown to have been  
supplied by the defendant, but that it was  
got and used by a fellow-servant of B., for  
whose negligence S. was not bound. B. car-  
ried the judgment to the Court of Appeals of  
New York, where he succeeded against S.  
The Chief Judge (Roger), in the opinion, said:  
"The risks which a servant assumes are  
those only which occur after the due per-  
formance by the employers of those duties  
which the law enjoins upon him, and he is  
liable for the negligence of another servant  
who co-operates with him in producing or  
rather causing an injury to an employee.  
The true rule is to hold the master liable for  
negligence in respect to such acts and duties  
as he is required to perform, or rather with-  
out regard to the rank or title of the agent  
intrusted with their performance. The rule  
is unqualified that a master is bound to use  
all reasonable care, diligence and caution in  
providing for the safety of those employed  
by him; safe, sound and suitable tools, im-  
plements, appliances and machinery in its  
prosecution, and to keep them in repair.  
This duty he cannot escape by delegating its  
performance to another, or having required  
work to be done without taking precaution  
by making due inquiries as to the time and  
manner of its performance with regard to  
any danger arising therein. Ignorance of  
the master of defects in the instrumentalities  
used by his servants in performing his  
work is not a defense to an action by an em-  
ployee who has been injured by them, when  
by the exercise of proper care and inspection  
he could have discovered and remedied the  
defects or avoided the danger incident there-  
from. In this case proper inspection would  
have disclosed the defect which caused the  
plaintiff's injury, and the defendant must  
compensate him."

### FIXTURES.

A mortgagee of certain personal property  
claimed it as against the mortgagee of the  
land. This property consisted of an engine,  
boiler and certain machinery. The weight  
of the engine and boiler was 5600 pounds.  
Two iron legs projected from the rear end  
of the boiler and stood on timbers. There  
were also two small projections, one on each  
side of the boiler, near its front, but that  
end rested on bricks which were built up to  
form the ash-box, and laid to prevent fire.  
A shed was built over the engine and boiler  
to protect them from the weather. The  
shed had no opening excepting from the  
factory, and the engine could not be re-  
moved without enlarging this opening or by  
removing the shed. The boiler and engine  
were not fastened to the building or to the  
land, except that it was belted to the main  
shaft, but its own weight kept it in place.  
The other machinery was partly nailed and  
partly screwed to the floor, and some cleats  
were used. None of these machines were  
heavy, and they were moved from one part  
of the factory to the other as they were  
needed. The master to whom the matter  
was referred found the property to be per-  
sonal property, that they were not fixtures,  
and the case—Carpenter vs. Walker—was  
carried to the Supreme Judicial Court of  
Massachusetts, where the master's ruling  
was sustained. Judge Holmes, in the opinion,  
said: "Perhaps it would have saved per-  
plexing questions if, as between vendor and  
purchaser, or mortgagee or mortgagee, the  
rule of the common law had been more  
strictly adhered to, that whatever is an-  
nexed to the freehold by the owner becomes  
a part of the realty and passes by a convey-  
ance of it. The right of a tenant to sever  
chattels which he has attached to the realty  
might be admitted, and yet the property  
might be regarded as land until severed, as  
it seems to be in England. The decisions of  
this State establish that machinery may re-  
main chattels for all purposes even though  
physically attached to the freehold by the  
owner if the mode of attachment indicates  
that it is merely to steady them for their  
more convenient use, and not to make them  
an adjunct of the building or soil. We see  
no ground to interfere with the finding of  
the master in this case. This property is  
not at all necessarily to be considered fix-  
tures."

Warm water is now supplied at the rate  
of 175,000 gallons per day at Pesh, from  
an artesian well said to be about 3000 feet  
deep and the deepest in the world. The  
temperature of the water is 161°, but the  
work is to be continued until the tempera-  
ture rises to 178°. It is expected that the  
supply will also then be ample for all the  
wants of the city.

Fire originating from heated asbestos in-  
tended as sheathing is noticed by a patrol  
inspector in Philadelphia. In one of two  
recent instances the combustion chamber of  
a regenerative gas lamp was too near cer-  
tain woodwork, and asbestos was inserted  
between, but the heat soon penetrated the  
stratum of asbestos and set fire to the wood.  
In the other case the sheet-iron top of a  
portable heater was within a few inches of  
the joists of first floor; asbestos was placed  
on the heater, but heat passed through and  
the joists took fire. Heat was always above  
300° F., and confined. No fires were noted  
from steam-pipes sheathed in asbestos.  
The inspector recommends as a safeguard  
from the heating of the non-inflammable  
fibrous stone an unobstructed air current  
between the source of the heat and the  
asbestos covering.



Paris, 1878. **McCAFFREY & BRO.,**  
PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS.  
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

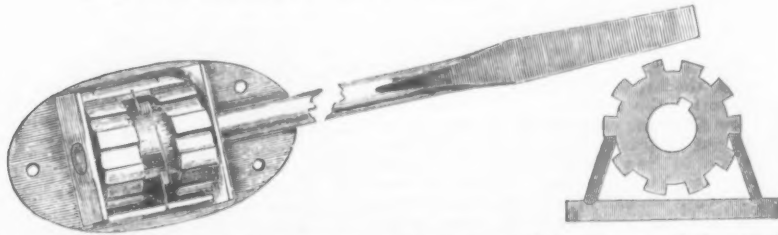
Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

**GAY & PARSONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

**Double-Action Ratchet Screw Driver.**

ONE OF THE VERY BEST TOOLS EVER INVENTED.



The above Cut shows the action or mechanism complete, also an end view of the Ratchet and Pawls, to which we wish particularly to call your attention, as in all ratchet movements, of whatever kind or nature, the **RATCHET** must be the principal and most important part employed.

*It combines greater Strength,  
Convenience and Durability than can  
be obtained in a common Driver.*

FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES, ADDRESS OUR AGENTS

**JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,**

113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

**IRON ROOFING**  
SIDING, CEILING,  
ARCHES AND LATH.  
CINCINNATI  
CORRUGATING CO.  
CINCINNATI, O.  
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES.** WETMOUTH'S PATENT.



This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.

The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for export as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.

They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each of 60 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world. MANUFACTURED ONLY BY  
**HIRAM HOLT & CO., East Wilton, Franklin Co. Maine.**  
For sale by the Hardware trade generally.

**CAUTION:**

We are informed that various parties are infringing upon the widely known Letters Patent granted originally to George F. Weymouth for an improved Hay Knife.

The characteristic feature of the invention is a curved blade, provided with saw-tooth cutters, and furnished with suitable working handles. It is our purpose to prosecute all infringements, and to hold responsible to the full extent of our ability and of the law all parties who manufacture any knife infringing upon the patent, or who deal in the same. Several suits have been already ordered.

All manufacturers and dealers are hereby warned of our rights, and the public are cautioned against purchasing any Hay Knives which are not of our genuine manufacture.

**HIRAM HOLT & CO.**

EAST WILTON, May 10, 1886.

**TACKS AND STAPLES**  
A COMPLETE LINE OF  
Double Pointed & Steel Wire Tacks, Blind, Red Spring, Telephone & other Staples.  
The Large Head 1 1/4, 1 1/2, Full Weight.  
Steel Wire Tacks, Uniform, Dbl. Uniform  
are put up either in 100 or Assorted 100 papers.  
Outside of all combinations.  
Send for Catalogue.

**RIPLEY & BARTLETT, TACKS**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Swedes and American Iron Tacks of All Kinds.

Having lately withdrawn from the combination, we are at liberty to make such terms and prices as we think expedient. Quality guaranteed the best in the market. Any variation from regular sizes and shapes made to order from samples.

**TACKS & WIRE NAILS**

BOSTON SALESROOM, 70 Portland St. BALTIMORE SALESROOM, 73 German St. NEW YORK SALESROOM, 116 Chambers St.

**AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.**

# Nicholson FILES.

We shall hereafter occupy this space with some illustrations of our

**FILES and RASPS,**

ESPECIALLY

Our Extra [X F] FINE FILES,

AS ALSO

Our Filers' Tools & Specialties.

**OUR INCREMENT FILES**

ARE THE

**STANDARD GOODS**

IN THE

American Market.

**OUR [X F] FILES,**

FOR

Jewelers, Silversmiths, Watch and

Tool Makers and Kindred

Industries,

have now been on the market nearly three years, and the verdict has been so UNFORMLY FAVORABLE, oftentimes so EXCEEDINGLY FLATTERING, that we feel assured of our complete success in this new field of American enterprise.

We have issued a neat Pamphlet illustrating some of these

**[X F] GOODS**

AND OUR

Filers' Tools and Specialties.

Ask for a copy if you do not receive one. It will repay examination.

**OUR PRICE LISTS**

for ALL our goods will be found in the pamphlet, or they will be furnished, together with our

**DISCOUNTS,**  
upon application.

**WE NOW MANUFACTURE  
EVERY KIND OF**

**FILE AND RASP**

for which there is a  
known demand.

**NICHOLSON  
FILE CO.,**

**PROVIDENCE,**

**R. I.,**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

## BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.



**G. & H. BARNETT,**  
21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

**CHARLES B. PAUL, MANUFACTURER OF HAND CUT FILES,**

Warranted Cast Steel. 187 Tenth St., Williamsburgh, N. Y.

All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application.

Established 1863.

**THRIFT FILE WORKS,**  
Manufacturers of all kinds of  
**FILES, RASPS.**



**CHRISTIAN HENSLER,**  
438, 439, 440 & 441 Ireland St., PHILA., PA.  
HERRING & SWEETSER, Agents in New York, 102 Chambers St.

**McClellan  
File Co.,**

113 So. Water St.,

E. Saginaw, Mich.

**TACK-AND-SHOE-NAIL  
MACHINERY:**  
WM. A. SWEETSER  
Brockton-Mass.

**HELLER & BROS.,**

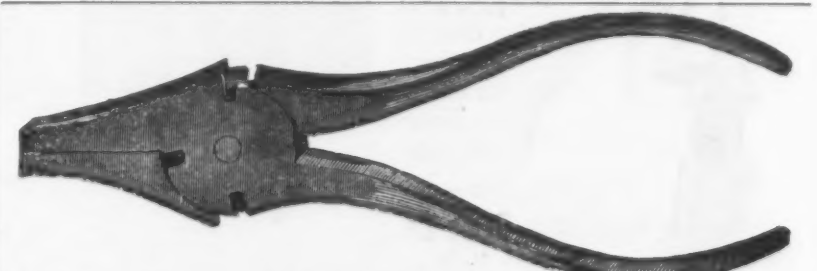
NEWARK, N. J.,



**Celebrated American Horse Rasps,**

FILES, FARRIERS' TOOLS AND FINE CAST STEEL.

Made of Solid Best CLAY CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL of our own manufacture, and warranted to be unequalled in the market. For sale by Iron and Hardware dealers throughout the United States and Canada.



**J. M. KING & CO.,**  
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the

**Button's Pat. Wire Cutter and Plier Combined.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

**LIGGETT SPRING AND AXLE CO., LIMITED,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Springs and Axles**

For Coaches, Phaetons, Buggies, Wagons, &c

PITTSBURGH, PA.

**UNION FOUNDRY AND PULLMAN CAR WHEEL WORKS,**

GEORGE M. PULLMAN, President.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED AND ESTIMATES MADE ON

**HEAVY MACHINERY, AND ALL SIZES OF FLY WHEELS, PULLEYS, &c.**

Special Machinery for Grain Elevators, Grain Steam Shovels, &c., contracted for. Car Wheels and Car Castings at lowest rates.

604 Pullman Building, Chicago.

**RIEHLÉ BROS.**  
STANDARD  
**SCALES**  
AND  
TESTING  
MACHINES

**GARRY IRON ROOFING COMPANY**  
Largest manufacturers of Iron Roofing in the world. Manufacturers of all kinds of  
**IRON ROOFING**  
Crimped and Corrugated Siding, Iron Tile or Shingle, Fire-Proof Doors, Shutters, &c.

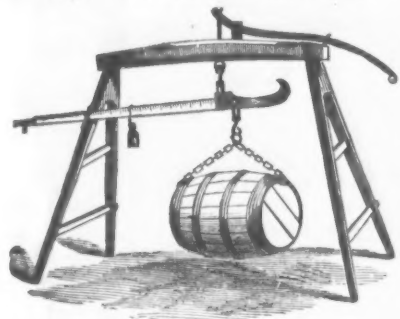
**IRON ORE PAINT AND CEMENT.**  
153-155 MERWIN STREET, CLEVELAND, O.

Send for Circular and Price List No. 15.



**John Chatillon & Sons.**

85, 87 &amp; 89 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Spring Balances, Patent Balances,

UNION AND COUNTER

**SCALES,**  
SPIRAL SPRINGS.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

**CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,**  
VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL.
Thousands in use all over the world.  
Also ENGINES and BOILERS.
 WRITE TO  
**COOK & CO.,**  
22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.  
And mention this paper.

**REFRIGERATORS**  
AND CREAMERIES.  
GET  
THE  
BEST.

THE LEONARD

 CLEANABLE, with Mov-  
able Flues, SOLID ASH,  
Carved and Ornament-  
ed, TRIPLE WALLED,  
CHARCOAL FILLED and  
METAL LINED, making  
Five Walls in all. Solid  
Iron Shelves and Air-  
Tight Locks. Outlets  
all others at sight on its  
merits alone. Secure  
the agency and capture  
the sales. Don't fail to  
write for Catalogue.

**GRAND RAPIDS REFRIGERATOR CO.,**  
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
New York Warehouse, No. 105 Chambers St. Francis T.  
Witte Hdw. Co., Sole Agents. Samples and Stock  
for Eastern trade constantly on hand.
**J. M. STUTZMAN,**

181 William St., New York,

Manufacturer of

**Steel Alphabets**

DIE LETTERS FOR SEAL

ENGRAVERS,

BRANDS, SEALS,

POST-OFFICE STAMPS,

Door Plates,

Steel Stencil-Cutting Dies,

Soap Moulds and Brass

Stamps.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST

**A NOVELTY IN SHOVELS.**

MAYNARD'S

PATENT SOLID CAST STEEL SOCKET

**SHOVELS AND SPADES.**Forged from a single piece of Cast Steel, with-  
out welding. The best, strongest and hand-  
somest ever made. For sale by**GEO. W. BRUCE,**

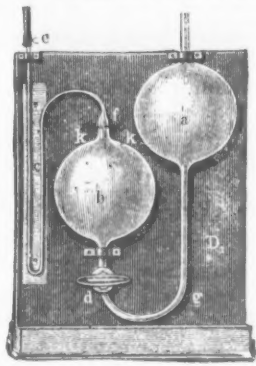
1 Platt Street, New York.

**BLAIR'S PATENT****Hog and Pig Ringer.**Will close Ring outside nose if so desired. Millions  
in use. Ring production daily, 80,000.**E. BLAIR.**

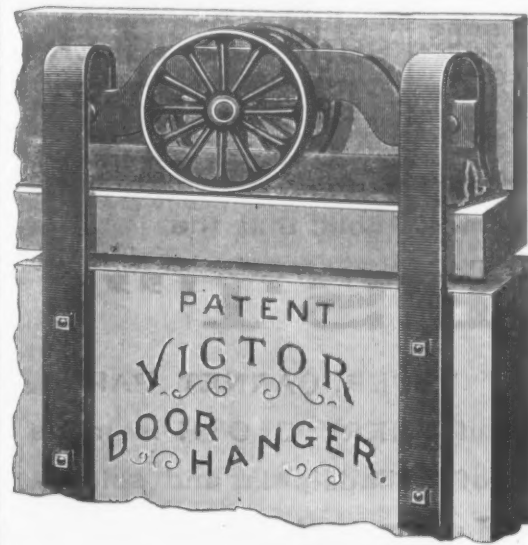
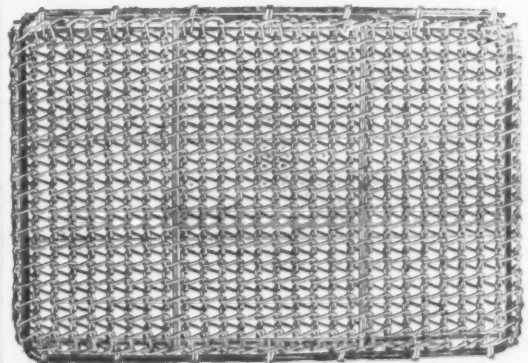
BUCYRUS, OHIO.

**CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS**

FOR THE ANALYSIS OF

Ores, Iron, Steel, Fuel, Fluxes, Furnace  
Gases, &c., our specialty.
 Being direct Importers and Manufacturers, we can offer superior  
Inducements. Sole Agents for  
Trommsdorff's Chemicals; Joseph Kavalier's  
Superior Bohemian Glass; Schleicher & Schnell's  
Chemically Pure and Common Filter Paper;  
E. March Soehne's, Acid Proof German Stoneware  
Professor Jolly's Spiral Balances.
**SPECIALTIES:**
 Strictly Chemically Pure Acids and Chemicals.  
Platinum in all its shapes. Glass Blowing and  
Engraving in all its branches. Superior  
German Porcelain, Balances, Weights,  
Testing Apparatus.
**EIMER & AMEND,** Nos. 205 to 211 Third Avenue, New York.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE MAILED ON APPLICATION.


**Wrought Iron.**  
**Anti-Friction.**
**IT EXCELS ALL OTHERS**
 Security of Door.  
Strength of Material.  
Ease of Motion.  
Simplicity of Application.
**THIS HANGER**
 Requires no Oil.  
Has no Flanged Wheels.  
Packs snugly for Shipment.
**SELLS BEST.**
**VICTOR**  
MFG. CO.,  
Newburyport, Mass.
**HARTMAN**
**THE PATENT**  
**Steel Wire Door Mat.**
The Greatest Thing in the Way  
of a Mat Ever Desired.
 Made from steel wire, with steel  
frames and steel braces, all per-  
fectly galvanized. Indestruct-  
ible, cleanly, cheap. Adapted  
for any and every place where  
a mat or a matting is needed.

**HARTMAN STEEL CO., Limited,**  
BEAVER FALLS, PA.

 BOSTON: 74 India Street. NEW YORK: 90 Chambers Street. PHILADELPHIA: 413 Commerce Street. CHICAGO: 72 W. Lake Street.  
(No. 22).
**BOILER AND PIPE COVERINGS.**
 ABSOLUTELY  
**FIRE PROOF,**  
Light and Cheap.
**EASY TO APPLY.**
**ASBESTOS**  
MINERS and MANUFACTURERS,  
BRAIDED PACKING, MILL BOARD,  
SHEATHING and SPECIALTIES.
**CHALMERS-SPENCE CO.,** Foot East 8th Street, N. Y.**STANLEY RULE & LEVEL COMPANY,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

IMPROVED

**Carpenters' Tools.**

FACTORIES,

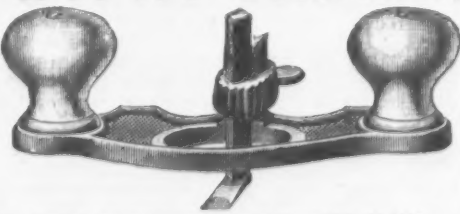
**NEW BRITAIN,**

CONN.

WAREHOUSES,

29 Chambers Street,

NEW YORK.

**WOOD-WORKER'S HANDY ROUTER PLANE.**
 This tool should be added to the kit of every skilled Car-  
penter, Cabinet Maker, Stair Builder, Pattern Maker or  
Wheelwright. PATENTED.  
No. 71. Iron Stock, with Steel Bits (3/4 and 1/2 in.)...\$1.50
**THE WALKLEY HARDWARE CO.,** Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**TACKS, BRADS, &c.**
 We call the attention of the Trade to our "Diamond" and "Circle" brand Steel Carpet  
Tacks. "Diamond" brand, Uniform Weights; "Circle" brand, Double Uniform Weights; 6, 8,  
10, 12, 14, 16 ounces. "Diamond" brand, list, Blued, 37/100; Tinned, 50c. "Circle" brand, list, Blued,  
75c; Tinned, \$1.00. Warranted equal to Swedes in all essentials.
**THE FORSTNER AUGER BIT,**

For boring Smooth, Round, Oval or Square Surface holes.

For fine Carpenter, Cabinet and Pattern work.

Sizes in Eighths: 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/8, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 1 7/8, 2, 2 1/4, 2 1/2, 2 3/4, 3, 3 1/4, 3 1/2, 3 3/4, 4, 4 1/4, 4 1/2, 4 3/4, 5, 5 1/4, 5 1/2, 5 3/4, 6, 6 1/4, 6 1/2, 6 3/4, 7, 7 1/4, 7 1/2, 7 3/4, 8, 8 1/4, 8 1/2, 8 3/4, 9, 9 1/4, 9 1/2, 9 3/4, 10, 10 1/4, 10 1/2, 10 3/4, 11, 11 1/4, 11 1/2, 11 3/4, 12, 12 1/4, 12 1/2, 12 3/4, 13, 13 1/4, 13 1/2, 13 3/4, 14, 14 1/4, 14 1/2, 14 3/4, 15, 15 1/4, 15 1/2, 15 3/4, 16, 16 1/4, 16 1/2, 16 3/4, 17, 17 1/4, 17 1/2, 17 3/4, 18, 18 1/4, 18 1/2, 18 3/4, 19, 19 1/4, 19 1/2, 19 3/4, 20, 20 1/4, 20 1/2, 20 3/4, 21, 21 1/4, 21 1/2, 21 3/4, 22, 22 1/4, 22 1/2, 22 3/4, 23, 23 1/4, 23 1/2, 23 3/4, 24, 24 1/4, 24 1/2, 24 3/4, 25, 25 1/4, 25 1/2, 25 3/4, 26, 26 1/4, 26 1/2, 26 3/4, 27, 27 1/4, 27 1/2, 27 3/4, 28, 28 1/4, 28 1/2, 28 3/4, 29, 29 1/4, 29 1/2, 29 3/4, 30, 30 1/4, 30 1/2, 30 3/4, 31, 31 1/4, 31 1/2, 31 3/4, 32, 32 1/4, 32 1/2, 32 3/4, 33, 33 1/4, 33 1/2, 33 3/4, 34, 34 1/4, 34 1/2, 34 3/4, 35, 35 1/4, 35 1/2, 35 3/4, 36, 36 1/4, 36 1/2, 36 3/4, 37, 37 1/4, 37 1/2, 37 3/4, 38, 38 1/4, 38 1/2, 38 3/4, 39, 39 1/4, 39 1/2, 39 3/4, 40, 40 1/4, 40 1/2, 40 3/4, 41, 41 1/4, 41 1/2, 41 3/4, 42, 42 1/4, 42 1/2, 42 3/4, 43, 43 1/4, 43 1/2, 43 3/4, 44, 44 1/4, 44 1/2, 44 3/4, 45, 45 1/4, 45 1/2, 45 3/4, 46, 46 1/4, 46 1/2, 46 3/4, 47, 47 1/4, 47 1/2, 47 3/4, 48, 48 1/4, 48 1/2, 48 3/4, 49, 49 1/4, 49 1/2, 49 3/4, 50, 50 1/4, 50 1/2, 50 3/4, 51, 51 1/4, 51 1/2, 51 3/4, 52, 52 1/4, 52 1/2, 52 3/4, 53, 53 1/4, 53 1/2, 53 3/4, 54, 54 1/4, 54 1/2, 54 3/4, 55, 55 1/4, 55 1/2, 55 3/4, 56, 56 1/4, 56 1/2, 56 3/4, 57, 57 1/4, 57 1/2, 57 3/4, 58, 58 1/4, 58 1/2, 58 3/4, 59, 59 1/4, 59 1/2, 59 3/4, 60, 60 1/4, 60 1/2, 60 3/4, 61, 61 1/4, 61 1/2, 61 3/4, 62, 62 1/4, 62 1/2, 62 3/4, 63, 63 1/4, 63 1/2, 63 3/4, 64, 64 1/4, 64 1/2, 64 3/4, 65, 65 1/4, 65 1/2, 65 3/4, 66, 66 1/4, 66 1/2, 66 3/4, 67, 67 1/4, 67 1/2, 67 3/4, 68, 68 1/4, 68 1/2, 68 3/4, 69, 69 1/4, 69 1/2, 69 3/4, 70, 70 1/4, 70 1/2, 70 3/4, 71, 71 1/4, 71 1/2, 71 3/4, 72, 72 1/4, 72 1/2, 72 3/4, 73, 73 1/4, 73 1/2, 73 3/4, 74, 74 1/4, 74 1/2, 74 3/4, 75, 75 1/4, 75 1/2, 75 3/4, 76, 76 1/4, 76 1/2, 76 3/4, 77, 77 1/4, 77 1/2, 77 3/4, 78, 78 1/4, 78 1/2, 78 3/4, 79, 79 1/4, 79 1/2, 79 3/4, 80, 80 1/4, 80 1/2, 80 3/4, 81, 81 1/4, 81 1/2, 81 3/4, 82, 82 1/4, 82 1/2, 82 3/4, 83, 83 1/4, 83 1/2, 83 3/4, 84, 84 1/4, 84 1/2, 84 3/4, 85, 85 1/4, 85 1/2, 85 3/4, 86, 86 1/4, 86 1/2, 86 3/4, 87, 87 1/4, 87 1/2, 87 3/4, 88, 88 1/4, 88 1/2, 88 3/4, 89, 89 1/4, 89 1/2, 89 3/4, 90, 90 1/4, 90 1/2, 90 3/4, 91, 91 1/4, 91 1/2, 91 3/4, 92, 92 1/4, 92 1/2, 92 3/4, 93, 93 1/4, 93 1/2, 93 3/4, 94, 94 1/4, 94 1/2, 94 3/4, 95, 95 1/4, 95 1/2, 95 3/4, 96, 96 1/4, 96 1/2, 96 3/4, 97, 97 1/4, 97 1/2, 97 3/4, 98, 98 1/4, 98 1/2, 98 3/4, 99, 99 1/4, 99 1/2, 99 3/4, 100, 100 1/4, 100 1/2, 100 3/4, 101, 101 1/4, 101 1/2, 101 3/4, 102, 102 1/4, 102 1/2, 102 3/4, 103, 103 1/4, 103 1/2, 103 3/4, 104, 104 1/4, 104 1/2, 104 3/4, 105, 105 1/4, 105 1/2, 105 3/4, 106, 106 1/4, 106 1/2, 106 3/4, 107, 107 1/4, 107 1/2, 107 3/4, 108, 108 1/4, 108 1/2, 108 3/4, 109, 109 1/4, 109 1/2, 109 3/4, 110, 110 1/4, 110 1/2, 110 3/4, 111, 111 1/4, 111 1/2, 111 3/4, 112, 112 1/4, 112 1/2, 112 3/4, 113, 113 1/4, 113 1/2, 113 3/4, 114, 114 1/4, 114 1/2, 114 3/4, 115, 115 1/4, 115 1/2, 115 3/4, 116, 116 1/4, 116 1/2, 116 3/4, 117, 117 1/4, 117 1/2, 117 3/4, 118, 118 1/4, 118 1/2, 118 3/4, 119, 119 1/4, 119 1/2, 119 3/4, 120, 120 1/4, 120 1/2, 120 3/4, 121, 121 1/4, 121 1/2, 121 3/4, 122, 122 1/4, 122 1/2, 122 3/4, 123, 123 1/4, 123 1/2, 123 3/4, 124, 124 1/4, 124 1/2, 124 3/4, 125, 125 1/4, 125 1/2, 125 3/4, 126, 126 1/4, 126 1/2, 126 3/4, 127, 127 1/4, 127 1/2, 127 3/4, 128, 128 1/4, 128 1/2, 128 3/4, 129, 129 1/4, 129 1/2, 129 3/4, 130, 130 1/4, 130 1/2, 130 3/4, 131, 131 1/4, 131 1/2, 131 3/4, 132, 132 1/4, 132 1/2, 132 3/4, 133, 133 1/4, 133 1/2, 133 3/4, 134, 134 1/4, 134 1/2, 134 3/4, 135, 135 1/4, 135 1/2, 135 3/4, 136, 136 1/4, 136 1/2, 136 3/4, 137, 137 1/4, 137 1/2, 137 3/4, 138, 138 1/4, 138 1/2, 138 3/4, 139, 139 1/4, 139 1/2, 139 3/4, 140, 140 1/4, 140 1/2, 140 3/4, 141, 141 1/4, 141 1/2, 141 3/4, 142, 142 1/4, 142 1/2, 142 3/4, 143, 143 1/4, 143 1/2, 143 3/4, 144, 144 1/4, 144 1/2, 144 3/4, 145, 145 1/4, 145 1/2, 145 3/4, 146, 146 1/4, 146 1/2, 146 3/4, 147, 147 1/4, 147 1/2, 147 3/4, 148, 148 1/4, 148 1/2, 148 3/4, 149, 149 1/4, 149 1/2, 149 3/4, 150, 150 1/4, 150 1/2, 150 3/4, 151, 151 1/4, 151 1/2, 151 3/4, 152, 152 1/4, 152 1/2, 152 3/4, 153, 153 1/4, 153 1/2, 153 3/4, 154, 154 1/4, 154 1/2, 154 3/4, 155, 155 1/4, 155 1/2, 155 3/4, 156, 156 1/4, 156 1/2, 156 3/4, 157, 157 1/4, 157 1/2, 157 3/4, 158, 158 1/4, 158 1/2, 158 3/4, 159, 159 1/4, 159 1/2, 159 3/4, 160, 160 1/4, 160 1/2, 160 3/4, 161, 161 1/4, 161 1/2, 161 3/4, 162, 162 1/4, 162 1/2, 162 3/4, 163, 163 1/4, 163 1/2, 163 3/4, 164, 164 1/4, 164 1/2, 164 3/4, 165, 165 1/4, 165 1/2, 165 3/4, 166, 166 1/4, 166 1/2, 166 3/4, 167, 167 1/4, 167 1/2, 167 3/4, 168, 168 1/4, 168 1/2, 168 3/4, 169, 169 1/4, 169 1/2, 169 3/4, 170, 170 1/4, 170 1/2, 170 3/4, 171, 171 1/4, 171 1/2, 171 3/4, 172, 172 1/4, 172 1/2, 172 3/4, 173, 173 1/4, 173 1/2, 173 3/4, 174, 174 1/4, 174 1/2, 174 3/4, 175, 175 1/4, 175 1/2, 175 3/4, 176, 176 1/4, 176 1/2, 176 3/4, 177, 177 1/4, 177 1/2, 177 3/4, 178, 178 1/4, 178 1/2, 178 3/4, 179, 179 1/4, 179 1/2, 179 3/4, 180, 180 1/4, 180 1/2, 180 3/4, 181, 181 1/4, 181 1/2, 181 3/4, 182, 182 1/4, 182 1/2, 182 3/4, 183, 183 1/4, 183 1/2, 183 3/4, 184, 184 1/4, 184 1/2, 184 3/4, 185, 185 1/4, 185 1/2, 185 3/4, 186, 186 1/4, 186 1/2, 186 3/4, 187, 187 1/4, 187 1/2, 187 3/4, 188, 188 1/4, 188 1/2, 188 3/4, 189, 189 1/4, 189 1/2, 189 3/4, 190, 190 1/4, 190 1/2, 190 3/4, 191, 191 1/4, 191 1/2, 191 3/4, 192, 192 1/4, 192 1/2, 192 3/4, 193, 193 1/4, 193 1/2, 193 3/4, 194, 194 1/4, 194 1/2, 194 3/4, 195, 195 1/4, 195 1/2, 195 3/4, 196, 196 1/4, 196 1/2, 196 3/4, 197, 197 1/4, 197 1/2, 197 3/4, 198, 198 1/4, 198 1/2, 198 3/4, 199, 199 1/4, 199 1/2, 199 3/4, 200, 200 1/4, 200 1/2, 200 3/4, 201, 201 1/4, 201 1/2, 201 3/4, 202, 202 1/4, 202 1/2, 202 3/4, 203, 203 1/4, 203 1/2, 203 3/4, 204, 204 1/4, 204 1/2, 204 3/4, 205, 205 1/4, 205 1/2, 205 3/4, 206, 206 1/4, 206 1/2, 206 3/4, 207, 207 1/4, 207 1/2, 207 3/4, 208, 208 1/4, 208 1/2, 208 3/4, 209, 209 1/4, 209 1/2, 209 3/4, 210, 210 1/4, 210 1/2, 210 3/4, 211, 211 1/4, 211 1/2, 211 3/4, 212, 212 1/4, 212 1/2, 212 3/4, 213, 213 1/4, 213 1/2, 213 3/4, 214, 214 1/4, 214 1/2, 214 3/4, 215, 215 1/4, 215 1/2, 215 3/4, 216, 216 1/4, 216 1/2, 216 3/4, 217, 217 1/4, 217 1/2, 217 3/4, 218, 218 1/4, 218 1/2, 218 3/4, 219, 219 1/4, 219 1/2, 219 3/4, 220, 220 1/4, 220 1/2, 220 3/4, 221, 221 1/4, 221 1/2, 221 3/4, 222, 222 1/4, 222 1/2, 222 3/4, 223, 223 1/4, 223 1/2, 223 3/4, 224, 224 1/4, 224 1/2, 224 3/4, 225, 225 1/4, 225 1/2, 225 3/4, 226, 226 1/4, 226 1/2, 226 3/4, 227, 227 1/4, 227 1/2, 227 3/4, 228, 228 1/4, 228 1/2, 228 3/4, 229, 229 1/4, 229 1/2, 229 3/4, 230, 230 1/4, 230 1/2, 230 3/4, 231, 231 1/4, 231 1/2, 231 3/4, 232, 232 1/4, 232 1/2, 232 3/4, 233, 233 1/4, 233 1/2, 233 3/4, 234, 234 1/4, 234 1/2, 234 3/4, 235, 235 1/4, 235 1/2, 235 3/4, 236, 236 1/4, 236 1/2, 236 3/4, 237, 237 1/4, 237 1/2, 237 3/4, 238, 238 1/4, 238 1/2, 238 3/4, 239, 239 1/4, 239 1/2, 239 3/4, 240, 240 1/4, 240 1/2, 240 3/4, 241, 241 1/4, 241 1/2, 241 3/4, 242, 242 1/4, 242 1/2, 242 3/4, 243, 243 1/4, 243 1/2, 243 3/4, 244, 244 1/4, 244 1/2, 244 3/4, 245, 245 1/4, 245 1/2, 245 3/4, 246, 246 1/4, 246 1/2, 246 3/4, 247, 247 1/4, 247 1/2, 247 3/4, 248, 248 1/4, 248 1/2, 248 3/4, 249, 249 1/4, 249 1/2, 249 3/4, 250, 250 1/4, 250 1



## AMERICAN MADE RAZORS

CUSHION BELT  
OUR NEW PATENT  
COMBINATION-RAZOR STROP

J. R. TORREY &amp; CO.,

MAUFACTURER OF  
Strops and Dressing Cases.

IMPORTER OF FINE RAZOR HONES.

Wholesale Dealer in Cutlery.

FACTORY at Worcester, Mass. NEW YORK OFFICE 97 Chambers Street.

We make the largest and most complete line of Razor Strops ever offered to the trade, including every description and style known. Our Razors are the Standard for excellent cutting quality and elegance of finish, and our prices lower than foreign makes of similar grade. Our Toilet Sets and Dressing Cases are designed for practical use and are made in various attractive styles.

Send for Illustrated Price List—free to the Trade.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Razors in all Styles.

## UNDERHILL, CLINCH &amp; CO.,

94 Chambers Street, New York,

DEPOT FOR

## Russell Jennings' Auger Bits.

Geo. Selzer & Co.'s Hatchets, Hammers, &c.  
American Screw Co.'s Wood and Machine Screws,  
Store and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.  
Brads' Brick Trowels.O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.  
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.  
W. & S. Butcher's Edge Tools.  
Nicholson File Co.'s Files.

## GENERAL HARDWARE.

## FISHING TACKLE.

IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Fish Hooks, Rods, Reels, Silk and Linen Fish  
Lines, Artificial Flies, &c., &c.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

## SKINNER'S CELEBRATED SPOON BAITS,

Patent Adjustable Float and Sinker "Wheeler's" Split Bamboo Fishing  
Rods, "Nason's" Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs,  
"Allen's" "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines, "Globe"  
Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.  
"Mann's" Trolling Spoon Baits.

## Dame, Stoddard &amp; Kendall,

Successors to BRADFORD &amp; ANTHONY,

374 Washington St., BOSTON, MASS.

SEYMOUR'S  
SHEARS, SCISSORS & SHEEP SHEARS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY. FINELY TEMPERED DIAMOND EDGES.

All Goods, both Nickel and Maroon Japanned Handles, are now made with Nickel-Plated Blades, giving them an unequalled finish, for which there is no extra charge.

Every Pair Warranted. Money Refunded if Imperfect.

All SEYMOUR GOODS have well-hardened Blades, well coated with Nickel, and not, like many, with thin Nickel wash and soft Blades.



HENRY SEYMOUR CUTLERY CO.,

84 and 86 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

## THE SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING.



GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE.

The SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO. have removed to their new factory, and with their increased facilities for manufacturing their goods have decided to reduce the price of each Spring \$1.00 from former list, and thereby bring the machine within the reach of all.

The SHAW CO. are the owners of the oldest patented device for closing doors noiselessly, and with their new improvement produce the only check and spring which the trade can sell as general hardware. The same spring can be applied to either hinge or jamb side of both right or left hand doors.

SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE AGENTS,

OFFICE AND FACTORY 184 High Street, Boston, Mass. Branch Office: 77 Reade St., New York.

134 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

## THE NORFOLK SHEAR CO.,

NORFOLK, CONN.,

Manufacturers of the finest line of Steel-  
laid Shears, Scissors, Bent Trimmers' Bank-  
ers' Shears, Button-Hole Scissors and Dental  
Snips. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and  
Prices.

S. A. HAINES &amp; CO., 90 Chambers Street, New York, General Agents.

Clayton Brothers,

Bristol, Conn.,  
Manufacturers of Cast Shears,  
Screw Drivers, Kitchen Knives, Roller Shaves, &c.  
The Best and Cheapest in the Market. Send for Prices.

## SCREW DRIVERS

OF ALL KINDS

A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue and Full List.

THE ELLRICH HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.,

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,

Plantville, Conn.

## CORPORATE MARK,



JOSEPH RODGERS &amp; SONS'

(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

F. &amp; W. CLATWORTHY, AGENTS.

The demand for JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS' pro-  
ductions having considerably increased, they have, in  
order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing  
Premises and Steam-power.  
To distinguish articles of JOSEPH RODGERS &  
SONS' manufacture, please to see that they bear their  
Corporate Mark.

## HEINZ &amp; MUNSCHAUER,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass &amp; Japan Bird Cages,

Refrigerators, Water Coolers, Chil-  
dren's Sleighs, &c., &c.

Cor. Superior and Randall Sts.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

We beg to inform the Public that the

## "BEST"

AMERICAN FLINT PAPER, GARNET PAPER,  
EMERY PAPER and EMERY CLOTH is made  
by H. H. Barton, of Philadelphia, and sold by  
us. Send to us and get our prices and samples  
before you purchase elsewhere.

We guarantee our prices.

MONTGOMERY &amp; CO.,

105 Fulton St., N. Y.

Geo. W. MONTGOMERY  
Geo. W. CHURCH.

## Bemis &amp; Call Hardware &amp; Tool Co.



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Paris Interchangeable.

This Wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also  
all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination  
which has no equal.

No. 3 PATENT PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate  
may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another  
can be furnished adapted to either jaw with out expense designation. The slides, nuts and  
various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small  
expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.  
For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS &amp; CALL HARDWARE &amp; TOOL COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.

## RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND

Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.  
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

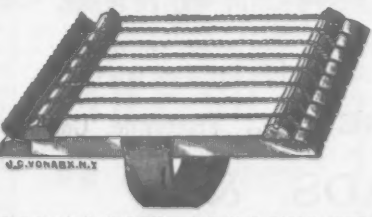
W. R. OSTRANDER &amp; CO.,

21 &amp; 23 ANN STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ELBOWS, ORAL ANNUN-  
CIATORS, BELL & ELECTRIC WIRE TUBING.Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles,  
Pneumatic Bells, &c. A full line of Speaking  
Tube Hardware constantly on hand. Catalogues  
on application. Factory, DeKalb Ave., near Knick-  
erbocker, Brooklyn, L. I.

## JAY-EYE-SEE

New Improved Patent Wire  
CURRY COMB.Lightest and best for general use. Most durable  
Comb made. Most humane and only Comb fit to use on  
a horse's legs shoulders and flanks. It lifts every hair  
and throws out the dirt. Rubs and cleans the skin, but  
cannot cut or scratch it. Is without a rival for cleaning  
a muddy or sweaty animal. A wonder on a shedding  
horse. It cleans itself, and has an improved attachment  
which cleans a brush with ease and rapidly. Send for  
Circulars and Prices. Sample by mail, 2/6 cents.

MANUFACTURED BY

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO., MUNCIE, IND.

Maltby, Curtiss &amp; Co., New York, Sole Agents.

SMALL GRAY

IRON

CASTINGS.

## HAIGHT &amp; CLARK,

Iron Founders, Albany, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ORNAMENTAL AND ART CASTINGS, ROSETTES AND PICKETS FOR WIRE WORKERS.  
Bases and Boots for Wire Forms, Piano and Organ Castings, Machinery Castings.  
Stove Patterns taken from the Wood. Correspondence invited for all  
kinds of Castings. Japanning, Nickel-Plating, Bronzing, in all their branches.  
Send for Wire Workers' Catalogue.

Established 1836.

## Alfred Field &amp; Co.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Elliot &amp; Son's Razors.

Elev Bros' Caps, Wads, &amp;c.

Isaac Greaves' Sheep &amp; Garden Shears.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Wostenholm's Pocket Cutlery &amp; Razors.

W. &amp; S. Butcher's Razors.

John Wilson's Butcher Knives, &amp;c.

ANVILS. CHAIN. FILES.

GEO. H. CREED,

SHIP CHANDLERY,

103 Reade Street, New York,

Manufacturer of and wholesale dealer in Cotton  
and "Long Flax" Sail Duck, Cotton and  
Linen Havens, Creed's Patent Ships' Crews, Belt-  
man's Wire Rope Splicers. Agent for Raymond's  
American Crane Oil, for lubricating Cylinders and  
Valves.

Established in 1839.

## A. G. COES &amp; CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.,

Successors to

L. &amp; A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 9, 1871.

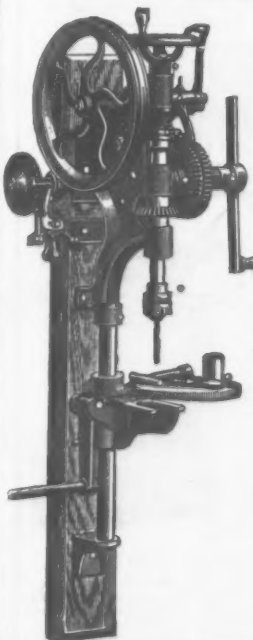
December, 26, 1871.

December, 23, 1875.

August 1, 1876.

The back strain when the wrench is used  
borne by the bar—not by the handle.  
The strongest Wrench made, and the only suc-  
cessful Re-enforced Bar.  
None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES &amp; CO.

Our Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM CO., 113 Cham-  
bers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods  
and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.GEO. BURNHAM & CO., Worcester, Mass.,  
Manufacturers of  
BLACKSMITHS' UPRIGHT SELF-FEEDING DRILLS,  
HAND OR POWER.  
Patented March 20, 1883, Oct. 23, 1883 and June 18, 1885.  
Superior design. Unrivalled workmanship. Latest improvement.  
Send for Illustrated Price List.

## LAWN MOWER.

The New Model

Our Latest & Best  
MOWER.Send for Circular &  
Price List.For  
Simple-  
ity, dura-  
bility, and  
quality of work  
it is unequalled,  
while for Lightness  
of draft it excels, by a  
large per centage, any  
other Lawn Mower  
made.CHADBORN &  
COLDWELL  
MANUFACTURING CO.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &amp;c.

THE BARTON BELL CO.,

East Hampton, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sleigh, Hand, House, Tea and Call Bells

in great variety.

Illustrated catalogue on application.

JOHN H. GRAHAM &amp; CO., Agents,

113 Chambers St., N. Y.

Where a Complete Stock is Maintained.

## NORTH BROTHERS,

Iron Founders,

Light Castings a Specialty.

N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.



## HALL &amp; ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER

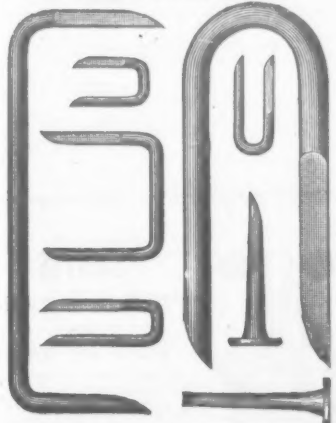


In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 47 E. 13th Street, New York

## FLORENCE TACK CO.,

P. O. BOX 39, FLORENCE, MASS.,  
Manufacturers of every variety of



TACKS, SMALL NAILS, DOUBLE-POINTED TACKS and STAPLES. Our STEEL CLINCH STAPLES will drive in harder and more than when made from iron. They are also clinched as well as any soft iron staples.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



119 South Fourth Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Branch Office, 605 Seventh St., Washington, D. C.  
H. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.  
O. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.  
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



The best and only complete arrangement for WINDOW AND DOOR SCREENS ever invented. No mousing or tennoning, cannot sag or warp, and any one can make them. CORNERS finished in Bronze or Nickel Plate. Sticks in the White or stained in imitation of Black Walnut.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

PORTER MFG. CO., BURLINGTON, VT.

## W. H. McMILLAN,

113 South St. (Up-Stairs), bet. Peck Slip and Beekman St., New York,

Block and Pump Manufacturer.

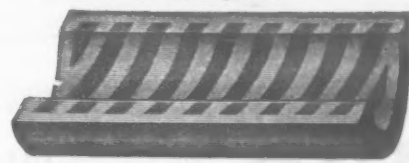
Manufacturer of Inside Iron Strap and all kinds Tackle Blocks, Mast Hoops, Hanks, Belaying Pins, Hand Spikes, Hand Pumps, &c. Also Dealer in Lignumvitae Wood, for Beam Paces and Roller Beds, &c.

Telephone Calls: Office, "Nassau 142." Factory, "Williamsburg 377."

Factory: 33 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.

Sole Agent for John Smalley's Graphite Bushings.

NO OIL REQUIRED



Agent for Wilson Mfg. Co.'s Pat. Sheaves and Roller Bushings.

## SHUBERT &amp; COTTINGHAM,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS

## TACKLE BLOCKS.

Lignum-Vitæ and Iron Sheaves.

WITH

Plain, Roller and Self-Lubricating Bushings.

Heavy Purchase Blocks

FOR

Contractors, Builders, Railroad and Mining Use.

115 North Delaware Avenue,

Factory, Beach and Norris Streets,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## BAGNALL &amp; LOUD BLOCK CO.,

BOSTON MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

## CELEBRATED STAR BRAND OF TACKLE BLOCKS.



These goods can be obtained of the general hardware trade and of our

AGENTS

F. BALDWIN, 33 South St., New York.

J. F. LOVEJOY, 102 Chambers St., New York.

C. H. GURNEY & CO., 247 Lake St., Chicago.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO., St. Louis.

BAUMGARDNER, WOODWARD & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

UHLER & ENGLISH, Philadelphia, Pa.

## "STANDARD" SPRING PADLOCKS,

OF CAST BRONZE AND BRASS THROUGHOUT.



No. 8053.

With Chain.

## EIGHT SIZES.

813	- - -	1 Inch.
823	- - -	1 1/4 "
833	- - -	1 1/2 "
843	- - -	1 3/4 "
853	- - -	2 "
863	- - -	2 1/4 "
873	- - -	2 1/2 "
893	- - -	3 "



No. 843.



Full Size of Key.

When desired (as for railroad and other similar uses), they can be made so that the key cannot be withdrawn until the shackle is closed and locked. Made also with chain. Prices and Catalogues on application.

## THE YALE &amp; TOWNE MFG. CO.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK, - - - 62 Reade Street.  
BOSTON, - - - 224 Franklin Street.

PHILADELPHIA, - - - 15 N. Sixth Street.  
CHICAGO, - - - 25 Washington Street.

for mixed numbers in usual proportions, and with West Coast makers' brands as below:

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
Cleator.....	48/8	48/8	48/8
Lonsdale.....	48/8	48/8	48/8
West Cumberland.....	48/8	48/8	48/8
Lowther.....	48/8	48/8	48/8
Distington.....	48/8	48/8	48/8
Solway.....	48/8	48/8	48/8
Maryport.....	48/8	48/8	48/8
Harrington.....	48/8	48/8	48/8

Makers and others interested in iron believe it is mere slaughter to let it go at present prices. They do not exactly reckon that they have a remarkably "soft thing" on, but they do urge that the chances are all in their favor, especially if the view of Sir I. Lowthian Bell and others that the Spanish hematites will be worked out in 25 years be correct. There are now 42 furnaces at work on the West Coast, compared with 45 a year ago. The reserve stocks, in the stores only, amount to 100,796 tons, against 99,167 tons on December 30, 1885. Pig-iron shipments have increased by 11,008 tons this year.

## TIN PLATES.

In London the market is firm, but rather quieter. Most of the works are still pretty well off for orders, but new business is not so easy to secure except at concessions in price, which the makers, in view of the advancing rates of iron, are not in any way disposed to make. I quote good ordinary brands IC cokes 13/3 @ 13/9, f.o.b. Liverpool. At Liverpool the tin-plate business may be said to be in a better state than most others, inasmuch as the demand continues good, and the shipments this month again are well kept up. The inquiries have been on the whole numerous, more especially for Bessemer steels and coke tins. A great many of these were for the Colonial and Continental markets. There have been a great many inquiries for Siemens steel with coke finish, and also some for charcoal and best charcoals. In terms, though there is a fairly good demand, yet the supply is so great that it is impossible to absorb all the brands that are offering. Consequently when competition is so keen prices rule low. Terms are easier this week, and those who are in the market seeking for orders have to accept less than what they did when last booking. Coke tins and Bessemer steel cokes in ordinary kinds are still 13/3 @ 13/9; IC wasters, generally speaking, 1/ less. Siemens steel, both coke finished and charcoals as well as best charcoals, are without change.

## THE HARDWARE TRADES.

In London the home trade is on the whole steady, but complaints of the general position of business are as rife as ever. In spite of the unsettled weather experienced in the early part of the week, some of the large retail houses in the City report a good turnover in general hardware, garden appliances and sporting goods. At Birmingham the fickleness of the weather is still interfering with the development of the regular summer trade, and the seaside towns in particular are very loth to order; but there is a steady and considerable volume of demand from London, more particularly for furnishing hardware, fancy goods and garden tools. On Government account also the orders are fairly satisfactory, more especially for ship and dockyard tools and fittings, mess tins, buckets and ammunition. Some of the local railway rolling-stock works are very busy on orders for the Indian Government, some of them presumably intended for Burma. British Burma has been a rather brisk market lately for English goods, owing apparently to the requirements of the army of occupation in Upper Burma. Canadian orders are coming in more freely, and the American demand is on the whole well sustained. With the Australian colonies business is dull for the time of year, and the Cape shows no material improvement yet. The new business of last week for the home market has not been so brisk as the near approach of the Whitsuntide holidays and the early promise of the London season might have led manufacturers to expect. In comparison with last year the state of the order books is considered unsatisfactory, and if the general level of employment reaches last year's average the result must be attributed rather to the slight improvement in the export department than to the work yielded by home orders. The supply of ivory for the next sales is confidently expected to be of an unusually restricted nature, and, as the American orders have now reappeared in the English market, a short catalogue must inevitably give a sharp stimulus to values.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE IRON TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, COMPARED WITH THAT OF THE OTHER CHIEF IRON-MAKING NATIONS. By Sir Lowthian Bell, Bart., F.R.S. Size 8 1/4 x 5 1/4 inches, 168 pages. Published by the British Iron Trade Association. 1886.

Through the courtesy of the author we are in receipt of this valuable treatise, which was prepared at the request of the Royal Commission on the Depression of Trade. However much practical good may result from the efforts of this commission, they at least have been the means of bringing together a large stock of industrial information. Among the many reports submitted to the commission none is of more special interest and value than this, both because of the importance of the industry of which it treats and of the high reputation and marked ability of its compiler. In our issue of May 6 we published the conclusions arrived at by Sir Lowthian Bell as the deductions from his researches. The work, as might be expected, is largely of a statistical nature. For this reason it is impossible to give other than a short summary of its contents. A full knowledge of the information it contains can only be arrived at by a careful reading of its pages. The production of iron and steel, and a statistical classification of the several purposes to which they are put furnish the subject of a large part of the book. The great industries, such as shipbuilding and railroads, are given considerable attention, both as consumers of iron and also because the costs of transportation influence the production and consumption of iron and steel. Comparisons are drawn from time to time between the iron and steel industries of Great Britain and those of other countries,

Germany, France, Belgium and the United States being most frequently mentioned in this connection. The general conclusions drawn in the summary before referred to are very conservative. The author holds that, so far as the economical production of iron is governed by national facilities, England is as well situated as, if not better than, other countries. In the cost of labor involved in working the pig iron into steel and finished forms England is at no disadvantage except where skilled labor enters largely. With reference to America, Sir Lowthian Bell thinks that the Northern States will now do much of an export iron trade, though the position of the Southern States he considers much more favorable to an export trade. Concerning the cause of depression, as referred to in his conclusions, the author has but little to say beyond ascribing it to the excess of production over consumption. When the extension of human wants overtakes the means of satisfying them the period of depression will end. In the opinion of the author this much wished-for change is not so far distant. The book is neither divided into chapters nor indexed, which seriously interferes with its use as a work of reference. A table of contents in the front, arranged according to pages, and some paragraph headings printed in bolder type than the text, are the only means of determining the division and position of the subjects.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE ERRORS AND FALLACIES IN REAR ADMIRAL AMMEN'S PAMPHLET ENTITLED "The Certainty of the Nicaragua Canal Contrasted With the Uncertainties of the Eads Ship Railway." By E. L. Corthell, C. E. April, 1886. Pamphlet edition.

Whenever a great engineering enterprise is proposed, involving the expenditure of large sums of money, there is sure to be a numerous company of interested promoters as well as an equal number of active antagonists. Particularly is this true where two plans are proposed for accomplishing a certain result, either one of which is dependent upon Governmental sanction and aid for success. Such is the case with the means proposed for transferring ships from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean via Central America. The pamphlet before us, as its title states, is a document prepared by Mr. Corthell defending the Eads Ship Railway against the published attack of Rear-Admiral Ammen, who has written in the interest of the Nicaragua Canal. There is no necessity for reviewing the details of the controversy here. Suffice to say that Mr. Corthell cites numerous statements made by Admiral Ammen, and points out what he regards as their errors and fallacies. The first part of the pamphlet is devoted to a defense of the Eads railway scheme, after which Mr. Corthell proceeds to point out the objections to the Nicaragua Canal. The survey of the canal made by Mr. Menocal for the United States Government is referred to in no tender manner. We would infer from what Mr. Corthell says that the report of this survey is filled with the most flagrant errors and misrepresentations. The competency of Mr. Menocal for the task assigned him by the Government was discussed by us at the time of his appointment, and we are not surprised to find that his work has been severely criticized. Whether ships are to be carried from ocean to ocean overland by the aid of locomotives, or whether a trans-isthmian canal is to be the means of communication, we are not in a position to discuss. Those who are interested in either project, however, will do well to read the pamphlet under review, as it contains much valuable testimony to one side of the discussion.

BOYD'S MAP OF SOUTH WEST VIRGINIA. By C. R. Boyd, C. E., Wytheville, Va. Price, 35c.

The above map shows the mineral resources and railway facilities of the Southern portion of West Virginia and contiguous territory. The map is about 4 x 3 feet in size, the scale adopted being 6 miles to the inch. The location of the mineral deposits is indicated by the various colors in which the map is printed. The deposits, according to the map, include a number of different iron ores, besides lead, zinc and copper, and coal. All towns and cities are located and named, and the completed and proposed railroads indicated. In one corner of the map is printed a statistical table of counties, giving area, population, mineral productions, soil products, &c. The large scale to which the map is drawn makes all the divisions and markings plain and easily distinguished.

LABOR DIFFERENCES AND THEIR SETTLEMENT. A Plea for Arbitration and Conciliation. By Joseph D. Weeks. Pamphlet edition, size 8 x 5 1/4 inches, 79 pages. Published by the Society for Political Education. 1886.

The intense interest now taken in the labor question is the natural result of the prevailing industrial disturbances. The occasion has brought forth books, pamphlets and magazine articles without number, in which the subject has been treated from all imaginable standpoints. The writings, according to the abilities of the authors, have varied from the most valuable economic treatises to the worst specimens of printed rubbish that ever deceived the careless reader. From professors of political science down to the most ignorant labor agitators, every person possessed of a desire for the general good or a selfish ambition for public prominence has seized the opportunity to rush into print. The pamphlet of Mr. Weeks, which is published by the Society for Political Education, in their series of "Economic Tracts," is well qualified to rank with the best of this recent literature. Mr. Weeks is not one of those who writes under the inspiration of the moment. The labor question with him is not a temporary hobby, but a subject which for many years has received his earnest attention; and whether right or wrong the conclusions he has reached deserve more than passing notice. Mr. Weeks classifies the causes of labor disputes as follows: 1. Differences as to future contracts. 2. Disagreements as to existing contracts. 3. Quarrels on some matter of sentiment. The author remarks that troubles arising from this last cause are now less frequent than formerly, when the relation existing between employer and employed was not so



# H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

## BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons, of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

### BURGESS STEEL AND IRON WORKS,

PORTSMOUTH,  
OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL, AND U. S. NORWAY IRON.

COMPRESSED IRON AND STEEL SHAFTING. IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE.

5-Ply Safe and Jail Steel. Iron and Soft Steel Center Plow Steel.

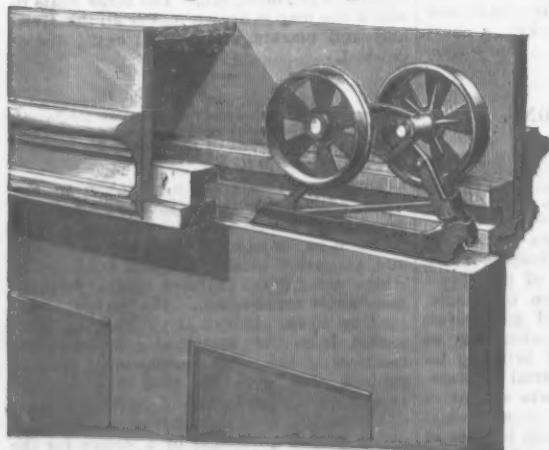
Spring, Tool and Tire Steel, and Steel for Agricultural Purposes, Cut to Patterns Sent Us.

A. FIELD & SONS,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

### WIRE NAILS

of Every Quality and Description.  
Taunton, Mass., & 78 Chambers  
Street, New York,

### Barry's Patent Parlor Door Hanger.



The only Hanger made that  
will not bind on an  
uneven track.

Send for Circular and Prices  
to

SYRACUSE BOLT CO.,  
Syracuse, N. Y.,

OR  
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO.,  
105 CHAMBERS STREET,  
New York Agents.

ESTABLISHED 1897.



L. & I. J. WHITE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EDGE TOOLS & MACHINE KNIVES

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Cleavers, &c.

FULL LINE CHISELS.

310, 312 & 314 EXCHANGE ST.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

### S. A. HAINES & CO.,

Iron, Steel, Nails and Hardware,  
90 Chambers Street, New York.

### Richmond Star Lawn Mower.

Lightest, Easiest Running and  
Best Made.

For prices please write to:

DILLE & McGUIRE MFG. CO., Richmond, Ind.  
S. A. HAINES & CO., New York.  
H. O. STRATTON, Boston, Mass.  
SHIELDS & BRO., Philadelphia, Pa.  
WALSH, HOEN & VON KAPFF, Baltimore, Md.  
HAWLEY BROS. HARDWARE CO., San Francisco, Cal.  
W. T. BARBEE, Lafayette, Ind., and Chicago, Ill.  
WELLS & NELLAGAR CO., Chicago, Ill.  
WHITMAN & BARNES MFG. CO., Cincinnati and Chicago.  
HOWELL, GANO & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
WITTE HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.  
SHAPLEIGH & CANTWELL HARDWARE CO.,  
St. Louis, Mo.  
ST. LOUIS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.  
D. AUSTIN & CO., Kansas City, Mo.  
D. H. SMITH HARDWARE CO., Sedalia, Mo.  
KILBOURN, JONES & CO., Columbus, Ohio.  
DAVIS & HUNT, Cleveland, Ohio.

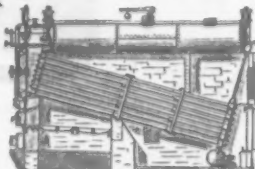


T. B. RAYL & CO., Detroit, Mich.  
GUNN HARDWARE CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
HILDEBRAND & FUGATE, Indianapolis, Ind.  
JAMES WOODWELL & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
MILLER BROS. & FLETCHER, Minneapolis, Minn.  
MORRISON & CO., Atlanta, Ga.  
C. M. McCLUNG & CO., Knoxville, Tenn.

### The Babcock & Wilcox Co. Water-Tube Steam Boilers.

107 Hope St., GLASGOW.

BOSTON: 50 Oliver Street.  
PHILADELPHIA: 12 N. 5th St.  
LONDON: 114 Newgate Street.  
CHICAGO: 64 S. Canal Street.



30 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

NEW ORLEANS:  
54 Carondelet Street  
SAN FRANCISCO:  
561 Mission Street.

Send to nearest office for Circular.

### LYMAN EXHAUST PIPE CONDENSING HEAD.

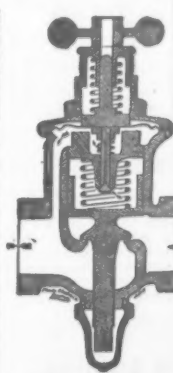
For the Protection of Roofs and Walls of Buildings from the  
Exhaust Steam in Steam Engines, &c.

The Exhaust Steam Condensation from Exhaust Pipes of Steam Engines, when discharged above roofs and alongside of walls, will, in a short time, destroy the roofs and wash away the mortar in brick walls, as this condensation is always hot and therefore very destructive. This Condensing Head will entirely avoid any such difficulty and thoroughly protect the roofs of buildings and sides of walls. The Condensation can also be utilized again, which will reduce the water rent. There is no back pressure on the Exhaust, and the escape is noiseless. Send for Price List.

A. ALLER,

109 Liberty Street,

New York.



### CURTIS Pressure Regulator,

FOR  
STEAM and WATER,

is made entirely of metal; occupies the same space as a globe valve. It has no glands or packing, and is a lock-up valve. Write for circular. Manufactured by

Curtis Regulator Co.,

61 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.  
General Agencies: 125 Liberty St., N. Y.; 19 No. 7th St., Philadelphia; 85 & 88 Market St., Chicago; 49 Holiday St., Baltimore; 21 6th St., Pittsburgh; 745 Craig St., Montreal; 707 Market St., St. Louis.



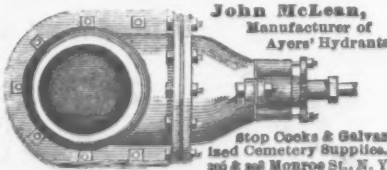
### COBB & DREW, PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedes Iron Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.

### GRUNDY & DISOSWAY, HARDWARE,

165 GREENWICH STREET.

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bots



John McLean,  
Manufacturers of  
Ayers' Hydrants

Stop Cocks & Galvan-  
ized Cemetery Supplies,  
206 & 208 Monroe St., N. Y.

### SOLID SPOUT MINERS' LAMP.



### WOLF'S Benzine Safety Lamp

FOR  
MINES, FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, SHIPS, &c.

OFFICIALLY PRONOUNCED SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

1. Absolutely SAFE.  
2. Burning costs about ONE-HALF, lighting power nearly DOUBLE, that of oil lamps.  
3. Cannot be opened by the miner.  
4. Can be lighted in mines without DANGER.

SOLE AGENT. E. J. SCHMITZ,  
202 East 76th Street, New York.



ESTABLISHED 1855.

**A. WICKOFF & SON**

WOOD-WATER-PIPE

CHAIN-PUMP-TUBING

101 to 111 EAST-CHUNG-PLACE.

**EUMIRAN-NOY**

**N. Y. MALLET and HANDLE WORKS**

Manufacturers of

CALKERS' CARPENTERS' STONE CUTTERS' TIN, COPPER AND BOILER MAKERS'

**MALLETS,**

Hawking Boettles, Hawking and Calking Irons: also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer Handles. Also

**Cotton & Bale Hooks,**

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.

456 E. HOUSTON ST., New York City.

**E. PHILLIPS & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS.

South Hanover, Mass.

**TACKS.**

**F. R. EMMONS & BRO.**

21 WARREN STREET, New York.

**L. W. Gallaudet & Co.,**

Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.

Bankers and dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER. Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at New York Stock Exchange.

**MACHINISTS' SCALES.**

PATENT END GRADUATION.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

**COFFIN & LEIGHTON,** Syracuse, N. Y.

**THE BOLTON STEEL CO.,**

CANTON, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF BEST REFINED

**TOOL STEEL**

And Other Fine Grades of

**CAST STEEL.**

**FROST'S PAT. THILL SPRING.**

Every Pair Warranted or One Year and No Rattle.

Send for Circular to

**STILES FROST,**

276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

**PATENTS.**

PROMPT WORK. MODERATE FEES. U. S. and Foreign Patents procured. Trade Marks and Labels registered. 15 years' experience: 4 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office. Patent causes litigated. Expert searches and opinions as to scope, validity and infringement of patents. Send model or sketch of your invention for free opinion whether patent can be secured, and new book on patents, citing recent court decisions. Mention this paper. E. B. STOCKING, Att'y, opp. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.

**KEYSTONE SCREW CO.,**

17th and VENANGO STS., PHILA.

**J. BILLERBECK,**

Manufacturer of IRON AND BRASS

Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNT.

**NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.**

WAREHOUSE: 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES OF

**VULCANIZED RUBBER** IN EVERY FORM ADAPTED TO MECHANICAL PURPOSES

**MACHINE BELTING** WITH SMOOTH METALLIC RUBBER SURFACE.

THIS COMPANY HAS MANUFACTURED THE LARGEST BELTS MADE IN THE WORLD FOR THE PRINCIPAL ELEVATORS AT CHICAGO, BUFFALO AND NEW YORK.

**STEAM AND WATER HOSE.**

RUBBER TEST HOSE. COTTON "CABLE" HOSE. CIRCULAR WOVEN SEAMLESS BELTS FOR THE USE OF STEAM AND HAND FIRE ENGINES, FORCE PUMPS, MILLS, FACTORIES, STEAM-CAR SPRINGS.

**CAR SPRINGS** OF A SUPERIOR QUALITY

Original Solid Vulcanite Emery Wheels.

**PATENT ELASTIC RUBBER BACK SQUARE PACKING.** BEST IN THE WORLD.

FOR PACKING THE PISTON RODS AND VALVE STEMS OF STEAM ENGINES AND PUMPS.

**CORRUGATED RUBBER MATS AND MATTING.** FOR HALLS, FLOORING, STORE & IRON STAIRWAYS, ETC.

**JOHN H. CHEEVER, TREASURER.**

**The Cameron STEAM PUMP**

IS THE

**Standard of Excellence**

AT HOME and ABROAD.

THE

**A. S. CAMERON**

Steam Pump Works,

Foot of East 23d St., New York.

**H. A. ROGERS,**

No. 19 John St., NEW YORK,

**RAILWAY AND MACHINISTS' SUPPLIES.**

Everything in the line. Write for what you want. Sole agent in the U. S. for J. Moncrieff's SCOTCH GAUGE GLASSES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR TANITE EMERY WHEELS.

**BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.**

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

**Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.**

**PLANE IRONS.**

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods passed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverline Works."

**Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.**

**PLANE IRONS.**

**Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.**

**PLANE IRONS.**

**VARIETY IRON WORKS.**

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY, FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA, 413 Commerce St. NEW YORK, 104 Chambers St. CHICAGO, 89 Lake St. SAN FRANCISCO, 109 California St.

**ALFRED C. REX & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Hardware Specialties**

AND

**Novelties in Iron, Brass and Bronze.**

Special attention paid to Electro-plating in all its branches.

**BORTHWICK'S PATENT ROTARY SAW SET.**

**BORTHWICK'S PATENT ROTARY SAW SET.**

**BORTHWICK SAW SET CO.,** 337 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**CHARLES BURGESS,**

MANUFACTURER OF HAMMERED

**SPECIAL CRUCIBLE STEELS**

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

We make a specialty of Self-Tempering Steel for Lathe, Planer and other Tools, and warranted equal to any imported article in the market. No common grades made. When ordering, state purpose for which steel is wanted.

[TITUSVILLE, PA.]

well understood. Differences and disagreements always preceding strikes and lock-outs, it is the avoidance of the former rather than the remedy for the latter for which the author wisely seeks a means. Four methods of settlement have been suggested for the prevention and settlement of labor differences: 1. *Laisses faire* or competition. 2. Legislative enactment. 3. Strikes and lock-outs. 4. Arbitration and conciliation. Mr. Weeks holds that the remedial method of competition is based on many wrong assumptions, and is altogether inefficient. Legislative enactments he considers to be on the whole a safe, wise and effective method, and that laws intelligently framed can be made to further the best interests of the workman. Strikes and lockouts are treated in a measure statistically. Reports all indicate that they are enormously wasteful, and, while the author does not utterly and unreservedly condemn them, he is far from advocating their general employment. Strikes rarely accomplish any immediate good, but the author holds that their after effects are nevertheless just as real. The sum and substance of Mr. Weeks's arguments narrow down to advocating arbitration. This he considers as the true solution of the present difficulties, and in its general adoption he would foresee a speedy quieting of industrial strife.

PRACTICAL TREATISE ON GEARING. Size 5 1/4 x 9 1/4 inches, 121 pages. Published by the Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. Price, \$2.10.

This interesting book, of which we received a copy a short time since, is specially designed for the use of practical men, and will unquestionably meet with a most favorable reception. Information such as it contains has hitherto been difficult, if not impossible, to reach, and those who are in any way interested in the subject will not be slow to appreciate the many good features of the method of treatment. It has, of course, been impossible to completely eliminate mathematical manipulations, since these are practically connected with the subject in an inseparable manner, but the utmost possible simplicity has been arrived at, and no great difficulty will be experienced in following the various operations. The book is divided into two parts of 12 and 11 chapters each, is profusely illustrated, and contains practical examples showing how to apply the rules given. The book is a valuable addition to the literature of the subject, and as such will be heartily welcomed.

MECHANICS AND FAITH. A Study of Spiritual Truth in Nature. By Charles Talbot Porter. New York and London. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

The author of this thoughtful book, who is well known as a mechanical engineer, and to a large and attached circle of personal and professional friends as a man of rare qualities of mind and heart, evidently appreciates the manner in which its title will strike the reader, as he remarks that mechanics and faith will seem to most persons to express the opposite extremes of thought, and their association to be the bringing together of subjects which are quite incongruous, and between which no relations can exist. This frank acknowledgment tends to disarm criticism at the outset, and prepares the way for his argument, the purpose of which is to show the harmony that exists between reason and faith by the aid principally of the analogies and illustrations furnished by mechanical science. In the discussion the power which mechanical science is actually exerting, although it may have received but little credit for it, in guiding the development of thought and belief respecting spiritual truth, is shown, while the larger work which it is still to do, in preparing the way for a philosophical system in which faith shall be fully recognized and honored, is referred to at length. The peculiar adaptation of this branch of science for this service, is indicated in the somewhat surprising claim that the beneficent effects of mechanical science on our physical well-being are surpassed in intrinsic importance by its healthful influence on thought, belief and morals, and generally on the spiritual nature of men. Concerning this influence of mechanical science the author makes the following statement which indicates the scope and object of the argument:

"It is of a nature to aid directly in establishing in the mind the solid foundation of faith. Its immediate tendency is to dispel the idea of antagonism between reason and faith, to show that antagonism exists only between reason and credulity, and to vindicate the authority of faith over its own vast region. It shows that faith is consistent with the highest intelligence, that all true philosophy leads up to faith, and that the larger and more complete the comprehension of truth becomes the more absolute faith must become."

We cannot follow the steps of the argument by which our author seeks to lead the reader from the ground occupied by the disciple of mechanical science into the reality of spiritual things and the fundamental postulates of Christian faith. There are, however, some points in the argument to which we may call attention as indicating its scope, and something of the author's way of regarding nature and truth. The position is taken at the outset that this branch of science, dealing as it does, not with matter, but with force, the unseen and eternal, is peculiarly fitted to carry the thought beyond things physical and visible. Force is insisted on as a spiritual reality, and this fact is the key to the author's reasoning and the starting point of his argument. This leads to the conception of natural law, which instead of being a substantive reality can express nothing except the uniform mode of action of a Being, which is subsequently shown to be the uniformly beneficent action of a Being. In this view of force, bearing as it does against materialism, the author is probably in sympathy with Dr. Carpenter when he remarks, with reference to nature, that we should not speak of government by laws, but government according to laws, although Mr. Porter's conception more directly recognizes force as the divine energy. The materialistic views of nature are further combated in an argument against the atomic theory which is regarded as the bulwark of materialism. This discussion is interesting and able, and will repay a careful perusal, while not all will agree with the conclusion by which

not only the atom, but matter itself, is dispensed with, and force, "the manifestation of a personal and present God," is regarded as the reality in and behind what are commonly termed "material forms." But there is a close kinship between this view and that held by a growing school of Christian philosophy, the tendency of which is to regard the natural as more and more supernatural, and the supernatural as more and more natural, thus abolishing the distinction between the two and making them to be essentially one.

We cannot dwell on the line of reasoning, striking and original, by which, starting with force, the most obvious spiritual reality, truth, beauty and love are presented as spiritual realities also, manifested through nature and essentially identical, and are shown to lead to the supreme reality, an infinite Being in whom they inhere and of whom they are the manifestation. In the course of this argument, which closes with such topics as the verbal revelation, faith and prayer, and treating as it does of some theological and many philosophical and metaphysical subjects, views are expressed in which not all will agree, and positions taken which will be questioned, but the discussion as a whole will be found exceedingly suggestive and interesting, illuminated as it is with many striking illustrations and analogies derived from or connected with mechanical science.

#### The American Protective Tariff League.

A meeting of the Board of Managers of this association was held recently at the office of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. in this city for the purpose of completing the organization and the election of officers. The following gentlemen comprise the Board of Managers, Thomas Dolan, of Philadelphia, and Horace K. Thurber, of this city, having been chosen to fill vacancies: Col. Le Grand B. Cannon, coal and iron, New York; Ex-Gov. P. C. Cheney, paper manufacturer, New Hampshire; Hon. George Draper, textile machinery, Massachusetts; Hon. George H. Ely, iron ore, Ohio; Hon. Smith M. Weed, iron manufacturer, New York; Hon. Henry B. Metcalf, hair cloth manufacturer, Rhode Island; Cornelius N. Bliss, cotton manufacturer, New York; William P. Shinn, Pennsylvania; Henry T. Cook, pottery manufacturer, New Jersey; Levi L. Brown, cotton manufacturer, Massachusetts; Charles H. Cramp, shipbuilder, Pennsylvania; William Strange, silk manufacturer, New Jersey; Edward M. Knox, hat manufacturer, New York; Oliver Williams, wrought iron and steel manufacturer, Pennsylvania; David Harpster, woolgrower, Ohio; Theodore M. Ives, thread manufacturer, Connecticut; Edwin A. Hartshorn, flax manufacturer, New York; Arthur W. Soper, railroad engineer, New Jersey; Thomas Dolan, woolen manufacturer, Pennsylvania; Horace K. Thurber, foreign commerce, New York. The meeting was called to order by Col. Le Grand B. Cannon, who stated that it had been called to hear and act upon the report of the Committee on Nominations. Mr. Edward H. Ammidown, of that committee, reported that they had been unable to agree upon the nomination for president, and would therefore submit that question for the action of the Board of Managers. For the remaining offices, Executive Committee and for vice-presidents of States the nominations of the committee were unanimously confirmed, and subsequently Mr. Edward H. Ammidown was unanimously elected president of the League. As completed the officers chosen were as follows:

**Organization.**—President, Edward H. Ammidown; first vice-president, Hon. Thomas H. Dudley, New Jersey; general secretary, Hon. Robert F. Porter, Pennsylvania; treasurer, Chester Griswold, New York.

**Executive Committee.**—Cornelius N. Bliss, New York; Hon. George H. Ely, Ohio; Hon. H. B. Metcalf, Rhode Island; William P. Shinn, Pennsylvania; Henry T. Cook, New Jersey.

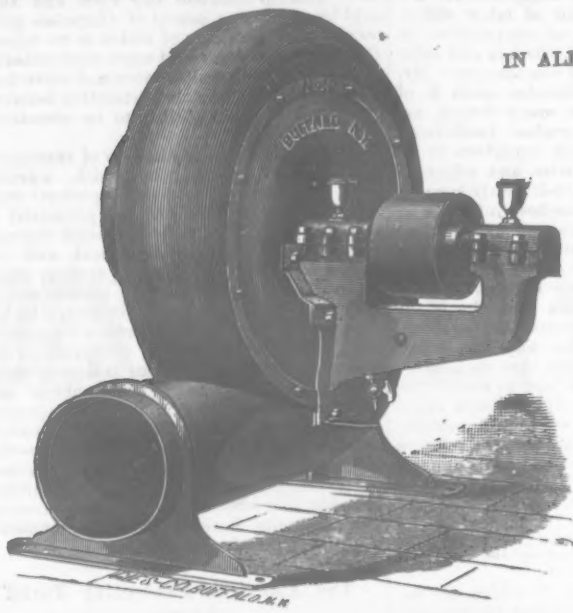
**Vice-Presidents.**—Hon. James H. McMullan, Maine; Abbott Lawrence, Massachusetts; Herman F. Straw, New Hampshire; Ex-Gov. Redfield Proctor, Vermont; Edward P. Taft, Rhode Island; Hon. Thomas Wallace, Connecticut; Hon. Ellis H. Roberts, New York; Hon. Frederick A. Potts, New Jersey; Hon. John H. Ricketson, Pennsylvania; Hon. T. F. Gause, Delaware; Hon. Albert Small, Maryland; Col. Robert Sayer, Virginia; Hon. N. Goff, Jr., West Virginia; Frederic Kidder, North Carolina; D. E. Converse, South Carolina; Col. John Screven, Georgia; Samuel Noble, Alabama; Hon. Louis Bush, Louisiana; A. M. Shook, Tennessee; Capt. Silas F. Miller, Kentucky; Hon. J. H. Wade, Ohio; Hon. John C. New, Indiana; Hon. Alexander Sullivan, Illinois; Hon. Francis B. Stockbridge, Michigan; Hon. Horace Rublee, Wisconsin; Hon. W. D. Washburn, Minnesota; Ex-Gov. John H. Gear, Iowa; E. A. Hitchcock, Missouri; Gov. G. A. Pierce, Dakota; Hon. G. W. E. Dorsey, Nebraska; Hon. W. A. Peffer, Kansas; A. H. Danforth, Colorado; Hon. A. L. Morrison, New Mexico; Robert E. Morrison, Arizona; Hon. Joseph Jorgensen, Washington; Hon. M. O. George, Oregon; Arpad Haraszthi, California.

Upon motion it was voted that the Executive Committee be authorized to appoint a secretary for each State and Territory of the Union; to appoint a chairman and corresponding secretary for any county organization which might be formed; and for the purpose of facilitating intercourse between local organizations and the Central Bureau of the League it was empowered to appoint seven secretaries of division, to be the executive officers of the League in different parts of the country, subject to the direction of the general secretary; and also to appoint as many assistant general secretaries as might be required to carry on the work of the League.

The Mallet compound locomotives first introduced on the Bayonne-Biarritz road, in France, are now in operation on the Northern of Spain and the Southeastern of Russia. On the latter road the regular four-coupled engines are being converted into compounds by replacing one of the cylinders by a larger one of 23 1/2 inches diameter.



## NEW AND IMPROVED Buffalo Exhausters,



IN ALL THEIR VARIETY,

For Planing  
Mills,  
Ventilating  
Purposes, &c.

Superior to any  
other make.

**BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,**  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

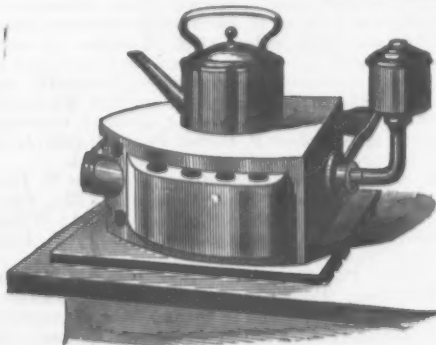


PENFIELD BLOCK CO.,  
Lockport, N. Y.  
ANCHOR BRAND BLOCKS,  
with the Harcourt Strap and  
Phosphor Bronze bushed, are  
ahead of all others.



**FOX SAD-IRON CO.,**  
78 MAIDEN LANE,  
NEW YORK.

Awarded the only Gold Medal at the New Orleans Exposition over all  
Sad-Iron competitors.



Our Iron does away with Hot  
Kitchens.

Being reversible, one Iron does the work  
of an entire set (one side heats while the  
other is in use). It combines first-class  
Fluter and Polisher, also makes the best  
little Cooking Stove for a sick-room, &c.,  
ever invented. Can be used with either  
Gas or Alcohol. Very simple and abso-  
lutely safe in handling.

**HERO FRUIT JAR COMPANY,**

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Chace's Machine, Sewing Machine, Paragon, Engineers', Drip-  
ping and Bicycle

## OILERS,

Oil Spouts, Sprinkler Heads, Engineers' Sets, Can, Coffee and Bottle,  
Flask and Shipping Can Screws, and all other Regular and  
Special Goods in Spun or Stamped Ware.

All kinds of SHEET METAL GOODS made to order.

We have the largest and best facilities for furnishing  
the best quality of work and promptly.

Correspondence solicited. Write for Catalogue.

Office and Factories: GAUL and ADAMS STS., PHILADELPHIA.

**COVERT MANUFACTURING CO.**



BUY SNAPS, CHAINS AND ROPE GOODS

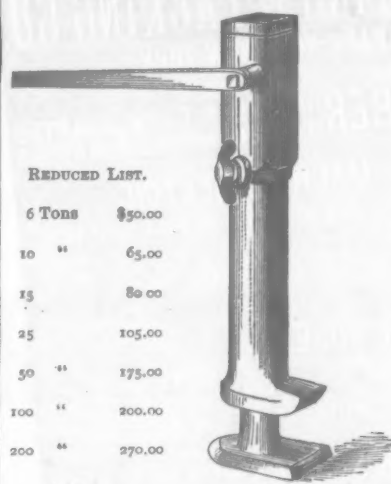
BEARING THE ABOVE TRADE MARK.

They cannot be equalled in price and quality. Are standard the world over.  
For sale by all leading Jobbers at factory prices.  
Send for illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

**Covert Manufacturing Co.,**  
WEST TROY, N. Y.

## TANGYE'S PATENT Hydraulic Lifting Jacks.

Cheapest Jack in the Market.



REDUCED LIST.

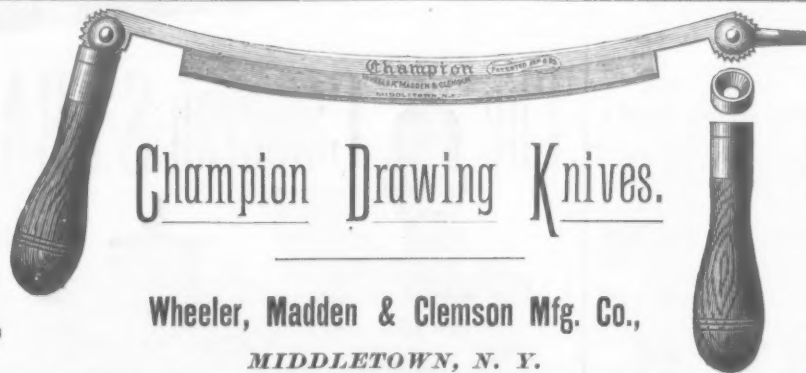
6 Tons	\$50.00
10 "	65.00
15 "	80.00
25 "	105.00
50 "	175.00
100 "	200.00
200 "	270.00

Send for list of other sizes and discounts. Makers  
of Hydraulic Punching Bears, Girder Testers, Rail  
Benders, &c.

**McCOY & SANDERS,**  
26 Warren Street, N. Y.

**ALFRED F. BRAINERD,**  
Analytical Chemist & Mining Engineer,  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

**SOLID  
STEEL  
BLADES.**



Adjustable  
**HANDLES.**

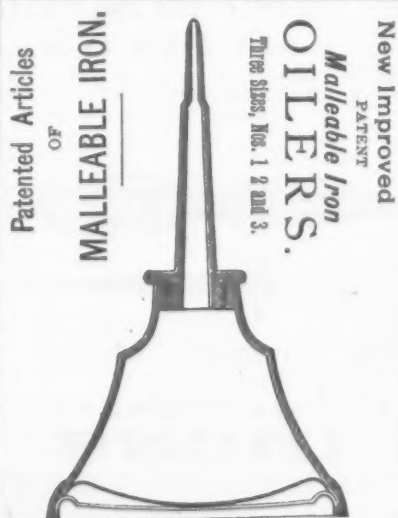
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.,

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

Pat. Sept. 8, 1885.

**VIRGINIA NAIL AND IRON WORKS COMPANY,**  
LYNCHBURGH VIRGINIA.

**NAILS and Bar Iron of Superior Finish, made exclusively from Pig Iron.**



Patented Articles  
OF  
**MALLEABLE IRON.**  
New Improved  
Malleable Iron  
OILERS.  
Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

**Hammer's** Adjustable Clamps.  
Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.  
M. I. Hanging Lamps.  
New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.  
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers.  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

**MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS**  
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties  
in Malleable Iron, made to order.

**HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.**



**WM. MANN, JR.,  
& CO.,**

LEWISTOWN, PA.,

Manufacturers of

**RED WARRIOR**

**AXES,**

**BROAD AXES,**

Adzes,

Broad Hatchets,

Spanish Axes

and Tools.

**OHIO CLIP WORKS,**  
Westville, Ohio,

Sole Manufacturers of the

**"BAKER" CLIP,**

For Singletrees, Heavy Axles etc. "Baker" Lap  
Links, "Baker" Oval Lap Rings, Ferrules and Hooks,  
Neck Yoke Irons, etc. Best Goods Made, Ask for them  
where you buy your Hardware, or send for Prices &c

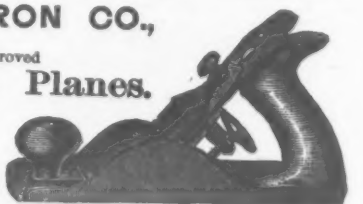
**The T. E. Bullock**  
The Best for the  
Money.  
**BELLOWS FORGES**  
Cleveland, Ohio.

**MERIDEN MALLEABLE IRON CO.,**  
MERIDEN, CONN.,  
Manufacturers of a Full Line of the Latest Improved  
**Patent Adjustable Iron Planes.**

THE BEST NOW IN THE MARKET.

Send for Full Descriptive Catalogue.

New York Office, 37 Barclay St. Boston Office, 147 Franklin St.



**WOOD ENGRAVING,  
ELECTROTYPING,  
PRINTED SUPPLIES.**

Manufacturers,  
Wood Engraving,  
Electrotyping  
and Printing,  
Publisher of The Manufacturers' Exchange.

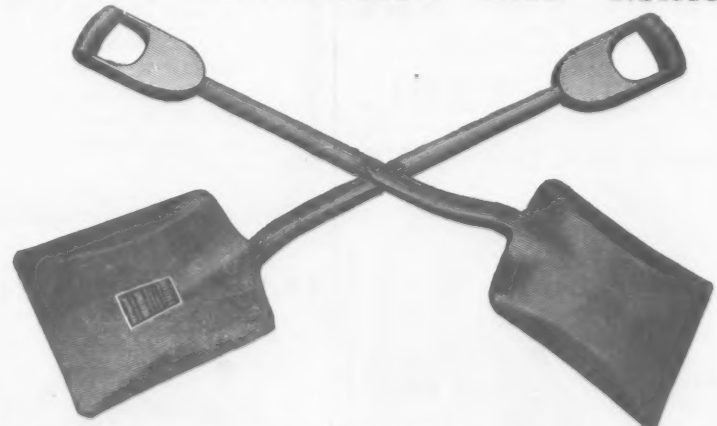
A. MUGFORD, Hartford, Conn.

**NEWSPAPER  
ADVERTISING**

A book of 100 pages. The  
best book for an advertiser  
to consult, be he experi-  
enced or otherwise. It con-  
tains lists of newspapers  
and estimates of the cost  
of advertising. The adver-  
tiser who wants to spend one dollar finds in it the in-  
formation he requires, while for him who will invest  
one hundred thousand dollars in advertising a scheme  
is indicated which will meet his every requirement,  
or can be made to do so by slight changes easily ar-  
rived at by correspondence. One hundred and fifty  
three editions have been issued. Sent, postpaid, to  
any address for 10 cents. Apply to GEO. F. ROWELL  
& CO., NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU, 10  
Spruce St. (Printing House Sq.), New York.

**HUSSEY, BINNS & CO., LIMITED,**  
**Pittsburgh, Pa.,**

Make a specialty of  
Railroad, Contractors' and Miners'



Also a full line of

**SHOVELS, SPADES and SCOOPS**  
for the  
HARDWARE TRADE.

**COMMON SENSE POST HOLE DIGGERS,  
COLD CHISELS, PUNCHES.**

**WOOD,  
COAL  
and  
STONE**

**WEDGES.**

Prices quoted on application.

**J. C. McCARTY & CO., Direct Representatives,**  
97 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.



# GALLOWAY BOILER

IMPROVED UNDER PATENTS OF 1875 AND 1876.

**Safety Economy in Fuel, Low Cost of Maintenance, Dry Steam without Superheating, Large Reserve Power,**  
ARE THE ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS BOILER IN A PRE-EMINENT DEGREE.

**3000 Horse-Power in Progress and for Immediate Delivery. Correspondence Solicited.**

**EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,**

**SOLE LICENSEE AND MANUFACTURER FOR THE UNITED STATES,**

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Philadelphia Office, 1600 HAMILTON STREET. - - - New York Office, 79 LIBERTY STREET.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. JNO. SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres. ELI GARRETT, Sec. and Treas. GEO. H. SELLERS, Gen. Supt.



NEW PLATFORM FREEZER.

Sizes: 15, 20 and 25 Quarts.

Just the Thing for Hotels, Restaurants and Saloons.

## THE TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN Ice Cream Freezer

**STANDS AT THE HEAD** in point of mechanical construction, simplicity of operation, durability, and, above all, excellence of production.

The only Freezer ever made having three distinct motions, thereby producing *finer, smoother Cream than any other Freezer on the market.* Acknowledged by every one to be the best in the world. Over 300,000 in use to-day.

Outside Irons Galvanized, but all inside the can coated with Pure Black Tin.

Tubs waterproof. Packing Tubs and Packing Cans all sizes. Wholesale and Retail.

For illustrated catalogue, price list and trade discounts address the manufacturers,



HAND FREEZER.

Ready to Operate.  
Sizes: 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 Quarts.

**WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N. H.**

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

### FOUNDRY-FACINGS

**PLUMBAGO OR BLACK LEAD**

For All Purposes.

ALSO SHIPPERS OF THE CELEBRATED

**CINCINNATI MOLDING SANDS**

For Stove Plate, Heavy and Light Machinery, Agricultural and Brass Work.

Agents for MONK'S CELEBRATED MOLDERS' TOOLS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List. No charge for Samples.

**EAGLE**

THE LARGEST FACING MILLS IN THE WORLD. Capacity, 650 Barrels Per Day.

### FOUNDRY-SUPPLIES

**MILLS HEAVY MACHINERY AND FINE STOVE PLATE FACINGS**

A Specialty.

**S. OBERMAYER FOUNDRY SUPPLY MFG. CO.,**

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

## Mount Carmel Ox Shoes,

WITH STEEL TOE CALKS.

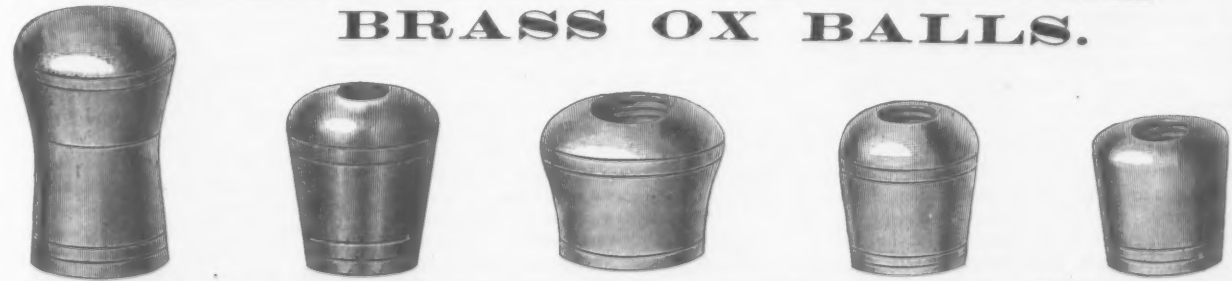
The Best and Cheapest Shoes Made.

Warranted to Outwear Any Other Shoe.

Six Sizes Each. Blunt and Sharp Calk.



## BRASS OX BALLS.



Malleable Iron and Brass Castings.

Send for Price Lists.

**WOODRUFF, MILLER & CO., Mfrs., Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.**



**DYNAMITE**  
FOR ALL KINDS OF BLASTING  
**CAPS, FUSE**  
AND ALL  
**BLASTING SUPPLIES.**

Write for Illustrated Pamphlet. Mailed free Agents wanted.

**AETNA POWDER CO.,**  
98 Lake St., Chicago.



Bright Metal Cages, in Brass, Bronze and Silver Plate.

**NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS JUST OUT.**

We also Manufacture Brass and Bronze Show Stands for Fancy Goods. Catalogues Mailed Free.



The Original Inventors and Manufacturers of the

**"OSBORN"**

### A Forty-Knot Ship.

Prof. R. H. Thurston closes a paper in the Forum on "The Limit of Speed in Ocean Travel" with these words: "It may, however, be considered as not at all improbable that those of us who live to the next century may see the Atlantic crossed in less than four days."

To accomplish such a result vessels must be built capable of attaining twice the speed of the fastest steamers now plying between Europe and America. The two great Cunarders, the Umbria and Etruria, can make in a smooth sea about 20 knots, or 24 miles, an hour. The beautiful and ill-fated Oregon was scarcely inferior, and the America and the Auraria are of but little less speed. Therefore a ship equal to the work expected by Professor Thurston must steam at the rate of 40 knots, or about 47 miles, an hour. So doing, she would cross the Atlantic in 80 hours, or in less than 3 1/2 days.

The Oregon was 500 feet long, 54 feet breadth of beam, and of 7500 tons measurement. The Etruria is 520 feet long, 57 feet beam, and of 8000 tons burden. The levitation suggested by Professor Thurston as the ship to cross in 80 hours he makes 800 feet long, 80 feet beam, of 25 feet draft and 38,000 tons burden. To make the speed of the Oregon such a vessel, under a rule of naval architecture, would require 35,000 horse-power, as against 12,000 in the smaller steamer. The law is that to double that speed, or raise it to 40 knots, eight times the power needed for 20 knots would be required; but, inasmuch as the law of resistance becomes much more favorable at these higher rates of speed, Professor Thurston fixes the limit of the probable power required at 250,000 horse-power.

The weight of the steam machinery for the new ship he estimates at 7500 tons, or the total tonnage of the Oregon, and the consumption of coal at 175 tons an hour, 3200 tons a day, or 10,500 for the voyage. The weight of fuel and machinery would therefore be 18,000 tons. Allow 12,000 tons, or, according to the present construction, about one-third of the total displacement—for the weight of the hull, and 8000 tons would be left for passengers, crew and cargo. Of course many problems would have to be solved in the construction of the machinery for a ship so enormous, but experience indicates that they would be conquered if there was a demand for the vessel. The engineer and the shipbuilder will be equal to the work when they are called upon to perform it.

There is, however, an important economic obstacle. To-day, as Professor Thurston says, the fastest ships do not pay expenses, and there will be no incentive to increase the speed so long as that is the case; but "when more passengers and more precious freight can be found to pay for the faster ships, faster ships will be built." He estimates that the cost of running his ship would not be less than \$75,000 for each voyage, to pay which sum the passage money of 500 passengers at an average of \$150 a head would be required. Then the profit could be made on the freight and mails carried. Would the saving of three or four days' time induce sufficient travel at such rates as to make it worth while to go to the enormous expense of building and running the vessel? Just at present it is hardly doubtful that the steamship companies would give a negative answer to that question.

### A Month's Work of a German Wire Works in Galvanizing.

A German contemporary gives the following figures covering the product of a wire mill running two sets of 14 reels, adding also the increase of weight due to galvanizing:

Number, German scale.	Bright wire, Metric tons.	Galvanized wire, Metric tons.	Gain in weight, Per cent.
40.....	65,905	68,465	3.88
50.....	7,800	8,212	4.47
42.....	94,500	98,130	4.89
30.....	1,500	1,580	5.33
34.....	2,610	2,745	5.17
28.....	2,365	2,400	5.96
36.....	7,740	8,275	6.91
25.....	11,845	12,675	7.01
34.....	0,835	0,845	1.25
30.....	6,485	6,885	5.85
18.....	0,890	0,960	7.74
10.....	2,595	2,865	10.40
9.....	0,825	0,895	7.15
Total..	196,360	203,032	4.90

The consumption of spelter per metric ton of galvanized wire is 110 kg., or 11 per cent. But about 50 kg. of hard zinc are recovered, from which 40 kg. of a low grade of zinc can be obtained. The consumption of sal ammoniac is 4 kg. per ton.

Dr. T. M. Drown lectured recently before the Boston Society of Arts on the "Little Bessemer" process, going, of course, over ground which has been thoroughly examined before. There is one paragraph in Dr. Drown's lecture which we believe may be of interest to give: "It has long been a matter of comment that in Sweden pig iron is successfully blown that contains much less silicon than that used in other countries. Mr. Firmstone, of the Glendon Iron Works, Easton, Pa., has, I think, given the first satisfactory solution to this phenomenon—namely, the much larger proportion of carbon dioxide in the gases of the Swedish converter. It is evident that when the carbon is merely burned to carbon monoxide there is much less heat generated than when it is burned to carbon dioxide. In other words, in Swedish practice there is more air blown in proportion to the amount of pig iron used than is usual elsewhere, and consequently some of the carbon soon reaches its highest point of oxidation. Side blowing, now generally practiced as a remedy for cold charges, is effective for the same reason."

Prof. J. von Ehrenworth, of the Leoben School of Mines, Austria, sends us reprint copies of two of his contributions to recent issues of *Stahl und Eisen*. The first is a description of G. A. Forsberg's three-tuyere charcoal firing fire, which has been widely introduced in Sweden lately, with good success. Its principal advantages are greater economy of fuel, saving in labor, and greater certainty in obtaining a uniform product with less skilled men. A second paper describes and illustrates Ehrenworth's patented

### Foreign Markets.

#### FRANCE.

PARIS, May 31, 1886.—*Metals*—Have been less active, but unaltered. We quote at the close: Copper.—Chili Bars, 108.50 @ 107.50 francs 9/100 kg.; Ingots and Slabs, 112.50; Best Selected, 115, and Pure Corocoro Ore, 107.35. Tin.—Banco, 257.50; Billiton and Straits, 255; Australian, 257.50, and English, 257.75. Lead, 22 @ 23, and Spelter, 27.50 @ 28.25. Iron.—The abnormal condition of the iron market in this city continues, dealers persisting in selling Merchant and Flooring iron as low as the rolling mills. Either the former lose money or the latter sell them with a notable rebate. In the interior the firm feeling which developed during the month continues to prevail in view of the activity in all sorts of public works, as well as for the navy, positively in prospect. Orders for Railroad Material have also been received from Italy, Panama and Algeria. The Iron-Ore mines of the latter produced in the Province of Constantine in 1884 as follows: Ain-Mokra, 187,347 tons; Khassassa, 53,492; El-Khemis, 7000; and Oued-Sedina, 3188. In the Province of Algiers one Iron-Ore mine was worked in 1884, the Djebel-Haddid, and in Oran the Camerata Mine. The resources of Algeria are great also in Copper, Lead, Spelter and Antimony. There are being worked iron &c. mines in Constantine, 15 in Algiers, and 4 in Oran. Coal has been moderately active and steady.—*Monteur des Interests Matiere.*

#### BELGIUM.

BRUSSELS, May 31, 1886.—*Iron*—The Belgian iron market continues quite firm. Although the export demand has diminished since prices recovered, makers, taken as a whole, have plenty of work on hand. Prices fixed by the syndicate have not been altered from, but in order to maintain prices where they are now it may be necessary to curtail production. Proposals have been made to that effect to members of the syndicate, and it is believed an understanding will soon be arrived at. Luxembourg Puddling Pig has been selling at 5.60 francs 9/100 kg.; Charleroi at 5.80 @ 4.70; Foundry do. at 5.75, and do. Luxembourg, 5.35 @ 4. No. 1 Merchant for export commands as heretofore, 10 francs, with 50 difference between numbers, and 75¢ difference if used at home. Beams may be quoted 10 francs, and Angles 11.50. Sheets may be called 12.50, No. 3; 14.50, No. 2, and 30.50, No. 4. Thomas Steel production since its introduction has been as under:

Fiscal year ending September 30.	Other countries.	Total.	In Germany.
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1875.....	20	20	20
1879.....	1,150	1,200	1,200
1880.....	10,000	40,000	50,000
1881.....	46,130	250,880	336,000
1882.....	109,364	846,536	450,000
1883.....	122,850	511,906	634,573
1884.....	179,000	685,000	854,000
1885.....	145,707	709,610	945,317

Coal since the Government adjudication has been steady.—*Monteur Industriel.*

#### GERMANY.

HAMBURG, May 31, 1886.—*Iron*—There has been no essential change in the iron market in Rhenish Westphalia, but it looks as though bottom had been touched. There has been an improved demand for Puddling Pig for the next quarter, which may increase, while stocks are reduced. Foundry Pig, on the other hand, remains neglected, foundries not being fully occupied. Large lots may be shaded. Spiegel is sustained with difficulty, both the export and domestic demand being slack. Thomas, Bessemer and Luxembourg have stood their ground latterly. In the rolling-mill branch matters continue unsatisfactory, nor is much of a speedy favorable change in prospect. Merchant and Beams are, it is true, in better request, but not on a par with the current output. Thin Sheets are neglected both for exportation and home use; this may also be said of Coarse Sheets, especially as regards the foreign demand. While Wire Rods are as sluggish as before, the demand for Wire Nails is a little better. Steel works are busy on railroad material, with some orders for the same ahead. At a 10-mark reduction the price for Steel Rails is still a paying one for export. Metals are unchanged. Lead is quiet and weaker. Copper steady. Spelter is in better request in consequence of a further 5% reduction of output agreed to, dating from July 1 next.—*Borsenhalle.*

#### CHILE.

VALPARAISO, April 16, 1886.—*Copper*—Producers since the 3d inst. have been holding back, and, with the decline in exchange, have succeeded in gradually raising the price, despite unfavorable cable advice. Sales, 25,500 quintals, at \$17.40 @ \$18.35; 15,100 equal \$41. 5/7 in England. Nitrate. Pending the general meeting of producers to close off on the 3d prox. at Iquique, little has transpired, sales not exceeding 240,000 quintals, at \$3.15 @ \$3.30, 95¢, equal to 5/5 in England. March export to Europe from Iquique, Pisagua and Calama, 545,393 quintals; from Talati and Puerto Oliva, 73,533; together, 618,926.

#### Shipments During the First Quarter.

	1884.	1885.	1886.
Quintals.	Quintals.	Quintals.	Quintals.
To the North of Europe.....	1,074,515	1,220,900	985,488
To the Mediterranean.....	105,323	26,252	26,596
To the United States, Atlantic Coast.....	566,469	322,016	368,573
To the Pacific Coast.....	99,533	17,586	66,113
Total.....	1,776,870	1,718,844	1,468,781

Charters, 13,780 tons for Europe so far this month. Coal is dull. We quote Newcastle West Hardley, 20/; Orrell, 17/6; Australian, 15/ and 17/6; Smelling, 17/50 @ 18. Exchange gave way to 25¢d., 90 days, London.—*Weber & Co.*

#### HOLLAND.

ROTTERDAM, May 27, 1886.—*Tin*—After a slight improvement of 1/4 guilder the market weakened again, declining to 57.50 @ 57.75 Banco and 57.25 @ 57.50 Billiton. May 28.—The market closes quiet to-day at 58 Banco and 57.75 @ 58 Billiton.—*Koch & Fierboom.*

#### SPAIN.

BILBAO, May 31, 1886.—*Iron*—The Iron-Ore market has been flat; so little has indeed been done that a quotation can hardly be given except it be a nominal one. Whatever was shipped was done in good condition. Freight has been slightly improved; thus 3d. advance has been paid for Cardiff and Newport, establishing a 4/ freight; no further rise in freight is needed, however, be expected while business remains slack. Shipments to date, 1,391,604 tons, against 1,392,623 in 1885.—*Revista Minera.*

#### AUSTRIA.

VIENNA, May 31, 1886.—*Iron*—The building season has commenced and begins to spread some animation. The syndicate of makers has meanwhile been completed, and it is to be hoped that it may last. We quote on a firm market, Pig, 43 @ 54; Merchant, 117.50 @ 122.50; Styrian, 95 @ 96; Bohemian Sheets, 145 @ 175, and Beams, 100 @ 108. Metals—Have been lively; we quote Lead, 17.44 @ 18; Copper, 63.50 @ 64.50; Spelter, 19.25.—*Austrian Trade Journal.*

#### AUSTRALIA.

SYDNEY, N. S. W., May 30, 1886.—*Iron*—Stocks being excessive, Galvanized Iron declined 5/ to 217, No. 26. Fence Wire is quoted 28. 5/ No. 8, but may be shaded.—*Per cable via London.*

The German bar mills were trying to form a pool, but encountered a serious obstacle in the demands of the steel works making steel merchant sizes. Since the introduction of the basic process and the recent collapse of the international rail syndicate, more attention is being paid by the steel mills to merchant sizes, and they demanded a percentage in the pool commensurate with their enormous capacity. The puddling mills shrink into insignificance beside such claims, and naturally declined to allow them, thus making any combination impossible.



# The Iron Age

AND METALLURGICAL REVIEW.

New York, Thursday, June 17, 1886.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - Publisher and Proprietor.  
JAMES C. BAYLES, - - - Editor.  
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, Jr., - - - Associate Editor.  
JOHN S. KING, - - - Business Manager.

## RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.

Issued every THURSDAY morning.

Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.

Issued the First and Third THURSDAYS of every month.

Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.

Issued the First THURSDAY of every month.

## ALL OTHER COUNTRIES,

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID:

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1—25 francs—30 marks—12 florins—8 roubles (coin)—25 lire—20 pesos.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—10/—12½ francs—10 marks—6 florins—8 roubles (coin)—12½ lire—10 pesos.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25—5/—6¼ francs—5 marks—3 florins—14 roubles (coin)—6¼ lire—5 pesos.

## REMITTANCES

Should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

## NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS

In any part of the world may obtain THE IRON AGE through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

## RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

One Insertion.....\$2.50 One Month.....\$7.50  
Three Months.....15.00 Six Months.....25.00  
One Year.....40.00

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

## BRITISH AGENCY:

Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

## DAVID WILLIAMS,

PUBLISHER,

66 and 68 Duane Street, New York.

PHILADELPHIA.....220 South Fourth Street  
THOS. HOBSON, Manager.

PITTSBURGH.....77 Fourth Avenue  
ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.

CHICAGO.....36 and 38 Clark St., cor. Lake  
J. K. HANES, Manager.

CINCINNATI.....Corner Fourth and Main Streets  
HENRY SMITH, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA.....Ninth and Carter Streets  
S. B. LOWE, Manager.

## REMOVAL.

The office of this journal is removed to 66 and 68 Duane Street.

## Combinations in the Iron Trades of the Continent.

During the past year every mail bringing news concerning the iron and allied trades on the Continent has been burdened with accounts of "syndicates" proposed in some lines, or of the doings of established pools in others. In Germany particularly there has been a positive craze for combinations. Ardent advocates have in turn smoothed over existing difficulties and proposed new remedies for evils as they cropped out. There have been those even who, imbued with the idea that Government action is the panacea for all ills, have held that new works should only be allowed to be built when their necessity has been officially passed upon. It is curious to observe how experience abroad has thus far followed in nearly the same lines which have characterized the course of the majority of pools in this country. The same dangers menace it from within the fold, the same opposition threatens it from those outside the artificial circle drawn. In Germany, for instance, it was soon found that pools based upon a restriction of output without any further arrangement as to prices, &c., rested on a weak foundation. Every one was eager to be the one producer outside of the combination who could enjoy the benefit both of full employment and stiffer prices due to the sacrifice of others. Such pools, the simplest in form, are possible only under exceptional conditions. The number of works must be small, their product identical in quality, or nearly so, and their output be such as to be readily and quickly controlled. Once well started, their prospects of success are fair, unless time stoppages, combined with temptingly remunerative returns, do not lead to so rapid a growth in capacity by extensions and additions that it becomes dangerously unwieldy.

A second simple method is to arrive at an agreement not to sell below certain prices. In this case both natural causes and the trickery of a few assail the integrity of a pool and lead it to an early end, in spite of penalties and other devices. Some of its members make a product bearing a favorite

brand, to which preference is always given, prices being uniform. Others are able to exert influence, making sales larger and more favorable. The result is that some works are crowded with business and others are idle, even if every member of the pool is living strictly up to his engagements. This is, however, rarely the case. Private drawbacks, excessive freight allowances, concessions on goods not included in the combination, invoicing smaller amounts than those really shipped, extending old contracts at cut rates, &c.—all these devices are so frequently resorted to that it has become the axiom among a large majority of manufacturers that a combination is a particularly good thing for those who go into it with the object of being dishonest. A third form has become popular in Germany which is comparatively unknown in this country. It consists in forming a syndicate in which all the works turn over the exclusive sale of their products to one central office, being under heavy penalties not to sell direct to any customer. After deducting the selling expenses, the agency prorates the income, the orders having been distributed according to the basis agreed upon in forming the combination. That is to say, the business management of a concern is practically turned over to a bureau in whose integrity, of course, all must have absolute confidence. In Germany, where the technical management of iron works is rarely subordinate to the business department, and where conflicts between the two are only too frequent, this divorcing of important functions would not be considered so intolerable as it would be to the majority of proprietors in American establishments of the same character. Enough experience has not yet been gathered in the working of this pooling plan in Germany to gauge its possibilities.

In a recent issue of the *Généraliste*, however, M. P. Bayard discusses the history of the Comptoir Métallurgique de Longwy in a manner not calculated to give much encouragement. It was formed in 1879 by the group of blast furnaces in French Lorraine. One of the first results of the formation of the pool, when prices declined, was to kill off those mills which, not having furnaces, had to buy their forge pig. They had to contract for long periods, and the rolling mills who were in the pig-iron pool by reason of ownership of furnaces simply sacrificed a part of their profit as furnacemen to capture all the trade they wanted as mill owners. Furnace after furnace was put up, and from 1877 to 1883 the product nearly doubled, the number of furnaces being 42 in 1883 against 31 in 1879, when the combination was formed based upon one general selling agency. It soon became necessary to reduce the product and to seek new markets. At first it was decided to restrict the monthly output of 40,000 tons by 5000 tons, and the system was adopted of asking for bids for the premium on stoppage, as much as 5 francs per ton being paid. This system went on until the impossibility of continuing it was recognized. Proportionate restriction of output by all was then introduced, and in three years the point has been reached where this restriction amounts to 62½ per cent.—that is to say, the furnaces run only to one third of their capacity. Of course the pool soon found outside competition in its own district, a number of new plants declining to share in its blessings. Closely pushed at home by growing make and lessened consumption the pool reached out in all directions for new trade. With long hauls and heavy freights against it, it fought other districts in their own markets and tried to dislodge Scotch and English irons from the seacoast towns at enormous sacrifices, and yet stocks piled up, a constant menace, should the pool collapse, to the entire iron trade of France.

Thus in its seven years of existence the Comptoir de Longwy has become the most striking example of disorganization which such a combination may produce. Throttling independent industries, it diverts capital into plant for the product of which there is no legitimate outlet, and ends in spreading disaster far beyond the confines of its own domain. In the case of the combination quoted natural causes contributed toward suppressing one tendency which may make such pools abroad even more far-reaching in their consequences. We allude to the natural desire to relieve home markets by invading foreign countries. Instances are on record in some trades in which such syndicates in Europe have followed the system of placing their surplus in this country at any sacrifice, and, instead of being lessened, that danger has grown during the past few years.

International competition in the steam-engine trade has taught some English builders things worth knowing, and has demonstrated to them in a very striking manner that their business methods may be much improved. Recent British consular reports have to a great extent confirmed what has of late been said about the falling off in the demand for British machinery, and show that German and American products are now far in advance and steadily gaining favor. A careful study of English machinery exhibits, as made by some of the English papers, furnishes all that is necessary to explain the existing conditions: poor design, poor workmanship and poor performance encountered in the engines have secured for them a reputation which it will take some time and conscientious work to efface. Some of the smaller types of stationary

engines, to quote an English paper, "lack any attempt at design, and red lead and lamp-cotton enter so very largely into their construction that it may be seen peeping out of every joint and connection." It is not surprising that engines of this character meet with little or no demand, and American among other establishments have not been slow to profit by it.

## Our Trade with British Guiana and Honduras.

Domestic export to British Guiana and Honduras increased in volume last year. The former is the only British colony in South America, and the latter in Central America; both are in a flourishing condition and of great promise. Guiana extends from east to west about 200 miles and includes the settlements of Demerara, Essequibo and Berbice. It is bounded on the east by Dutch Guiana, from which it is divided by the River Corentyn; on the south by Brazil, on the west by Venezuela, and on the north and northeast by the Atlantic Ocean. The territory was first partially settled by the Dutch West India Co. in 1580. It was from time to time held by Holland, France and England. It was restored to the Dutch in 1802, but in the following year retaken by Great Britain, to whom it was finally ceded in 1814. It is impossible to specify the exact area of the colony, as its precise boundaries between Venezuela and Brazil respectively are undetermined, but it has been computed to be about 100,000 square miles.

The forests of British Guiana abound in woods of rare beauty and value. Some of the hardwoods are, from their remarkable durability, peculiarly suitable for house and ship building purposes, while others are equally prized for the manufacture of household furniture. The staple products of British Guiana were in former years sugar, rum, molasses, cotton and coffee, but the cultivation of the two last-named articles has for many years past been almost entirely abandoned. The soil of some parts of the colony is, however, still capable of producing coffee of rare excellence. The Berbice River coffee was once much prized, but these two industries have now given place to the cultivation of the sugar-cane, which at present is the chief industry of the colony, and furnishes nearly 92 per cent. in value of its exports. There are 105 sugar estates in active operation, having an aggregate of sugar-cane cultivation of 79,502 acres and of plantain cultivation of 2553 acres. The sugar crop of 1884 yielded about 140,000 hogsheads; the bulk of the production is the high-class sugar known as "Demerara crystals." Further attention is being given to the planting of coffee and cocoa on the vegetable soils to the rear of the cane grove, and several abandoned coffee estates are being reclaimed. Rice is now grown to a considerable extent on the Coolie settlement at "Huist Dieren," and by free coolies on the savannah lands behind the sugar estates. The great extension of sugar cultivation is due to the enlarged labor supply, and labor alone is wanted to extend this cultivation almost without limit.

The climate is hot, but not unhealthy; the mean temperature throughout the year is about 82°. The capital is Georgetown, possessing a population of upward of 50,000 souls. The regular periodical mail communication is maintained by the vessels of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., which leave Southampton every alternate Thursday. The total population in 1871 was 193,491; by census of 1881, 252,186. The estimated population of the colony on December 31, 1884, was 264,063, made up of Aborigines, 7538; East Indians, 86,848; Chinese, 3605; Portuguese, 11,917; Africans, 4521; natives of British Guiana and West Indian Islands, 149,544. Immigrant population on estates, December 31, 1884:

	Under indenture.	Not under indenture.
Indians.....	15,351	45,924
Chinese.....	.....	2,009

The revenue in 1875 was \$352,136; expenditure, \$355,979; 1884, respectively, \$460,932 and \$449,785. Public indebtedness December 31, 1884, \$75,000. Aggregate debts of public bodies guaranteed by the Colony, \$125,303. The imports in 1875 were \$1,837,151; exports, \$2,338,121; 1884 respectively, \$1,999,448 and \$2,322,032.

British Honduras is situated on the east coast of Central America, bounded on the north by Yucatan, on the west again by Mexico, on the south by Guatemala, and on the east by the Bay of Honduras. The coast was discovered in 1502 by Columbus. The Indians and mahogany and logwood cutters occupying the country were never subdued by the Spaniards and Central Americans, but they voluntarily accepted a British protectorate, which became a colony on May 12, 1862, and its former relationship with Jamaica was severed by letters patent bearing date October 2, 1884.

The area of the colony is 7562 square miles. On exploring the country more thoroughly in 1879 it was found that the more valuable western portion was an undulating, grassy country, forming magnificent pasture lands. Toward the coast it was all forest, which was full of valuable timber. The soil generally was rich, but a few rugged spots were encountered. Some fine gold-bearing quartz veins were discovered, and other indications of minerals were noticed. The Pine and Cahoon ridges afford abundant pasture for cattle, and the higher grounds would doubtless produce, at altitudes varying from

600 to 2000 feet, as marketable a quality of coffee as any that is brought for export from the neighboring Republics. For the present, however, and until more capital and labor shall have been introduced, and in the absence of roads, it is to the virgin soil of the valleys and lower plains that the settlers must look for remuneration from their agricultural pursuits. Upon this soil the most luxurious crops of sugar are being grown from cane that will ration for years.

There seems to be no tropical product to which the climate and soil are not adapted. In the forests and wilds are found the cedar, rosewood, bullet-tree, justic, lignumvite, sapodilla, Santa Maria, ironwood, red and white pine, india-rubber and gutta-percha trees, and the sarsaparilla, cochineal cactus, agave or pita, indigo and many other useful plants or shrubs, without speaking of the usual tropical nuts, fruits and cereals, cocoa and tobacco. The cultivation of bananas and plantains and their shipment to New Orleans are gradually extending and proving remunerative to planters. Fruit trees, spices and cocoa are being planted, and promise a new field of development. The climate, though damp, is for the tropics healthy. Land may be purchased from the Crown at 4/ per acre. The revenue in 1875 was \$41,906 and the expenditure \$40,839; in 1884 the figures were respectively \$51,866 and \$53,585. There is no public debt. The population was reported on April 5, 1881, to be 27,452. The imports amounted in 1875 to \$175,321, and the exports to \$202,512; in 1884 the figures were respectively \$237,538 and \$317,449.

American Trade.		British Guiana.		British Honduras.	
Calendar year.	Imports.	Domestic exports.	Imports.	Domestic exports.	
1885.....	\$1,184,750	\$1,648,586	\$238,236	\$503,423	
1884.....	1,772,477	1,918,514	242,887	390,732	

Sugar importation from Guiana has fluctuated widely, between 13,074,378 and 123,331,060 pounds in a year, in accordance with prices ruling. Demerara crystals are much appreciated in this country, but importations fell off while some difficulties about classification and the alleged coloring to get in at a lower duty were pending with our custom-house. After an understanding had been arrived at importation was vigorously resumed. The goods shipped to the colonies named were chiefly breadstuffs and provisions and a little of everything we ship to the tropics.

The figures we have given relating to both countries are suggestive of a few remarks by way of comparison with the Spanish American countries and Brazil. In the first place, it will be noticed that there is hardly any public debt in Guiana and none in Honduras; and, in the second place, that current expenditure is exceedingly moderate. Both colonies, considering their size, are eminently productive and prosperous. They inspire confidence, because there are neither political nor labor troubles. Indian coolies perform plantation work in Guiana and are returned to their native land at their option upon expiration of the contract. Most of them, however, prefer to settle permanently in the colony. In this manner Guiana has been able to dispense with black freedman's labor almost altogether.

In Brazil the labor question causes statesmen and economists, as well as planters themselves, considerable misgivings, now that the negroes are fast being emancipated. Chinamen are to be introduced, but it is feared they will never stay any length of time on the sugar estates; they may on the coffee plantations. Indian coolies would be a better importation, but these cannot, we believe, be induced to emigrate to Brazil, where they would not meet with the religious toleration existing with respect to their habits and prejudices in Guiana. The result of what we have mentioned is that these two colonies develop steadily and normally, while either in point of finances or politics and labor most of their neighbors have differences to contend with which periodically lead to some crisis involving loss not only to themselves, but to those nations who trade with them or lend money to them. The financial disasters have been such and so frequent in some of the Spanish-American countries that their Governments could raise no money at present except on undoubted security, and capitalists generally avoid them even more than they would Turkey.

The steel-rail manufacture continues to be prominent among the leading branches of the iron and steel trade as the one which is in the healthiest condition and is most remunerative. According to the report of the Board of Control, the sales for delivery in 1886 had on the 1st of June footed up to 956,606 gross tons, against 926,805 tons on the 1st of May. This, however, does not include a number of important sales practically closed during May, though the final formal signatures have not been appended to the contracts, nor does it embrace the business done during that month by the Western Steel Co., the old Vulcan Mill. This concern has been admitted into the pool, an allotment of 50,000 tons being granted to it. Taking these facts into account it is safe to say that on the first of June the 1886 orders placed aggregated fully 1,000,000 gross tons. We question whether there is a mill in the country to-day which can fill new orders for delivery in July; many are booked completely for August, and some even for the greater part of their September output. A few mills have obtained a fair amount of fall and winter work, but what-

ever contest is now going on is for such deliveries, and for them the market is somewhat weaker. A good deal has been said about foreign rails during the past two months, but as yet little actual business has been done. It is believed by some of those who are closely identified with the rail interest that the inability of the American mills to meet the demand for prompt delivery must favor buyers abroad. It is variously estimated that the business thus directed either to English or German mills may foot up to 25,000 to 50,000 tons, but it is generally forgotten that it takes considerable time before rails ordered in Europe are landed. We know that a number of irresponsible offers at low prices have been repeatedly made, but it appears that they possess little substance when tested. Rumors of sales in New England have been traced in that way, and a large inquiry which has been cabled to Europe within the last few days is evidently merely intended as a measure to frighten American mills into lower prices. The time is a critical one, nevertheless, since it is difficult to foresee to what lengths foreign producers will go to procure business. The danger to-day does not so much lie in what may be done for fall and winter work, so far as the invasion of the foreign product is concerned, but in what the necessity for prompt shipment may force a few consumers to do. We may note in passing that, although prices at the seaboard are close, we have yet to hear of the American railroad which is willing to pay even the slightest advance for the alleged better quality of foreign rails.

## Vacuum Pumps.

In view of the comparatively recent advances made in connection with pumps of the vacuum type, such as, for example, the pulsometer, the matter of economy in working pumping machinery has in many cases assumed a new aspect. It is no longer a question of steam consumption alone, but a comparison of the relative values of steam and of simplicity which claims consideration, and it is often an interesting problem to determine which of these two values is entitled to the greater share of attention. Vacuum pumps have the obvious advantages of simplicity and cheapness, but, on the other hand, even though it has been asserted that their efficiency differs but little from that of direct-acting steam pumps, it is well known that their figures for steam consumption are often, in fact, generally exceedingly high. Still, the demand for simple pumping machinery capable of handling large quantities of water will keep them in favor, and, as their builders will in time very probably find that economy may be secured without the sacrifice of simplicity, better results may be expected.

A partial remedy for the excessive waste of steam in these pumps may be found in the adoption of a lining for their iron steam-pipes and chambers of a metal having a comparatively low specific heat, as, for instance, lead, or of some good non-conductor. Taking lead as the lining material, the following figures, which we find in some old data on the subject, will show very strikingly what degree of saving may be effected by it. We may assume that the pump chambers are alternately heated and cooled through a range of temperature of 200°, and also that sufficient time is allowed to elapse between each stroke for the whole of the metal to pass through this range of temperature. The specific heat of lead may be taken as 0.0314, that of water being 1, while that of iron is about 0.12. These figures represent the respective losses caused by condensation proper to lead and cast iron. For every 314 pounds of steam condensed by the lead, 1200 pounds will be condensed by the iron, showing that by the use of the former instead of the latter metal about 70 per cent. of the steam wasted could be saved. This is an item of great importance, and it seems strange that builders of this type of pump do not appear to have recognized it as such, and, so far as we are aware, have not yet taken it into account. In a great measure the prevailing lack of economical considerations may be ascribed to the absence of reliable test figures, and experimental investigation of the performances of such pumps may therefore be appropriately urged. The information which it would yield would be of great practical value, and might lead to changes in construction from which, as we have shown, appreciable benefits could be realized.

The Bureau of Statistics has compiled a table covering the prices of leading staple articles in the New York market for the period from 1825 to 1880, and has also tabulated the percentage of yearly prices to the mean price of these staples. The general averages of these percentages are interesting. Declining gradually from 104.4 per cent. in 1825, they reached 86.6 per cent. in 1834, rose to 109.6 per cent. in 1836, dropped to 95.3 in 1840 and 80.0 in 1843, rising again to 92.6 per cent. in 1847, and to 119.8 per cent. in 1857, after a number of fluctuations. In 1861 the low point of 93 was again reached, from which there was a recovery to 123 in 1865. In 1868 the average had again fallen to 107.6, above which it rose in 1870 and 1872, to drop as low as 88 per cent. in 1878. Then again there was a rise to 90.3 in 1880. Since then we have had first generally higher prices, followed by the depression which has carried us since



to probably a lower average than any experienced since 1825. These data, of course, cannot serve as absolutely exact guides—they furnish only indications corroborating the general impression that current values are below the average covering long periods.

The greater part of the past week was consumed by conferences and by preparations for them between the committees of the Amalgamated Association and the manufacturers. The former presented a scale which they claimed was substantially that of the preceding year, with the exception of one or two items. It was soon discovered by a more careful comparison that a series of advances was asked for in the finishing departments. In the past the leading issue has always been that of the wages of the puddlers, the most turbulent and obstinate class of the men. They have now learned, too late, to bow to the necessity of actual conditions, seeming to recognize that if they handicap the producers of wrought iron they will force them to turn to steel, as many of them have done. They have this year decided not to give way to the demands of some among their ranks who wanted an advance, and, as only a few of the manufacturers were in favor of insisting upon a \$4.75 rate on a 2-cent card, the old wages of \$5 for boiling on a 2-cent card rate stand intact. Originally the first scale presented by the Amalgamated Association called for 50 cents extra for boiling iron for hoops. This demand has been withdrawn, and a compromise seems to be the outcome of the discussions which are still going on as we go to press concerning the hoop and guide mill scales. A roll-turner's scale has been added, which meets with the opposition of those of the mills who have had their work done in outside machine shops at lower rates. The nail scale had not been reached at the present writing. Altogether, the differences between the men and the manufacturers are only small, after the concessions thus far made. No cardinal principles are involved, and it is likely, therefore, that no long-continued strike will be inaugurated, if there is any cessation of work at all.

A curious bit of experience has been had recently at one of the leading steel mills in the country. A lot of material for a bridge was rejected by the inspector of the buyers, much to the surprise of the producers. After the inspector had left the manufacturers decided to make an independent investigation, which resulted in showing that the rejected material did come up to specifications. Further research followed and developed the fact that for a given number of hours after the material had left the rolls its physical qualities gradually changed, reaching a period of rest only after a certain time had elapsed. So far as we know, no such observations have yet been made anywhere, and, if the facts are borne out by the experience of others, a good deal that is "mysterious" in steel may be explained.

The agitation in favor of an improvement of the Erie Canal continues, the last point being pressed before the Legislature being the granting of funds for the improvement of five locks. We print elsewhere an interesting letter addressed to the secretary of the Union for the Improvement of Canals of the State of New York, by Mr. Thomas Colden Ruggles, C. E., in which he discusses in a thorough manner a number of important questions bearing on the subject.

#### The Stove Founders' National Defense Association.

The most important act of the National Association of Stove Manufacturers at their recent meeting was the organization of what is to be known as the Stove Founders' National Defense Association. The object of this association is to enable manufacturers to deal with organized labor on a plane of equality; the organized manufacturers, through an executive committee, considering and acting upon any demand on the part of organized labor which cannot be settled in the foundry in which it originates. The movement is exactly in accordance with the suggestions in the articles in our issues of March 27 and May 1, in which the reasons for such organization are quite fully and specifically set forth. Very wisely, the whole matter has been taken out of the National Stove Association and put in the hands of another organization dealing only with questions involving the rights and interests of labor.

#### PROCEEDINGS OF MEETING TO FORM THE ASSOCIATION.

Gen. J. F. Rathbone, of Albany, N. Y., was elected chairman, and D. M. Thomas, of Elmira, N. Y., secretary. The chairman stated the object of the meeting in a lucid and forcible speech. It was unanimously resolved that an association be formed for mutual assistance and defense, to be called the Stove Founders' National Defense Association, and that those who here pledge themselves to become members shall be charter members. The proposed constitution and by-laws were read, discussed and amended clause by clause, and adopted as a whole. The following firms then signed an agreement to become members of the association:

A. Bradley & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Perry & Co., Albany, N. Y.  
Cleveland Co-operative Stove Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Duncan & Co., Sharon, Pa.  
Rathbone, Sard & Co., Albany, N. Y.  
Littlefield Stove Co., Albany, N. Y.  
John G. Baxter Stove and Foundry Co., Louisville, Ky.  
De Haven & Co., Limited, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Aeschutz, Bradbery & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Merion, Hertenstein & Co., Columbus, Ohio.  
G. W. Gill, Columbus, Ohio.  
Co-operative Foundry Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Sill Stove Works, Rochester, N. Y.  
Boyle & Carey, Salem, Ohio.  
Bissell & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Bridgeford & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Ely & Ramsay, New York, N. Y.  
March, Brownback & Co., Limerick Station, Pa.  
Martin's Ferry Stove Works, Martin's Ferry, Ohio.  
Ransom Stove Co., Albany, N. Y.  
Cleveland Stove Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Highland Foundry Co., Boston, Mass.  
Magee Furnace Co., Boston, Mass.  
Excelsior Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Richardson & Boynton Co., New York.  
Baldwin & Graham, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Lehigh Stove Mfg. Co., Lehigh, Pa.  
Boynton Furnace Co., New York, N. Y.  
Baxter Stove Co., Mansfield, Ohio.  
Victor Stove Co., Salem, Ohio.  
South Erie Iron Works, Limited, Erie, Pa.  
Chicago Stove Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Cree, Graham & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Graft, Hugs & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Collins & Burgie, Chicago, Ill.  
Howe Ventilating Stove Co., Fulton, N. Y.  
Keeley Stove Co., Columbia, Pa.  
Great Western Stove Co., Leavenworth, Kan.  
Michigan Stove Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Detroit Stove Works, Detroit, Mich.  
Peninsular Stove Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Bloomington Stove Co., Bloomington, Ill.  
Buck's Stove and Range Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Danville Stove Mfg. Co., Danville, Pa.  
J. Van Wormer & Co., Albany, N. Y.  
Myers, Osborn & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Shinnick, Woodside & Gibbons Mfg. Co., Zanesville, Ohio.  
Lithgow Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.  
A. T. Nye & Son, Marietta, Ohio.  
E. Bement & Son, Lansing, Mich.  
J. A. & P. E. Dutcher, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass.  
Brand Stove Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Ohio Stove Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
F. & L. Kahn & Bro., Hamilton, Ohio.  
Liebrandt & McDowell Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Joseph Bell & Co., Wheeling, W. Va.  
Taphin, Rice & Co., Akron, Ohio.  
Eugene Munsell & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Cribben, Sexton & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Co-operative Stove Works, Troy, N. Y.

A large number intimated their desire to be entered as members, but had not the opportunity to sign the agreement. The following officers were then elected:

Henry Cribben, of Chicago, Ill., president.  
Abram C. Mott, of Philadelphia, Pa., treasurer.  
T. J. Hogan, of Troy, N. Y., vice-president.  
Permanent secretary N. A. S. M., secretary.  
D. M. Thomas, of Elmira, N. Y., secretary pro tem.

A committee of four members was appointed to nominate the district committees. Mr. Magee nominated as committee for the first district:

E. W. Anthony, of Boston, Mass.  
G. W. Elliott, of Boston, Mass.  
J. H. Coddling, of North Dighton, Mass.  
A. N. Parlin, of Boston, Mass.  
W. C. Higgins, of Norwich, Conn.

Mr. John S. Perry nominated as committee of second district:

Grange Sard, of Albany, N. Y.  
C. A. McLeod, of Troy, N. Y.  
N. A. Boynton, of New York City.  
C. L. McDowell, of Philadelphia, Pa.  
E. W. Peck, of Rochester, N. Y.

Mr. R. P. Myers nominated as committee of third district:

Jeremiah Dwyer, of Detroit, Mich.  
W. W. Baldwin, of Cleveland, Ohio.  
Joseph Bell, of Wheeling, W. Va.  
J. W. Van Cleave, of Louisville, Ky.  
A. J. Redway, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Mr. C. L. Filley nominated as committee of fourth district:

C. E. Collins, of Chicago, Ill.  
J. A. Dutcher, of Milwaukee, Wis.  
H. M. Burt, of Leavenworth, Kan.  
C. H. Castle, of Quincy, Ill.  
C. H. Filley, of St. Louis, Mo.

The committees as nominated were elected. It was unanimously resolved that all persons notifying the secretary on or before the 15th of June of their willingness to become members of this association shall be charter members. It was resolved that any person having signed the agreement to become a member should be at liberty to withdraw upon notification to the secretary before the 15th of June. It was resolved that no action should be taken upon any question or strike existing at the present time.

Several emendations of and additions to the constitution and by-laws having been proposed and discussed, it was resolved that the secretary be empowered to amend the wording thereof and add such matter as had been discussed and adopted in principle. The meeting then adjourned.

D. M. THOMAS, Secretary.

It is unnecessary at this time to give the constitution and by-laws, which simply provide for the organization of the association and the orderly conduct of its business. The four districts having committees are as follows:

First district, the New England States.  
Second district, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania east of the Alleghenies, Maryland and Virginia.

Third district, Pennsylvania west of the Alleghenies, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee and West Virginia.

Fourth district, Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, Wisconsin, Minnesota and all west of the Mississippi.

The object provided for in the constitution and by-laws is the protection of concerns in the membership against demands inconsistent with the best interests of the trade. When the district committee is called in it assumes full authority to grant or refuse the demands of labor, and its decision is sustained by all the firms in the membership.

#### PRACTICAL WORKINGS OF THE DEFENSE ASSOCIATION.

The scheme adopted at Cleveland was the wisest which could be adopted. Organization by districts is the only practicable method. Strictly local associations would be much less effective than those operating upon a broader scale. Each district has its executive committee, to which concerns in the membership will refer all questions relating to labor which cannot be amicably adjusted in the foundries in which they originate. Complaints of grievances, demands for increased wages or shorter hours of labor, union rules, &c., will be considered by the committee fairly and impartially, a hearing probably being given to those representing the workmen when conference is desired. If the demands of labor are found reasonable and proper, the committee will so decide; and if the manufacturer by whom the complaints are refused shall refuse to be governed by the decision of the committee, a meeting of the General Executive Committee of the National Association may be called to hear and decide the appeal. If the judgment of the district committee is sustained, the manufacturer having an issue with his labor must concede what is demanded or settle the matter with his men without further help from the association, thus availing himself of his undisputed right to take the matter into his own hands. If, on the other hand, the committee find the demands of labor unreasonable and improper, they will authorize the member calling them together to refuse compliance, and to notify his men that in such refusal he is sustained by the Stove Founders' National Defense Association. Should his men go out on strike, other manufacturers in the association will take his patterns and manufacture for him during the time his foundry is idle. An issue will thus be contested and settled in the foundry in which it originates, and it is scarcely probable that under such circumstances labor will be long in deciding that an unjust contest is hopeless. This in rough outline indicates the object, organization and operation of the association. That it is perfectly practicable is shown by the fact that in some lines of trades such organizations are already in successful operation. The manufacturers of brass goods are thus organized, and since putting an end to the strike in progress when their association was first formed, they have had no important labor questions to deal with. In certain districts cotton and woolen manufacturers have employers' organizations, and find them of the greatest value as a protection against unnecessary and ill-advised strikes or unreasonable demands. The tendency in many trades seems to be in this direction, and the stove manufacturers are wise in availing themselves of measures of self-protection which have been tested and found efficacious, and which common sense approves.

#### NO OPPRESSION OF LABOR TO BE FEARED.

That the thorough organization of employers in district associations will be productive of marked benefits to the wage-earner, need not for a moment be doubted. Some of these benefits we have already outlined. Others will readily suggest themselves to the thoughtful student of labor problems. Employers as the rule have no wish to oppress labor, nor to deal unjustly with it in anything. At the hands of a committee representing many manufacturers' injustices and oppression would be impossible. It is to the manufacturer's interest that labor should be contented and prosperous, and that good men should earn good wages. We know better than they how destructive of their true welfare are strikes and lock-outs. We also know that strikes seldom originate in deliberate consideration, and are rarely approved by a majority of those who go out. By placing a wholesome restraint upon the facility with which unions can be controlled, to the disadvantage of industrious men, by demagogues who live by stirring up strife, thoughtful workmen can be taught the substantial advantage of uninterrupted industry. Through organization the manufacturers can place themselves in a position in which they can be generous as well as just to labor, and who will deny that this is their desire?

As the result of organization among employers we look for the growth of a better feeling between them and their workmen than now exists—a closer sympathy, a better mutual understanding and a greater respect and consideration. These cannot be secured if employers in any way use unfairly or oppressively the power which organization will give them. Labor will learn what it does not now know, or knowing does not appreciate, that between employers and men there exists a natural bond of sympathy born of mutual dependence. When they have learned this we may expect that labor will profit by the time-honored fable of the contest between the storm and the sunshine, as to which should conquer strip the traveler of his cloak. The traveler may be held to typify capital and his cloak selfishness. The

ferocious storm the closer will capital wind its cloak about it. But if the storm clouds of passion and prejudice are dispelled and the genial sunshine of good-will and confidence warms the atmosphere, the cloak will be thrown aside. We heartily congratulate the trade upon the organization of the National Defense Association, the most profitable outgrowth of the National Stove Association during the 14 years of its existence.

#### Obituary.

DAVID VAN NOSTRAND.

David Van Nostrand, the well-known publisher of scientific books and importer of foreign works, died at his residence in this city on Monday afternoon, June 14. He had been unable to attend to his business for a year past, and his health began to fail four or five years ago. Mr. Van Nostrand was born in this city in December, 1811. In 1826 he entered the bookstore of John P. Haven, at John street and Broadway, where he remained eight years. He then associated himself with William B. Dwight. The partnership was dissolved in 1837, and Mr. Van Nostrand was afterward employed for some time by Gen. J. G. Barnard, then directing the construction of the fortifications at New Orleans. Mr. Van Nostrand's tastes were literary and scientific, and his contact with military and professional men gave him the opportunity to indulge them. So many gave him orders for books, relying upon his good judgment for their selection, that he found the matter growing on his hands. He opened a store at Broadway and John street, opposite to that in which he had been first employed. During the war his military publications were numerous. After its close his specialties were scientific and foreign books. In 1869 he removed his business to its present location in Murray street.

CHARLES DENNIS.

Charles Dennis, vice-president of the Atlantic Mutual, and one of the most experienced marine underwriters in New York, died at his residence in Brooklyn on Tuesday.

#### WASHINGTON NEWS.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 15, 1886.

The opposition to the Morrison bill have been in conference and have outlined their course. The first proposition is to antagonize the motion to go into committee of the whole on Thursday by a motion to lay that motion on the table. Should the latter motion not prevail and the House go into committee of the whole, the second step will be resorted to, viz., a motion to strike out the enacting clause. The success of this will depend largely upon the time it is offered. The motion to go into committee of the whole will indicate a disposition to discuss the bill. In that case a motion to strike out would naturally be delayed until discussion was over and action on the bill was reached. Some are disposed to take the vote on consideration as a test, but that will not be complete, as a number of parties may vote yea for consideration who would vote nay on the bill. As the first motion is not debatable both sides have been doing considerable canvassing and appear to be equally confident of gaining their point. Mr. Randall and friends claim that they will defeat a motion to go into committee of the whole by at least 15 majority. Mr. Morrison and friends assert that they will carry it by about five votes. The results will show.

Mr. Randall said to the correspondent of *The Iron Age*: "I shall not interpose any bill for the purpose of preventing action on Mr. Morrison's motion to go into committee of the whole. If he desires at this late period in the session to enter into such a controversy he is welcome to try it. I can hardly believe that a majority of the House will support such a motion. There has been so much anxiety and uncertainty as to the probabilities of this bill that I think, in justice to the business interests of the country, it should have a fair test. If the debate should begin it will last at least a month. In its present shape there is no doubt about its defeat, but I cannot say what might happen in event of material modification. In my opinion it would do more harm than good to pass anything but a carefully prepared bill framed with reference to American industry and the interests of labor."

The President has been taking an active interest in the tariff question. He has had talks with several of the protection Democrats, including Mr. McAdoo, of New Jersey, and has urged them to see the importance of not adjourning until some action shall have been taken upon the tariff, if not in the line of specific legislation, at least in the enunciation of some general principle of tariff revision which will meet the expectations of the people and carry out the pledges of the Democratic party as set forth in their platform of 1884. Mr. Randall concedes that the President is in earnest in his desire to have some authorized expression of the House on tariff revision, so that the Congressional campaign, so far as the Democratic party is concerned, may go before the country claiming that the pledges of tariff revision made by both parties have been undertaken in the line of execution by one and defeated by the other. The protection Democrats regret the President's attitude in this matter, as they have no desire to antagonize him, but their ideas of what constitutes tariff revision from the standpoint of pro-British or American doctrine may differ. When it comes to that they admit that the line will be drawn, as they are compelled to act in the interests of their constituents first, no matter what may be the result in other directions.

#### AMENDMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATUTES.

The Committee on Ways and Means have reported an amendment to the act of 1830, in relation to the immediate transportation of dutiable goods, which is intended to facilitate the entry and transit of imports under

the metal and other schedules where specific duties are levied. The amendment allows the merchandise liable to specific rates of duty only to be entered for immediate transportation without appraisement to any of the ports mentioned in the act of 1830, although the same may not appear by the invoice of the importing vessel to be consigned to or destined for either of the said ports, when the consignee at the port of first arrival shall make written application therefor to the collector. The privileges of the act can be granted only in cases where no part of the merchandise shall have been landed prior to entry for immediate transportation.

#### RECENT CUSTOMS DECISIONS.

The custom decision by the Supreme Court of the United States is being utilized by importers as a basis of all sorts of claims and appeals, with a view to evading duties by strained constructions of the law. The Acting Secretary of the Treasury has instructed the collector at New York that "cartons, coverings, &c., of imported merchandise, under the late decision, are either exempt from duty as coverings or charges or are liable to a duty of 100 per cent ad valorem, under the act of 1883, which prescribes that 'if any packages, sacks, crates, boxes or coverings of any kind shall be of any material or form designed to evade duties thereon, or designed for use otherwise than in the bona fide transportation of goods to the United States, the same shall be subject to a duty of 100 per centum ad valorem upon the actual value of the same.' The appraiser should report the dutiable value of the goods per se and the value of the charges separately, leaving to the collector the determination of the question as to whether the coverings are liable to duty under the existing laws or not."

Merchandise imported into a United States port in the same vessel in which it was originally shipped at the foreign port, and which vessel was stranded during the voyage, and was afterward raised and brought with some of its cargo to the port of destination, is not entitled to entry by appraisement as goods saved from a wreck, under Section 2928, Revised Statutes.

An invoice of merchandise consisting of several packages transported to an interior port cannot be divided so as to allow an entry for consumption of one portion, leaving the remainder to go under general order as unclaimed. The whole invoice must be entered; one portion thereof may be entered for consumption and the other for warehouse.

#### Paper Rails in Russia.

In the *Gentleman's Magazine*, and regarding the projected establishment of works near St. Petersburg for the manufacture of paper rails, Prof. Mattieu Williams says:

We are told by the *Organ des Mines* that these can be produced at one-third the cost of steel rails, and that they are extremely durable, the paper being condensed by great pressure. Being much lighter than metal, these rails may be carried and laid at far less cost. They are to be made in greater lengths than ordinary rails, and, therefore, will have fewer joints. This will doubtless diminish oscillation and the consequent wear and tear of rolling stock. The success or failure of the project is simply a question of durability, and I doubt whether anybody can make any prediction better than mere random guessing concerning this. Many will, of course, laugh at the idea as obviously absurd, but all great innovations are obviously absurd to those who do not understand them. In reference to this we must remember that much of the wear and tear of our rails is due to the crushing weight of the engine, and this cannot be diminished with metal rails, for if the engines were made lighter the grip of the driving-wheels would fail. The paper will doubtless afford a far better adhesion, and thus be less violently treated, and effect a saving in the plant. It is not a question of wear, but of crushing. When there is no slipping of driving wheels, nothing but rolling pressure, there can be little or no wear of surface. The only doubtful question, as it appears to me, is whether the compressed paper will disintegrate internally under the action of repeated crushing strain, and thus bulge out sideways. The tenacity of paper is much greater than is commonly supposed. The prevailing ideas on the subject are due to the fact that we usually have it before us in films that are easily torn by a cross strain. A sheet of iron equally thin is similarly tearable. If we try to break a piece of paper by a fair, straight pull its great tenacity becomes evident. Count Rumford made a bar of paper by gluing strips of ordinary sheets together. He found that such a bar having a sectional area of 1 inch sustained a weight of 15 tons. This is a near approach to the tenacity of wrought iron. The Admiralty test for ship plates is 22 tons in the directions of fiber, and 18 tons across for first-class and 20 and 17 tons for second-class iron. We must all be well-wishers for the success of this invention, as the luxury of gliding over noiseless tracks would be charming. Even our iron-masters would scarcely complain, the rail-making trade having been long since reduced to a series of transactions about as profitable as cashing one's neighbor's checks. My own view of the commercial part of the subject is that the superseding of iron and steel rails would be a national blessing. Our supplies of raw material are limited. We are rapidly exhausting our coal, and already have to largely import our ironstone. The capital now engaged in such crude work as rail-making would be far better employed in higher production. Better that the outside world should make its own rails and come to us for locomotives. An ounce of watch-springs or a pound of needles is worth as much as a ton of rails, and with our excess of labor and dearth of material it is desirable that we should be forced by competition to make up value by highly elaborating small quantities of material.

The city of Galena invites proposals for the erection of a system of water works, not to exceed 3½ miles of piping; also the amount of rent to be paid in case such system is built by a water works company.



## THE WEEK.

P. D. Davis, master workman of the Knights of Labor and a leader in the late Southwestern strike, was sentenced to two years in the State penitentiary and fined \$500 in the Circuit Court at Union, Mo., last week. The crime alleged was attempting to wreck a freight train and shooting at the guards.

Referring to the passage of the Kill von Kull Bridge bill by Congress, Erastus Wiman says the Baltimore and Ohio people expect to begin the work of construction within 90 days; that an extensive shore front will become available for commercial purposes; large warehouses will be erected, and an important development of manufacturing enterprise on Staten Island is assured.

Business on the Erie Canal is much more active and remunerative than it was a year ago.

Scales capable of weighing 150 tons at once, or a dozen loaded coal cars, are in use by the Reading Railroad. One is being constructed 123 feet in length.

Raw silk to the value of \$5,563,000 was imported at San Francisco this year up to May 1 on Eastern account. The total imports for that period were \$14,728,150; exports, \$12,034,254.

Newark manufacturers, embarrassed by numerous boycotts since the conspiracy laws were repealed in 1882, will petition the Legislature, through the Board of Trade, that the laws be re enacted.

A contract has been awarded to the Canton Iron Bridge Co. by the Somerset County, N. J., freeholders for a bridge across the Raritan River at Raritan, at a cost of \$7000.

The petition of the Pennsylvania Steel Co. against the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Co., setting out that the latter is indebted to it in the sum of \$226,679.29 for rails and supplies furnished during March and April, 1884, and asking to be allowed to intervene as a party plaintiff in the Kelsoy suit, was last week presented in the United States Circuit Court and referred to Special Master Dallas to take testimony and report. The petition asks that the claim be determined to be a prior lien to the mortgages and fixed charges of the road, as the material supplied was used under the receivership and was necessary for the maintenance of Reading's property.

The torpedo in use by the United States steamer Haze, on Lake Erie, is of the fish variety, and propelled by an engine inside, steam at a pressure of 1000 pounds per square inch being furnished by the generator. The finny monster carries 70 pounds of gunpowder and other explosives, and is constructed to dive and continue straight on its course until it strikes its object. Its weight is 800 pounds.

Secretary Bayard gives assurances that the fishery question is receiving earnest attention, but negotiations are necessarily slow. He "cannot for a moment think of receding in any degree from the position the United States Government has taken in the matter, and believes we shall succeed in establishing the justice of our cause so fully and completely that the British Government will accede to all we claim." He deprecates the disposition of some of the Eastern fishermen to take the law into their own hands by arming themselves.

San Francisco is growing faster than the State, notwithstanding new rivals of more or less importance have sprung up within a few years in Sacramento, Los Angeles, San Diego, San Jose, Stockton, Portland and even the leading towns of British Columbia and Washington. Most of the trade of the Pacific Coast is carried on with the East, and the merchants and manufacturers of the East are enabled to supply the interior as advantageously in a measure as is San Francisco. The lowering of railroad freights by the freight war works with peculiar hardship to San Francisco. Rates have been lowered to all interior cities and lowered from the East, but from San Francisco to these same points they are ironclad. Despite rival ports and railroad discrimination the growth of San Francisco compared with the rest of the State for a series of years appears from the following:

	Population.	Population.
	State.	City.
1860	279,964	84,500
1870	580,347	149,473
1880	864,684	283,950

The Shoe and Leather Association of Lynn, Mass., last week voted for the appointment of sub-committees to prepare new lists of wages in each department, covering all prices in making shoes. This is a surprise to the Knights of Labor, as "it shows a disposition on the part of the manufacturers to take control of affairs, without regard to previous relations."

The Nicaragua Ship Canal scheme is up again in a new shape. In the Senate on Friday Mr. Edmunds introduced a bill to incorporate the Maritime Canal Co. of Nicaragua, to construct and operate a ship canal via Lake Nicaragua and the River San Juan. The principal office of the company is to be in New York City, and the capital stock is to be not less than 500,000 nor more than 1,000,000 shares of \$100 each. The aggregate of all charges, dues and tollage collected by the company for the trans-

portation of vessels through the canal is not to exceed the rate of \$2.50 gold coin per ton or per 40 cubic feet measurement, but the company may at its option charge in lieu thereof not exceeding \$1.25 per ton actual displacement of any steam vessel or \$1.75 per ton of the actual displacement of any sailing vessel passing through the canal. The United States shall exercise such control over the canal as is now or may at any time be provided for by treaty with Nicaragua, and shall, upon payment of one half of the customary rates, enjoy unobstructed use of the canal for the transportation of troops, munitions of war and mails. The incorporators are Frederick Billings, Charles P. Daly, H. L. Hotchkiss, Francis A. Stout, Daniel Ammen, Wm. L. Merry, Homer Davis, Edward F. Beale, Jas. H. McMullin and Shepherd Homans.

Quong Wo, a graduate of Yale College, left New York a few days ago in the interest of the Chinese Six Companies of San Francisco, to complete arrangements for the colonization of about 10,000 of his countrymen in Peru. Conversing with a reporter, he said: "The Government at home favors the project, and it is probable that it will bear a considerable portion of the expense. Peru and Chili are the objective points. The Six Companies, you must know, are powerful and wealthy bodies. Their interests in this country, as well as the interest of our Government, make it imperative that the friendly commercial relations between this Government and ours shall not be broken or strained, as they promise to be by the complications constantly arising from the presence of so large a number of my countrymen on the western slope. A way out of the difficulty is now presented. The climate of Northern Chili and Peru is a good one for our people. The soil is rich, but undeveloped, and capable of producing heavily. The whites of that country will not do manual labor, and the natives are naturally a commercial people, and would rather trade and peddle in a small way than anything else. A Chinese colony will be planted where they can engage in farming and manufacturing. Both Governments look favorably upon the scheme, and it is probable that the first installment will be sent down in November next, when as many of them as wish it will find employment on the railroad now being built by Americans."

The first California barley this season was received in San Francisco on the 2d inst. At that date harvest was going on rapidly in the West and South. The crop is estimated at over 18,500,000 centals.

The completion of the Pacific Railroad from Buenos Ayres to Quito is an event of the highest importance to the Argentine Republic, as it places Buenos Ayres in direct and immediate contact with the Andes. The final section now awaits the approval of the Government.

The South American mail brings us President Roca's message to the Argentine Congress, in the course of which he sketches the material progress of the country. He says: "We have annexed vast Indian territories north and south, which will soon form nine new provinces in the confederation. Their importance will soon appear owing to the new Cape Virgin gold fields in the Santa Cruz district. In 1880 our imports and exports summed up \$103,000,000, and last year reached \$189,000,000. The revenue of the Republic is now \$39,000,000, against \$20,000,000 in 1880. Tonnage between entries and sailings is now 3,350,000, against 1,050,000 in 1880. We have now 4,800,000 acres under tillage, against 2,700,000 in 1880. Immigration has likewise risen from 32,000 to 108,000 persons. Our cattle have multiplied and covered the pampas, the Gran Chaco, the Rio Negro, the slopes of the Andes, and are now sweeping down to Chubut and Magellan's Straits. We shall soon be the foremost cattle country in the world. The banks had assets equal to \$200,000,000 in 1884, which increased 50 per cent in one year, being now \$300,000,000. Since 1880 the new railways, State and private, sum up a length of 2500 miles." From the foregoing it is not difficult to account for the absorption of many millions sterling of English capital borrowed for investment.

Enormous barns are being erected in Colorado for the protection of cattle from storms, which last winter destroyed entire herds, so that railway trains after passing through cuts where these animals had taken refuge sometimes looked as though they had been in a slaughter house. Fully 100,000 cattle are entering Colorado from Texas to escape the drought.

The New York State Forestry Commission appointed last autumn are about to organize for service by appointing a force of guardians in the Adirondack wilderness and in other forest clad regions of the state. There will be a fire warden in every township in the 14 counties in which the State forest lands are situated. Besides these they will commission the supervisor of every town in the State as a special fire warden. These men will see that the woods belonging to citizens are not destroyed. In all there will be 1000 fire wardens to protect the forests from destruction by fire. Wm. P. Fox is secretary of the Commission.

The British Post Office Department has notified the steamship companies in the Transatlantic trade that the existing con-

tracts for the American mail service will not be renewed after their expiration on December 1. The new arrangement announced provides for a monthly or quarterly arrangement with the most efficient vessels, and payments per voyage on a basis of the actual amount of mail matter carried. This action on the part of the British Government, by which preference is given to the first and fastest steamers, is regarded in Washington as a complete vindication of the policy of Postmaster-General Villars in this respect.

The sugar crop of Louisiana this season is estimated by the New Orleans *Picayune* at 15 per cent. less than the yield of last season, which was 220,000 hogheads. Advice from St. Thomas, of May 28, say that the sugar crop of Barbados was estimated 25 per cent. less than the last crop.

Another large storage elevator is about to be erected in Philadelphia by the Pennsylvania Railroad Co., and two more in Buffalo.

It is authoritatively stated at Halifax that the British Government has issued orders to make no more seizures of American vessels except when the violation of the treaty of 1818 is so open and flagrant that it cannot be winked at.

Edward A. Boyd, of Edward A. Boyd & Sons, plate-glass importers, died at his residence at High Bridge on Friday last, of consumption. His disputes with the Government, owing to alleged fraudulent importations, lately occupied the attention of the courts. The deceased was in his 65th year.

The recently discovered oil fields near the Red Sea have been examined by a Belgian engineer, who found a copious flow of petroleum after boring about 150 feet.

Among the wonderful products of art in the French Crystal Palace was shown a lock which admitted of 3,647,385 combinations. Heuret passed 120 nights in locking it. Fichet was four months in unlocking it; afterward they could neither shut nor open it.

President Cleveland has accepted the honorary presidency of the American Exhibition to take place in London in May, 1887, and will start the machinery by the telegraph land lines and the cables.

Brazilian trade is unusually depressed. Money is scarce and foreign trade, especially the exports, is diminishing, the returns for April showing a large falling off.

A difficult wrecking job was successfully accomplished by Capt. S. A. Murphy, of Detroit, by raising from a depth of 125 feet the Canadian propeller Quebec, sunk nearly a year ago, and taking her into Collingwood Harbor.

Since the completion of the New York, Philadelphia and Norfolk Railroad there has been sharp competition between that company and the four steamship companies carrying freight between Northern and Eastern points and Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va. These lines are the Baltimore Steam Packet Co., the Old Dominion Steamship Co., Clyde's Lines, doing business from Philadelphia, and the Merchants' and Miners' Transportation Co., doing business from Boston and New England points. It is understood that these companies have arranged to pool their earnings.

H. M. Morrison, one of the largest manufacturers of machinery in Glasgow, has decided to come to the United States and erect extensive works either in Pittsburgh or Philadelphia. His specialty is machinery for hauling in mines. He says: "One of the chief reasons for our coming here and going into business is that Americans have a feeling of distrust of manufacturers who are not on the ground, as it were. We will also be able to make a great saving in the matter of cost of production of machinery intended for the American market. My calculation is that, notwithstanding the higher price we will have to pay for labor here, we will be able to effect a saving of at least 35 per cent. This is a great inducement, and when we see the vast field that is open to us I do not think there is much likelihood of our neglecting to avail ourselves of the opportunity."

Traffic through the St. Mary's Ship Canal, the gateway of Lake Superior, was larger last month than in any previous month in its history. Upward of 900 vessels of all classes passed through the locks, comprising 606 steamers, the whole representing 550,995 tons registered and 529,793 tons of weight. The registered tonnage exceeded that of any other month by 19,276 tons, while the freight tonnage was only 24,068 tons less than that of the largest known, and was twice as great as for May of last year.

An exhaustive report on the cotton acreage of the United States, prepared by the *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*, gives results showing an estimated acreage of 18,994,000 for 1886, compared with 18,710,000 acres last year. The condition of the plant is ascertained to be generally less favorable than a year ago.

Capitalists in Brooklyn are at last convinced that there is money in elevated railways. The Union L. Road Co. is the name of a new organization with a capital stock of \$1,000,000, which was immediately taken by a syndicate when the books were opened at the Fulton Bank, a week ago. The amount of \$50,000 in gold, or 5 per

cent., was deposited at sight before others present had the opportunity to obtain a share. It is observed that most of the subscribers are already interested in the Brooklyn Elevated Railroad, who will be enabled to carry out their original gridiron scheme should the new enterprise surmount all objections.

Another business firm, that of Brennan & White, formerly prosperous shoe manufacturers, have been boycotted out of existence. Their factory in Williamsburgh is closed and about 200 persons are thrown out of employment.

Commissioner Peck, of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor, proposes to investigate extensively the subject of strikes and boycotts, their causes and results as affecting employer and employee. He expects to learn particularly respecting the Third Avenue Railroad strike and the losses to each of the parties to the controversy. Circulars asking for information have been issued. To employers 41 questions are addressed and to labor unions 55. The law prescribes a penalty where information is withheld.

A ferry company with a capital of \$400,000 has been formed to run boats from Pier 2, East River, to South Brooklyn. R. M. Hoe and R. Fulton Cutting are among the trustees.

The cadets at West Point on graduation day were exercised in pontoon bridge building. At a given signal the work began, and in 24 minutes a loaded army wagon was driven safely over the structure at a quick trot. The canvas pontoon and bridge equipment were exhibited to the Board of Visitors by Captain Price and his assistants from the corps of engineers.

An enormous scheme is occasionally hinted at as in process of incubation which contemplates a joint traffic arrangement between the Pennsylvania and New York Central Railroads at Jersey City. To effect this object the Hudson River Tunnel will be finished and a short line be built from Bayonne, N. J., to the terminus of the West Shore at Weehawken.

There were no bondholders of national debts in old times. Kings and princes only considered the division of spoils. Now they are compelled to hesitate before destroying a weak power, because their subjects are its creditors. Thus a nondescript Government like that of Egypt is maintained as a commercial speculation by a power like Great Britain, not for the sake of preserving Egypt as an integral part of the Turkish Empire, but solely for the purpose of running a machine which will from year to year realize money for creditors.

The returns of the foreign trade of India during the past financial year, just published, show a trifling increase on the trade of the preceding year, but a considerable decline as compared with the trade of 1883-84. The exports of merchandise during the year were of the value of \$380 lakhs of rupees, against \$330 in 1884-85, and \$812 in 1883-84. The imports of merchandise were of the value of \$565 lakhs, against \$570 in 1884-85, and \$527 in 1883-84. These figures do not include treasure or Government stores.

Inferentially the progress made in steamboat building is indicated by reference to a description given by the *Boston Journal* in 1826 of the steamer Washington, built in that year for the Providence and New York Steamboat Co. She was 160 feet long, 32 feet beam and 10 feet hold. She was a "floating palace," and the editor was pleased to observe further respecting her: "What further improvements yet remain to be made in steamboats we can't imagine."

The valuations on property in the upper wards in this city have been increased by the city assessors to an aggregate probably of \$5,000,000 over the figures for last year. In some cases the valuation on vacant lots has been increased from \$250 to \$450, particularly in those neighborhoods where building is being extensively carried on.

Philadelphia, like New York, gives the preference to Belgian block pavements, appropriating \$80,000 more for this purpose.

The most serious question Professor Hadley now has under consideration is one furnished by the last General Assembly. It is the employment of women and children in factories of various sorts. The inquiries made are designed to determine the number of women and children employed, the age of the latter, the hours of work in summer and winter, the class of work and the dates of payment. To this inquiry there has been a very ready response, and several hundred manufacturers have given full details, with occasional voluntary statements which are helpful. At the same time with the circular about women and children was sent one in relation to factorizing of wages. The commissioner asks not only the number of cases of factorizing during 1885, but how far, in the opinion of manufacturers, wages should be exempt from attachment.

Recent contradictory reports respecting the intended movements of Mr. Winston, lately United States minister to Persia, are supplemented by a dispatch from St. Petersburg which says he will soon be in that city to arrange for the construction of a line of railway from Teheran to the Afghan

frontier under a 20-years' contract guaranteed by the Shah, "to develop all the riches of Persia."

Roswell P. Flower, president of the Electrical Subway Commissioners, has returned from a tour of inspection in different cities, and is convinced not only of the practicability, but desirability, of putting all wires underground. The cost of maintaining wires under the new system is materially reduced.

A syndicate representing Philadelphia capitalists assume the ownership of the Broadway and Seventh Avenue Railroad. The new board elected Henry Thompson, of the Metropolitan or "gridiron" road, president.

Traffic on the Brooklyn Bridge for the year ending May 31 comprised 25,000,000 passengers, and yielded in receipts \$680,466, of which \$600,000 were from the railroad. The expenditures, including betterments, were \$550,600.

Within the last six weeks an enormous quantity of grain has been carried over the lakes for immediate exports, and now freight rates by vessel from Chicago are much lower.

Over 650,000 tons of Lake Superior iron ore have been shipped from Detroit since the opening of navigation, doubling the amount forwarded last year up to a corresponding date, and predictions are made that the aggregate shipments of the season will reach 3,000,000 tons.

The Manual Training School in St. Louis last week had 45 graduates whose skill in the manufacture of tools and machinery elicited much praise. A local editor says: "The lads looked well in their mechanics' attire, and worked with both energy and ability. The work turned out was well finished and without a flaw. Plaster moldings and blacksmiths' and manufacturers' tools were the principal features. The work of the third-year boys was considered by far the best ever executed in the school. Practical mechanics who were present frankly admitted that men in their shops never finished work to such a degree of perfection, only qualifying their praise by the remark that they had not sufficient time to do so. However that may be, the work of the manual school machine shops as shown defies competition, much of the iron and steel having a polish equal to high-class electro-plate."

Russell Sage, ex-Judge Hilton and others have organized the Gas Consumers' Co., and propose to charge only \$1 per 1000 feet.

Ex-Senator Windom, of Minnesota, who is interested in Mexican railroads and has just returned from that country, expresses satisfaction that his investments in that direction are no larger, as the promised subsidies by the Government cannot be relied upon. He thinks mining enterprise in Mexico is much more attractive.

The Government contract for supplying stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers for the four years beginning October 1, 1886, was awarded to the Morgan Envelope Co., of Springfield, Mass., and the Plimpton Mfg. Co., of Hartford, Conn. A large reduction in prices will be secured under the new contract, amounting to nearly \$1,000,000, as compared with the prices under the present contract.

Paper manufacturers are preparing their annual inventories, after a six months' business on very narrow margins. They represent that the price of paper has been going down at the rate of  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  cent a pound for the last six years, until it has reached bed-rock, and the margin for profit is now exceedingly narrow. Meanwhile the cost of production has not been correspondingly reduced.

Technical education in Europe is to be stimulated through the efforts of a convention of its friends, to be held in Bordeaux, France, September 20. The convention will consider all plans and schemes and lay down the foundations for a thorough international organization. Germany is forging to the front as a manufacturing nation, and France feels that she must plunge into the stream of progress or be left.

The contract for mounting the great Lick telescope at Mount Hamilton Observatory has been awarded to Warner & Swasey, of Cleveland, for \$42,000. All celebrated foreign makers competed except Repsold, of Hamburg. The objective is 36 inches and the telescope is to be 57 feet long, with a diameter of tube of 42 inches. It is expected that the telescope will be mounted by next July. The total cost of the dome and telescope will be \$170,000.

Captain Lyle, of the United States Ordnance Department, who recently visited Europe to examine the process of manufacturing big guns and armor plates, complains that he was only "allowed to look outside," and says that, owing to the indifference of Congress in not fortifying our seaboard cities, England could "compel all to surrender or pay a heavy assessment amounting to hundreds of millions, in order to avoid being bombarded. She could do this with impunity, because our obsolete, cast-iron, smooth-bore guns in our old-fashioned fortifications are no better than so many popguns against invulnerable ironclads."



# THE Iron Age Directory AND Index to Advertisements.

Adjustable Covers.	Page.
Toplift & Elev. Elyria, O.	34
Advertising Agents.	
Roswell Geo. P. & Co., 10 Spruce, N. Y.	14
Agricultural Implements.	
Eagle Machine Co., Lancaster, O.	39
Geo. E. Orin, Mfg. Co., St. Louis.	42
Air Brakes.	
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh.	4
Air Compressors.	
Clayton Jan., Brooklyn, N. Y., and New York City.	46
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.	46
Alarm Money Drawers.	
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.	39
Analytical Chemists.	
Brainerd & Co., Birmingham, Ala.	14
Salom & Westcott, Philadelphia, Pa.	6
Anti-Friction Metals.	
Beers Paul S., Philadelphia.	48
Apples, Manufacturers of.	
Eagle Apple Works, Trenton, N. J.	40
Apple Parers.	
Livingston Horse Nail Co., 104 Reade, N. Y.	34
Arms and Ammunition.	
Harrington & Richardson, Worcester, Mass.	32
J. P. Lovell's Sons, Boston, Mass.	9
Asbestos.	
Chalmers-Spence Co., 410 8th, N. Y.	9
Augsers and Bits.	
Bates, Wilson & Co., 80 Chambers, N. Y.	6
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	30
Jennings C. E. & Co., 90 Chambers, N. Y.	30
New Haven Copper Co., 994 Pearl, N. Y.	2
Asies, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.	
Gaudier Steel Spring Co., 180 Broadway, N. Y.	3
Liggett Spring & Axle Co., Pittsburgh.	8
Wurster F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.	48
Axes.	
Mann W. Jr. & Co., Lewistown, Pa.	14
Peck A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.	48
Band Saws.	
Erldi P., 407 W. 40th St., N. Y.	44
Bankers.	
Gaillardet P. W. & Co., 2 Wall, N. Y.	13
Bar Iron.	
Virginia Nail and Iron Works Co., Lynchburg, Va.	14
Barb Wire & Fence.	
Gaulter Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.	3
Hawk Eye Steel Barb Fence Co., Burlington, N. Y.	3
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 90 Reade, N. Y.	2
Thorn Wire Works, Lockport, N. Y.	2
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.	2
Bellows, Manufacturers of.	
Bullock T. H., Cleveland, O.	14
Scott Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.	48
Bells.	
Barton Bell Co., East Hampton, Conn.	10
Bells (Metal).	
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.	10
Belting, Makers of.	
Alexander Belt Co., 93 Cliff, N. Y.	44
Colled Wire Belting Co., 93 Cliff, N. Y.	44
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., 13 & 15 Park St., N. Y.	13
Bicycles.	
Pope Mfg. Co., 597 Washington, Boston.	48
Bird Cages, Makers of.	
Beins & Munroe, Buffalo, N. Y.	10
Lindeman O. & Co., 254 Pearl, N. Y.	10
Maxwell John, 847 and 849 Pearl, N. Y.	7
Osborn Mfg. Co., 79 Black, N. Y.	10
Pierce Geo. N. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	46
Blasting Supplies.	
Richards, Powder Co., Chicago, Ill.	15
Blind Awning Fixtures.	
North F. O. & Co., Boston, Mass.	36
Bogert & Lott, Boston, Mass.	11
McMillan Wm. H., 113 South, N. Y.	11
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Pennell Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.	15
Shubert & Cottinham, Philadelphia, Pa.	11
Bolt Plates.	
Wm. Moltray & Sons, Reading, Pa.	47
The Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del.	26
Bolters.	
Balcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, N. Y.	12
Edge Moor Iron Co., 70 Liberty, N. Y.	12
Wetherill Bolt Co., Buffalo, Pa.	47
Bolt and Rivet Clippers.	
Chalmers, Brother & Co., Philadelphia.	4
Bolt and Screw Cases.	
Amer. Bolt & Screw Co., Dayton, O.	32
Bolt Cutters.	
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.	45
Severs Wm. & Sons, Philadelphia.	47
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.	48
Borax.	
Pitzer Chas., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y.	40
Braces.	
Ives W. A. & Co., New Haven, Conn.	36
Saxton & Osgood, Buffalo, N. Y.	48
Brass, Manufacturers of.	
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 Cliff, N. Y.	2
Bridgeport Brass Co., 15 Murray, N. Y.	2
Devil John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.	2
Holmes, Booth & Hayden, 25 Park Place, N. Y.	2
Waterbury Brass Co., 180 Broadway, N. Y.	2
Brass Butt Joints.	
Tiebout W. & J., 12 & 13 Chambers, N. Y.	36
Brass Castings.	
Woodruff, Miller & Co., Mt. Carmel, Ch. 15	15
Brass Foundries.	
McFarland Wm., Trenton, N. J.	4
Severs Paul & Sons, Philadelphia.	47
Brass Hardware.	
Waterbury Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.	2
Bridge Hardware.	
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.	44
Brushes.	
Bromwell Brush and Wire Goods Co., Cincinnati.	3
Builders' Hardware.	
L. S. Spencer's Sons, Guilford, Conn.	40
Nashua Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.	40
Butcher and Slaughter Manufacturers.	
Wilson John, Sheffield, England.	40
Bulls and Hinges.	
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.	32
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	37
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.	43
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Butter and Lard.	
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.	26
Richardson Co., Providence, R. I.	32
Can Makers' Tools and Machines.	
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo.	45
Can Saws.	
Frank Fruit & Can Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	14
Car Axles.	
Robert A. & P. Co., 265 S. 4th, Phila.	5
Car Wheels.	
Union Foundry and Machine Co. Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.	5
Whitney A. & Sons, Philadelphia.	5
Carriage Builders.	
Norwich Steel Works, Norwich, Conn.	13
Carriage Hardware.	
E. D. Clapp Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.	33
Ohio City Works, Westville, Ohio.	14
Smith H. D. & Co., Mansfield, Ohio.	12
Woodruff, Miller & Co., Mount Carmel, Ch. 15	15
Casters and Truck Wheels.	
Clark Geo. F., Windsor Locks, Conn.	37
Castings, Iron.	
A. Cheney & Son, Manlius, N. Y.	30
Devlin Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	7
Barber & Clark, Albany, N. Y.	33
Hammer & Co., Bradford, Pa.	14
North Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa.	10
Springfield Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.	34
Syracuse Mill Iron Works, Syracuse, N. Y.	47
Wetherill Bolt & Co., Chester, Pa.	47
Castings, Steel.	
Bureau Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.	43
Fraser & Jones, Syracuse, N. Y.	40
Johnson I. & Co., Spuyten Kill, N. Y.	48
Pittsburgh Steel Casting Co., Pittsburgh.	48
Fratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.	48
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurston, Pa.	48
Chain.	
Bradley & Co., 316 Richmond St., Phila.	5
Cover Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.	14
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Fairview, N. Y.	5
Chemicals.	
Almer & Amend, 205 Third St., N. Y.	9
Briley & Co., 313 Broadway, N. Y.	9
Salom & Westcott, Philadelphia, Pa.	6
Cherry Measures.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	43
Chickens, Manufacturers of.	
Rock Bros., Millbury, Mass.	13
Chisels.	
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	37
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.	7

Cider Presses.	
N. Y. Flow Co., 57 Beekman, N. Y.	38
Climax.	
Woodruff, Miller & Co., Mt. Carmel, Ct.	15
Clock Springs, &c.	
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.	7
Coal.	
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.	40
Pardee A. & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y.	40
Cocks, Steam, Gas, &c.	
Fairbanks & Co., 311 Broadway, N. Y.	47
Coffee and Spice Mills.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	42
Coke.	
Schoonmaker J. M., Pittsburgh.	4
Commission Merchants, Iron, Steel, &c.	
Howard, Childs & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
Copper.	
New Haven Copper Co., 994 Pearl, N. Y.	2
Cordage.	
Northport Steam Cordage Co., 48 South, N. Y.	48
South J. P. & Co., Boston, Mass.	7
Corrugated Iron.	
McCormick Corrugating Co., Cincinnati.	38
Kneely & Miller, Chicago, Ill.	30
Knives, Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.	44
Saxton & Osgood, Buffalo, N. Y.	48
The Hatch Bros. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	39
Underhill, Clark & Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.	
Chalmers-Spence Co., 410 Eighth, N. Y.	9
Shields & Brown, Chicago, Ill.	36
Crayblades.	
Seidel R. H., Philadelphia, Pa.	43
Cupolas.	
Collins Furnace Co., Detroit, Mich.	45
Curry Combs.	
Muncie Novelty Co., Muncie, Ind.	10
Cutlery, Importers of.	
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	
American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.	45
Amason & Stearns Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.	39
The Hatch Bros. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	39
Door Hangers.	
Amory & Sons, Goods Co., 707 Broadway, N. Y.	6
Doe & Stevens, 114 Chambers, N. Y.	38
Door Checks and Springs.	
Amory & Sons, 200 John, N. Y.	10
Door Hangers, House and Barn.	
Dunham Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.	39
Lease & Sons, Chicago, Ill.	3
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Stearns & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	48
Syracuse Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	48
Syracuse Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.	12
Door Hinges.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
Door Springs.	
Amory & Sons, 93 Cliff, N. Y.	44
Drawing Knives.	
Clemens Mfg. Co., Middletown, N. Y.	14
Drilling Machines.	
Harris & Lovell, New Haven, Conn.	47
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Waterbury Farm Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.	38
Dynamite.	
Harmon & Co., Chicago, Ill.	15
Eave Trough Hangers.	
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Edge Tools, Makers of.	
Wm. H. & L., Buffalo, N. Y.	42
Egg Beaters.	
Wm. H. & L., Buffalo, N. Y.	42
Electric Lighting.	
Amory & Sons, 200 John, N. Y.	10
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Western Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Elevators, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Emery, Paper, Cloth, &c.	
Walpole Emery, Albany, N. Y.	26
Engines.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Steam.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42
McIntire Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.	30
Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Severance Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	36
Engines, Gas, Makers of.	
Amory & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	42







## Special Notices.

## Second-hand Machinery for Sale.

Two Engine Lathes, 27 in. swing, 20 ft. 6 in. bed, Geared in Face Plate, Screw Feed, Compound Rest.  
 One Engine Lathe, 15 in. x 6 ft.  
 One Cylinder Boring Lathe, 33 in. x 10 ft. bed.  
 One Planing Machine, 32 x 10 ft. Lathe & Morse make. Good order.  
 One Iron Planer, planes 24 ft. long, 62 in. x 65 in. Excellent condition.  
 One Iron Planer, planes 8 ft. long, 30 in. x 30 in.  
 Two Iron Planers, plane 6 ft. long, 24 in. wide.  
 Three Iron Planers, plane 4 ft. long, 24 in. x 24 in.  
 One Planing Machine, plane 5 ft. long, 20 in. x 20 in.  
 One Oliver Bros. & Phillips' Bolt Header.  
 One Four-Spindle Nut Tapper.  
 One 1750-lb. Bement Steam Hammer. Excellent.  
 One Small Steam Hammer.  
 One Dead Stroke Hammer. Good order.  
 One Hydraulic Wheel Press.  
 One 25-horse stroke Shaping Machine.  
 One No. 3 Portable Drill.  
 One Steam Riveting Machine.  
 One 26-inch B. G. S. F. Upright Drill.  
 One Slotting Machine, 6-in. stroke. Bement's make.  
 One Profiling Machine.  
 One Axle Lathe, for car axles.  
 One Durrill 7-Spindle Nut Tapper.  
 Send for lists New and Second-hand Tools, too long for publication.  
 Sole Agents EDISON SHAPING MFG. CO.  
 THE GEO. PLACE MACHINERY CO.  
 121 Chambers and 103 Reade Streets, NEW YORK.

## BARGAINS.

One 26 x 42 in. Hor. Engine, Goodwin Cut-off.  
 One 20 x 48 in. Corliss Engine.  
 One 14 x 16 Vertical New York Safety Engine.  
 One 5 H.P. Shapley Engine and Boiler.  
 One 6 H.P. Baxter Engine.  
 One 10 H.P. Ligerwood Hoisting Engine.  
 One 28-in. swing, 16 ft. bed, Engine Lathe.  
 One 22-in. " " " " " "  
 One 19-in. " " " " " "  
 One 16-in. " " " " " "  
 One 15-in. " " " " " "  
 One 3-Spindle Pratt & Whitney Drill.  
 One 20-in. Boring and Turning Mill.  
 One 20-in. Coleman Drill. New Haven.  
 One 12-in. N. Y. Steam Engine Co. Comp'd Planer.  
 One 10 H.P. Marine Boiler.  
 One 60 H.P. Vertical Boiler.  
 One 60 H.P. Hor. Tubular Boiler.  
 One 20 H.P. " " " " " "  
 One 30 H.P. Portable Engine. Erie City.  
 One 5 H.P. " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 One 14-in. Steam Cylinder Worthington Duplex Pump.  
 Write and say what you want I have a large stock, constantly changing.

HENRY I. SNELL

135 North 3d Street, Philadelphia.

## E's and B's.

The largest and most reliable stock of Engines and Boilers in America. All sizes and styles, and all made of the very best material at lower prices than common, cheap country-made work can be sold. These Engines are all made interchangeable or special machinery. Agents wanted, and orders from the Trade solicited.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and particulars.

H. M. SCIPLE,

107 and 109 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

Large lot second-hand Iron Tanks, from 5000 gals. down; all sizes and shapes.  
 About 625 ft. 4-in. Wrought-Iron Tubes with threads cut in them; good as new.  
 Lot new 100 gal. Oil Tanks with pumps; all complete.  
 Lot second-hand Engines and Boilers.  
 Lot new Mule and Horse Shoes, Wrought and Cast Scrap, Red and Yellow Brass.  
 BUSSNUE, CUNIFFE & CO.  
 Dealers in Scrap Iron and Old Metals.  
 12th and Washington ave., Philadelphia.

## FOR SALE.

A nearly new four-ton Steam Hammer, in first-class condition. Made by the Morgan & Williams Engineering Co. of Alliance, Ohio. Very best manufacture. Address  
 WORCESTER STEEL WORKS,  
 Worcester, Mass.

## For Sale.

One of the best located Hardware Stores in the Anthracite Coal Region of Central Pennsylvania. Stock consisting of Hardware, Iron and Steel, Stoves and Tinware, Glass, Paints and Oil; will invoice \$15,000 to \$17,000. Stand 35 years old in a town of 6000 inhabitants and splendid country trade. Must sell. Reason, ill-health.  
 Address "ANTHRACTITE,"  
 Office of The Iron Age, 66 and 68 Duane Street, N. Y.

## FOR SALE.

Hardware, Paint, Door, Window and Blind Business; an old-established business in thrifty manufacturing town in Connecticut; stock comprises Hardware Manufacturers' Supplies, Paints, Oil, Doors, Windows and Blinds; stock is clean and saleable; will invoice about \$15,000.  
 Address "B. E. C.,"  
 Office of The Iron Age, 66 and 68 Duane St., N. Y.

## SHEAR FOR SALE.

A fine Power Shear, "Alligator" style, geared; will cut flat bar iron 6 x 3/4, 2 x 3/4 and 1 1/2 round. Weight 3000 lbs. Used only a few weeks, and warranted good as new in every respect. (Cost new April, 1886.) Price \$200. Peerless Punch and Shear Co., 33 Liberty St., New York.

## BARGAINS IN MACHINERY.

One 10-inch Rider Hot-Air Pump; used 6 weeks; good as new. \$250.  
 One Lewis Bolt Header, 12 sets dies.  
 One Chapin.  
 One Traverse Drill. Star Tool Co.  
 One 20-in. Ames Pulley Lathe; nearly new. \$150.  
 One 32-in. Stevens Pulley Lathe. \$225.  
 Parties wanting desirable second-hand Wood or Iron-Work Machinery, address  
 W. H. ROBERTSON, 48 S. Canal St., Chicago.

## FOR SALE.

One Plain Cylinder Boiler, 30 ft. long, 30 in. diameter, with the castings necessary to set it up; one Upright Steam Hammer, built by Ferris & Miles, Philadelphia, cylinder 18 in. diameter, 24 in. stroke, weight of ram 1500 lbs., weight of anvil block about 7 tons; one Horizontal Engine, cylinder 8 in. diameter, 16 in. stroke; one Abbey Patent Bolt Forging Machine; two Chapin Bolt Heading Machines; one Bruco Bolt Bolt Heading Machine; one small Heading Machine; one small Knowles Steam Pump; one small Fan Blower; one Three-Spindle Nut Tapper.  
 J. H. STERNBERG, Reading, Pa.

## NOTICE.

Large Buyers of Shafting are requested to send specification for special prices.  
 MERWIN MCKAIG,  
 Cumberland, Md.

## Special Notices.

## GREAT BARGAINS

IN

## MACHINERY.

1 Corliss Beam Condensing Engine, 30 in. x 72 in.  
 1 Porter-Allen Engine, 16 in. x 30 in.  
 1 New Horizontal Corliss Engine, 14 in. x 30 in.  
 1 New Horizontal Corliss Engine, 15 in. x 30 in.  
 1 New Horizontal Corliss Engine, 10 in. x 22 in.  
 1 Horizontal Automatic Cut-off Engine, 12 in. x 18 in.  
 1 15-Horse Portable Engine and Boiler.  
 1 10-Horse Copeland & Bacon Hoisting Engine and Boiler.  
 1 10-H.P. Hoisting Engine and Boiler.  
 6 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 5 ft. x 22 ft.  
 1 New Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 4 1/2 ft. x 14 ft.  
 1 Horizontal Tubular, 3 1/2 ft. x 14 ft.  
 1 150-Horse Locomotive Boiler, Steamboat style.  
 1 Locomotive Boiler, 3 ft. x 12 ft.  
 1 Upright Boiler, 4 ft. x 12 1/2 ft.  
 2 Lathes, 22 in. x 12 ft.  
 2 Lathes, 16 in. x 6 ft.  
 1 Lathe, 15 in. x 6 ft.  
 1 Lathe, 15 in. x 4 ft. 6 in.  
 1 12 in. Slotting Machine.  
 1 26-in. Band Saw.  
 1 Wood & Light Milling Machine, No. 4.  
 1 Daniels Wood Planing Machine, 5 ft. x 30 ft.  
 1 No. 2 Bliss & Williams Foot Press and Dies.  
 1 No. 7 Knowles Steam Pump.  
 1 No. 4 Davidson Steam Pump.  
 3 2-in. J-dison Governors.  
 1 Spur Wheel, 20 feet diameter, weight 22 tons.  
 On account of removal, will dispose of the above at extremely low prices.  
 J. GRAY,  
 138 & 140 Jane St., New York.

## METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING.

I am prepared to furnish

## PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS and ESTIMATES

AND TO

SUPERINTEND THE CONSTRUCTION OF ROLLING MILLS and MACHINERY, REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES, TUBE and PIPE MILLS, ETC., ETC.

I represent the latest improvements in all the above branches.

M. V. SMITH, Metallurgical Engineer,

Rooms 16, 17, and 18 Bissell Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

One Testing Machine, made by Richls Bros, Phila., for Plate, Bar Iron, &c. in good order.  
 Apply to P. O. BOX No. 65,  
 Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.—The property known as the Stirling Chain Works, situated on the north side of Amherst Street, Black Rock, Buffalo, N. Y., No. 250, within two minutes' walk of the Belt Line Railroad Station. The works are in perfect order for immediate operation, and possess all the machinery requisite for the manufacture of Chain from 4 inch up to 24 inches. Facilities for receiving and shipping are admirable. This property can very easily, cheaply and advantageously be adapted to any manufacturing business. For further particulars apply to  
 Messrs. JOHN OTTO & SON,  
 Buffalo, N. Y.

Descriptive circular sent on application.

## FOR SALE, ENGINE.

One 16 x 30 inch Balanced Slide Valve Engine; Band Wheel, 10 ft. diameter, 18 in. face; Engine ran only about two months on light work, and is in first-class condition. Address P. O. BOX 641,  
 Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Bargains in Machinery.

One Horz. Corliss Engine, 32 x 54.  
 One " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 One " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 One " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 Three Horz. Tubular Boilers 80 H.P.  
 Three " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 One Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 8 Knowles' Steam Pumps.  
 One Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 7 " " " " " "  
 D. B. CRUICKSHANK,  
 243 Dyer St., Providence, R. I.

## Specialties in Cutlery.

Having unexcelled facilities for manufacturing novelties in Cutlery, Shears, Edge Tools, &c., we solicit correspondence with inventors or any who desire to have these articles manufactured and pushed.  
 EMPIRE KNIFE CO.,  
 West Winsted, Conn.

## PRICE BOOKS.

LARGE SIZE, 500 Pages, 6 x 9 1/2 in. each, \$8.00.  
 POCKET SIZE, 250 Pages, 4 x 7 in., each, \$4.00.  
 Send for Circulars.

B. LAMBERSON,

PORTLAND, OREGON.

## NEW LOCATION WANTED FOR MANUFACTURING.

A manufacturing concern, long and well-established, desires to make a change from a small place with no railroad to some live town of 5000 or over, where steam power is cheap. The line of goods is a very fine one, and sell to the Hardware Trade. About 100 of the best class of mechanics are employed, and the number can be largely increased. This is a rare chance for some good place to secure one of the finest branches of manufacturing. Correspondence is solicited setting forth advantages, inducements, &c.  
 Address "MANUFACTURER,"  
 Office of The Iron Age, 66 and 68 Duane St., N. Y.

## WANTED.

By party representing and traveling for large Iron firm through the West, one or two Hardware Specialists. Only first-class articles will be considered. A No. 1 references.  
 Address "B. V.," Chicago Journal of Commerce.

TO LET, WITH POWER, one or more floors of a two story and basement brick building, 20 x 55 feet situated within seven minutes of freight depot and steamboat wharf.  
 Address "P. O. BOX 5," Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR SALE AT VERY LOW PRICES.—Several new Engine Lathes of 10 in., 18 in., 22 in. and 25 in. swing, of late design, with great power and all modern improvements. For description and prices, address  
 J. B. REED,  
 Cairo, Ill.

## Trade Report.

## British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, June 16, 1886.

Scotch Pig.—Our last week's report describes correctly the present state of the market—a little steadier. There are no changes in quotations.

Coldness, alongside, Glasgow. 46/6  
 Langloan " " " " " " 46/6  
 Gartsherrie " " " " " " 46/6  
 Sumner " " " " " " 46/6  
 Cambrose " " " " " " 46/6  
 Glenarnock " " " " " " 46/6  
 Eglington " " " " " " 46/6  
 Dalmeilington " " " " " " 46/6  
 Shotts " " " " " " 46/6  
 Carriage from Ardrossan to Glasgow is 1/10 ton.

Cleveland Pig.—This market is a little steadier, but without change in prices, and we therefore quote f.o.b. shipping ports:

Middleboro', No. 1 Foundry. 32/6  
 " " " " " " 31/9  
 " " " " " " 30/6  
 " " " " " " 30/6  
 " " " " " " 30/6

Bessemer Pig.—The market remains in the condition reported for several weeks past—without quotable change. W. C. Hematites, 42/ for mixed lots, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, equal portions, f.o.b. shipping ports.

Manufactured Iron.—The market is irregular, but we cannot report any change in prices, which are quoted at works as follows:

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Staff, Ord. Marked Bars...	7	0	0	7	10	0
Medium " " " "	5	10	0	6	0	0
Common " " " "	5	10	0	6	0	0
Hoops, 20 W. 6 and over.	4	15	0	5	8	0
Common Best...	6	15	0	6	15	0
Medium " " " "	6	0	0	6	10	0
Common " " " "	5	5	0	6	15	0
Sheets, 20 W. 6 and under.	7	5	0	8	0	0
Ordinary Best...	6	5	0	7	0	0
Common " " " "	6	5	0	7	0	0

Steel Rails.—The market is a little steadier, but we should not be justified in quoting higher prices than those given last week, viz.: £3. 7/6 @ £3. 10/ for f.o.b. shipping ports.

Old Rails.—Nothing new to report in the condition of this market, and prices remain the same, viz.: Old D. H.'s, c.i.f. New York, 60/.

Scrap.—Is still unchanged in this market, and we continue last week's quotations as follows: Heavy Wrought, 50/; Bessemer Crop Ends, run of mill, 54/ @ 56/, c.i.f. New York.

Copper.—The market is practically unchanged, with Chili Bars quoted at £39. 10/ @ £40, and Best Selected, £43. 10/ @ £44. 5/.

Tin.—The market is firmer and prices continue upward. Straits Tin, spot, is now quoted £102. 5/ @ £102. 15/, and futures £103. 5/ @ £103. 15/.

Tin Plates.—The market continues steady, without quotable change in price.  
 Tin Plates, 10x14, 1st qual. Charcoal... 18/ @ 19/  
 " " " " " " " " " " " " 16/ @ 17/6  
 " " " " " " " " " " " " 15/ @ 16/6  
 " " " " " " " " " " " " 14/ @ 15/6

Spelter.—The Spelter market is a little steadier, but we cannot report any change in quotations, viz.: Ordinary at shipping ports, £14 @ £14. 5/.

Lead.—The market is dull and devoid of interest. No change in quotations. Common English Pig, £13. 5/ @ £13. 15/.

Freights.—Steam from Glasgow to New York, 5/.

## Financial.

Office of The Iron Age,

WEDNESDAY EVENING, June 16, 1886.

While accounts occur in representing that business in nearly all departments is gradually recovering from the depression of three or four weeks ago, when industrial disturbances were most serious, the change is rather in the direction of restored confidence and hopefulness than in other respects.

It can hardly be said that there is any increase in the bulk of transactions outside of speculative circles. A tendency to contraction would be natural in anticipation of summer heats, but it does not appear that there is any actual diminution. On Change, while the attendance of members has been in excess of the average, business during the week has been unusually slow, with meager profits. Commercial travelers from the interior and Western markets report a much better feeling, from which dry-goods jobbers derive assurances of a good healthy business for the coming season. In the Eastern States the fall trade attracts the most attention on the part of manufacturers, in the expectation that some compensation may yet be had for the interruptions at the opening of the year. In the West there is rather more demand for money, which will increase with the gathering of the harvests. Western lumber also shows more life. According to the Chicago Tribune, "merchants and manufacturers have more confidence in the ability of the country to buy goods on an improvement in the prices of what the farmer has to sell." The eight-hour movement in most cases has proved a failure.

In the general market the tone is better. Wheat is more active for export at a decline; options weaker on a pressure to sell. Exports of wheat since January 1, 11,978,000 bushels, against 8,949,000 for the same time last year. Corn is lower; trading light. In coffee there is an improved feeling. Cotton is lifeless; spots steady. For manufactured cotton there are fair orders for

export, the total since January 1 amounting to 201,300 packages, against 87,600 for the same time last year. Hides are strong. India-rubber strong, on a fair inquiry. Provisions quiet. Sugar steady. Metals generally are dull. Oceans freights are more active, at somewhat stronger rates.

The Stock markets have been strong, but dull. The restoration of the Bank of England rate of discount had no effect. There have been some purchases on London account, but the amount is probably exaggerated. Sharp falls in several instances were followed by sudden reaction. On Monday the feature at the opening was a sharp fall in Consolidated Gas, caused by reports that efforts would be made, through the Attorney-General, to annul the charter. Yesterday and to-day many rumors were current, and on their strength prices are higher, but are supposed to be controlled by artificial influences in the bull interest.

Government bonds sold as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. 3 per cents	101	111 1/2
U. S. 4 1/2 1891, coupon	111 1/2	111 1/2
U. S. 4 1/2 1891, coupon	111 1/2	111 1/2
U. S. 4 1/2 1897, coupon	111 1/2	111 1/2
U. S. 4 1/2 1897, reg.	111 1/2	111 1/2
U. S. Currency 6s, 1898	111 1/2	111 1/2
U. S. Currency 6s, 1897	111 1/2	111 1/2
U. S. Currency 6s, 1896	111 1/2	111 1/2
U. S. Currency 6s, 1895	111 1/2	111 1/2

The bank statement for the week shows an increase of \$2,585,000 in surplus revenue, due to returns from the interior, and the loans show a gain of \$785,000. Deposits now stand at almost the same figures as a year ago, loans are \$46,800,000 greater, while the total money reserve is \$47,300,000 smaller. The surplus above the 25% limit is now \$14,652,975, compared with \$61,979,925 a year ago and \$6,986,500 for the corresponding week in 1884. The local money market is perhaps a little firmer.

Call loans average 2 1/2%; commercial paper is scarce. We quote 60 @ 90 days, 3 1/2% @ 4%; longer dates, 4% @ 5%. The Bank of England rate was reduced from 3% to 2 1/2%, exciting much speculation in Wall street concerning the probable effect, but money in London being extremely easy in the open market, while in New York wheat is lower, with exchange weakening against cotton, the chances for gold exports are lessened. The London Economist considers the reduction unwarranted by the bank's position and likely to produce trouble later.

The total clearings of 29 cities last week indicate a gain of 36.6%, compared with last year; outside of New York, a gain of 19.5%, from which it may be inferred that the volume of business is well maintained. The business failures occurring throughout the country during the last seven days, as reported to the mercantile agencies, number for the United States 180 and for Canada 29, or a total of 209 failures, as compared with a total of 187 last week. The New York Clearing-House has issued a circular suggesting that the following notice be sent to the depositors and dealers of their respective banks: "In order to aid the employees of this bank to enjoy the benefits of an early closing on Saturday dealers are respectfully requested, if convenient, to transact their business by 1 p. m. on that day." Signed by 60 banks, members of the Clearing-House Association. The annual convention of bankers is to be held this year in Boston on August 11 and 12. This will be the first time the convention has been held in New England.

The foreign commerce of the United States for the current fiscal year, so far as returns are received, indicate a loss of nearly \$100,000,000 in comparison with 1885 for 10 months, but the complete returns for May will make the showing more favorable. The difference arises chiefly from the falling off in exports, of which the following is a comparative table, covering 11 months for three years up to the close of April:

	1884.	1885.	1886.
Produce	\$300,178,702	\$316,082,683	\$384,460,543
Specie	59,536,595	21,517,800	44,898,087
Total	\$359,715,297	\$337,600,483	\$329,358,630

The imports of merchandise at this port during the week were \$1,485,276 above those of the previous week; the total valuation being \$7,918,425, making a total since January 1 of \$193,393,175, as compared with \$174,500,000 for the same time last year and \$207,250,000 in the year 1884.

The exports of merchandise from this port for the week were \$1,136,661 above those for the previous week, the total valuation being \$7,078,346; total since January 1, \$139,129,476, as compared with \$152,400,000 for the same time last year, and \$138,200,000 in 1884. The items include 105,932 barrels wheat flour, 1,312,227 bushels wheat, 518,367 bushels corn, 18,709 bales cotton, 8,586,036 gallons petroleum, 6,382,894 lb out meats, 3,833,038 lb lard.

According to the Custom-House reports the imports of specie at this port during the week were \$62,850, making a total of \$5,756,356 since January 1, and the exports for the same time amount to \$639,962, making a total of \$35,077,076 since January 1, as against \$13,831,325 for the corresponding period in 1885.

The annual report of the Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange shows a large increase in all branches of their business. The total clearances of oil during the year ending April 30 amounted to 3,403,165,000 barrels, an increase of 543,000,000 barrels over the previous year.

The Bureau of Statistics reports exports of beef, pork and dairy products during May to have aggregated \$6,629,868, compared with

\$7,328,188 for May, 1885. The total value of our exports of domestic breadstuffs during the 11 months which ended May 31, 1886, were \$109,097,386, against \$147,427,801 for the corresponding period of the previous year.

The Financial Chronicle reports 62 railroads for May as earning gross \$16,909,192, against \$16,261,839 in May, 1885, an increase of \$647,353. The earnings for five months this year are \$82,823,788, or \$1,505,885 more than last year.

The Bank of Montreal at its annual meeting last week declared a bonus to shareholders of 1% in addition to 10% for the year. The aggregate assets amount to \$47,138,000. Last autumn the bank had about \$12,000,000 loaned at a nominal rate, but later it "found employment for a very large sum in Chicago." At present loans there are running down very rapidly.

## Metal Market.

Copper.—Since our last week's report this market has remained flat. There are sellers of Lake Superior Copper at 9.95¢ @ 10.10¢ on the spot, while 9.95¢ is offered for spot and 10.05¢ for August and September delivery, with possibly 10.10¢ obtainable. The Arizona Copper Co. quote Pig 8 1/2¢ and Ingots 9 1/2¢. London cables Best Selected £44, and Chili Bars fluctuated as follows: June 11 and 12, £39. 10/; June 15 and 16, £39. 12/6. Messrs. James Lewis & Son, Liverpool, in their circular of June 1, say: "The unprofitableness of the production of Copper at the present and even a higher range of values (the average of last year having been £4. 4/10 above what is at present obtainable) is apparent in the loss of £30,000 by the Mansfield Mining Co., of Germany, the outcome of which was 12,500 tons of Copper during 1885; also in the loss of £40,000 by the two chief Australian mining companies, with an outcome of 5000 tons. The profit of the Panulillo Co., of Chili, has been only £2000 for 1885." Import of Copper into Liverpool and Swansea during the first five months from the United States have been 6217 tons, against 10,762 in 1885; 5198 in 1884; 1746 in 1883, and 114 in 1882. Visible supply of Copper June 1, as per Messrs. Henry R. Merton & Co.'s London table, in England and France, 60,485 tons, against 55,178 in 1885; 46,430 in 1884, and 49,429 in 1883. Price of Chili Bars, \$39. 10/ @ £45. 2/6, £56 and £63. 15/ respectively. Spanish export of Pyrites, first two months, 172,696 tons, against 205,269 in 1885 and 158,795 in 1884; of Ingot Copper, 6411 tons, against 5707 in 1885, and 3363 in 1884. Our cable report states that the market is unchanged.

Tin.—The excitement in Tin has made steady headway, with a larger business done here in Straits at from 22 1/2¢ to 22.00¢ for both spot and future delivery. In fact, the prevailing idea that higher prices must soon rule; futures, following London, are now being quoted fully 1/4¢ over spot



# Trade Report.

## New York.

**American Pig.**—This market is exceedingly quiet, current sales having dropped to an insignificant amount. At this season of the year there is generally some business for summer deliveries. This, however, is almost entirely absent so far, and the market is therefore duller than usual. Much is not expected in June or early in July, the heavy buying beginning usually with the first of August, but even the little current trade in June seems to be missing. What uneasiness does exist in the minds of producers of Pig Iron does not refer to the present, where evidently a very large production is being absorbed by past contracts, but the lack of any inquiries for the future troubles them. We quote for standard brands, tidewater delivery, \$18 @ \$18.50 for No. 1 X Foundry, \$17 @ \$17.50 for No. 2 X Foundry, and \$16 @ \$16.50 for Gray Forge, with the market in buyers' favor. Outside brands are 5¢ below these quotations.

**Scotch Pig.**—The arrivals are very light, and business is confined to a very small jobbing trade. We quote nominally as follows for small lots: Coltness, \$20 @ \$20.25 to arrive; Gartsherrie, \$19.25 @ \$19.50 to arrive; Shotia and Langloan, \$20 @ \$20.50 to arrive; Carnbroe and Glengarnock, \$19 @ \$19.25 to arrive; Summerlee, \$19.75 @ \$20 to arrive; Dalzell, \$18.75 @ \$19 to arrive; Eglington, \$18 to arrive, and Clyde, \$18.50 @ \$19 to arrive.

**Bessemer Pig.**—We hear of liberal offerings of Bessemer Pig from Western Pennsylvania at prices at furnace too high to compete with Eastern furnaces. We continue to quote Foreign nominally \$18.75 @ \$19, and Domestic \$18 @ \$18.50 at furnace.

**Spiegel Eisen.**—Not a single transaction is reported. We quote nominally 20% English \$25.25 @ \$25.50.

**Bar Iron.**—The market continues quiet, with no indications pointing to an immediate improvement. Some of the mills sell little in this market, being able to realize better prices nearer home. We continue to quote for delivery here in round lots: Common Iron, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Medium, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; and Refined Iron, 1.75¢ @ 1.9¢. Store prices are 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢ for Common, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢ for Medium, and 1.9¢ @ 2.2¢ for Refined.

**Structural Iron and Steel.**—The Harlem River Bridge contract appears to be going through a series of peculiar phases. It has not yet been awarded. We quote for Angles 2¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered, and Tees at 2.40¢ @ 2.45¢, for round lots. Steel Angles are quoted 2.35¢ @ 2.45¢, according to quality. Store quotations remain 2.25¢ @ 2.4¢ for Angles, and 2.6¢ @ 2.7¢ for Tees. American Beams and Channels are nominally 3¢ base from dock for all orders.

**Plates.**—We quote for round lots: Common or Tank, 2.12¢ @ 2.20¢; Refined, 2.1¢ @ 2.15¢; Shell, 2.4¢ @ 2.5¢; Flange, 3.4¢ @ 3.5¢; Extra Flange, 4¢ @ 4.5¢. For small lots of Steel Plates the quotations are as follows: Tank, 2.70¢ @ 2.75¢; Ship, 3¢; Shell, 3.5¢; Flange, 3.5¢, and Fire-Box, 4¢ @ 4.5¢, on dock.

**Merchant Steel.**—We hear frequent reports of considerable concessions on fair orders. We quote nominally for the range from ordinary to good grades as follows: American Tool Steels, 7 1/2¢ @ 9¢; Tool Steel of special grades and finer qualities, 12¢ @ 20¢; English Tool, 13¢ @ 15 1/2¢; common grades, 7¢ @ 9¢; Crucible Machinery, 4.5¢ @ 6¢; Round and Flat Spring, 2.6¢; Round-Edge Tire, 2.6¢; Square-Edge Tire, 2.9¢; Toe Calk, 2.7¢; Sleigh Shoe, 2.8¢; Open-Hearth Machinery, 2.8¢, and Bessemer Machinery, 2.5¢, with freight allowances.

**Steel Rails.**—We are reported sales of about 13,000 to 14,000 tons, all for Western roads, for fall work taken by Eastern mills. There are quite a number of inquiries in the market, among them being one lot of 14,000 tons for a new road in the Northwest, one 25,000-ton lot for the far West, and a number of smaller orders for the West and Southwest. It will be noted, therefore, that there is considerable business in sight. Efforts are being made to capture a part of it for foreign works, either as Blooms or the finished product. We quote \$34.50 @ \$35 for early delivery, and \$34 @ \$34.50 for later work, according to size of order.

**Old Rails.**—The only sale made in this market this week is one lot of 150 tons Choice American Tees. We quote \$18.50 @ \$19.

**Scrap.**—The market is quiet at \$18.25 @ \$18.50. There is comparatively little Scrap in yard in this market, and much of it is held above our quotations.

**Rail Fastenings.**—We quote Spikes, 2.20¢ @ 2.40¢; Angle Fish Bars, 1.75¢ @ 2¢; Bolts and Hexagon Nuts, 2.8¢ @ 3¢.

## Philadelphia.

Office of The Iron Age, 280 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, June 15, 1886.

**Pig Iron.**—The market, although very quiet, shows a better tone and is generally thought to indicate improvement at an early date. Outside brands and inferior grades are plentiful and can be had at low figures,

but when standard or special brands are required there is no surplus, and pretty full prices have to be paid. Under these conditions the market is irregular and uneven, having an appearance of strength or weakness just according to the article offered or desired. There is undoubtedly an increasing supply of low-grade Irons, and they are in a measure an unfavorable feature of the market, but the continued demand for the better grades is such as to inspire sellers with a good deal of confidence, and, although the chances for an advance are hardly thought of just now, it is just as unlikely that prices will be lower. With this feeling becoming more general, renewed activity is looked for at an early date, particularly for good Foundry Irons, which, as usual at this season, are very scarce. The steady increase in the output of Pig Iron is a remarkable feature, considering the almost universal complaints of business depression. The chief pressure on the market is from Southern furnaces, apart from which there is very little surplus for sale, so that in spite of all the grumbling there must be a large consumption going on. At the moment there is a disposition to postpone new engagements until after midsummer, as by that time a better idea of the market can be had, both as regards its extent and the probable course of prices. Besides there is more or less uncertainty in regard to labor, and until there is some definite understanding on the subject large transactions will not be entered into. Meanwhile sales have been made at about \$18.50 @ \$19 for the better class of No. 1 Foundry (in some cases \$18 @ \$18.25), \$17 @ \$17.50 for No. 2 Foundry and \$16 @ \$16.25 for Gray Forge, all tidewater deliveries or its equivalent. Special brands command the usual premium of from \$1 to \$1.50 per ton, and are well taken up. Southern Irons vary considerably, some brands being offered at \$15, \$16 and \$17, ex-ship, while others find a ready market at \$15.50 and \$18, No. 2 not wanted.

**Foreign Iron.**—There is no demand worth naming, and prices are purely nominal at about \$19 asked for ordinary Bessemer, and \$19.50 for special brands. Spiegel is offered at \$25 for 20%, with no recent transactions.

**Blooms.**—Iron Blooms are neglected, but there is an increasing demand for Steel, all at about the following quotations: Slabs for Nail Plate, \$29 @ \$31 at tide for Foreign and \$30 at mill for Domestic, and from that to \$35 for higher qualities; special grades for Boiler Plates and other uses requiring high tensile strength, \$34 @ \$36. Other Blooms as follows: Charcoal, \$52 @ \$54; Run-out Anthracite, \$43 @ \$44; Scrap Blooms, \$33 @ \$34, and Ore Blooms, \$34 @ \$35.

**Muck Bars.**—Demand slow, but without much change in prices. The best makes command \$28.50 @ \$29 at mill, according to location; others can be had at \$28, but there is not much call for them at present.

**Bar Iron.**—Business in this department continues slow, except in specialties, on which most of the mills are more or less engaged. The demand from large consumers has been very disappointing, and without Skelp and other articles some of the mills would have been compelled to shut down. As it is, they are all able to run tolerably full, although at unsatisfactory prices, which as yet show no signs of improvement. Best Refined Bars nominally 1.85¢, but 1.8¢ is a general quotation, and less than that in some cases. Good medium qualities of Bars 1.7¢ @ 1.75¢, and Skelp 1.82 1/2¢ @ 1.87 1/2¢, with large sales at 1.82 1/2¢ @ 1.85¢.

**Plate and Tank Iron.**—The market is very quiet, and orders for Plates cannot be had in anything like reasonable sized lots unless by shading prices. Even then the demand is not large, but as many of the mills are running short of work they are all anxious to secure a share of what may be offered. Prices about as follows: Ordinary Plate, 2.05¢ @ 2.1¢; Tank, 2.1¢ @ 2.2¢; Shell, 2.5¢; Flange, 3.5¢; Fire-Box, 4.25¢; Steel Plates, Shell, 3.25¢; Flange, 3.5¢; Fire-Box, 4¢.

**Structural Iron.**—A little better demand is reported for small lots, but nothing that will give the mills more than two or three weeks' work. Large orders appear to be very scarce at present, although manufacturers are hopeful that after midsummer a good deal of work will come out. Prices are rather easier, and on good-sized lots Plates and Angles can be shaded. The usual quotations are as follows: 2¢ @ 2.05¢, delivered, for Angles; 2.1¢ @ 2.2¢ for Bridge Plate; 2.4¢ @ 2.5¢ for Tees, and 3¢ for Beams and Channels.

**Sheet Iron.**—There is a good deal of irregularity in this department, some busy, others dull, although on the whole there is probably a full average demand. Prices vary with quality; some makers quote from 1/4¢ to 1/2¢ less than others, but those who are determined to maintain their reputation for quality find it impossible to compete with those who make a cheaper grade. The following quotations, therefore, are for the very best makes; other descriptions can be had as above intimated:

Best Refined, Nos. 26, 27 and 28.....	26¢
Best Refined, Nos. 18 to 25.....	25¢
Common, 1/4¢ less than the above.....	
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 25 to 28.....	24¢ @ 25¢
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 25 to 28.....	24¢ @ 25¢
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 18 to 25.....	23¢ @ 24¢
Blue Annealed.....	2.5¢ @ 2.75¢
Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount.....	.50¢
Common, discount.....	.60¢

**Steel Rails.**—The market is steady, but some of the mills are not naming quite as high figures as they did a week ago. Whether it is that they have no room for orders, or for some other cause, \$35 is quoted, as against \$36 last week. There is no scarcity of business, that is certain, but in view of the low price of Foreign Rails it may be thought as not good policy to name anything more than what they are willing to take from good buyers. Sales during the week at \$35 for early delivery, and \$34.50 for later dates.

**Old Rails.**—There is a little more inquiry for Rails, but for some reason it has not been found possible to move spot lots or lots to arrive. One sale was made of 800 tons delivered at an interior point at \$20.25, and another at \$20.50, but both lots were special quality, and therefore brought exceptional prices. For Philadelphia deliveries \$19 @ \$19.50 is asked, but on firm offers these figures could be shaded probably 50¢ per ton.

**Scrap Iron.**—A little better feeling is reported and more business offering, but without change in prices, which are about as follows: No. 1 Wrought Scrap, \$18.50 @ \$20; No. 2 do., \$13 @ \$14; Turnings, \$14 @ \$14.50; Old Car Wheels, \$15 @ \$16; Old Steel Rails, \$18.50 @ \$20; Fish Plates, \$23.50 @ \$24.50; Cast Scrap, \$14 @ \$15; do. Turnings, \$10 @ \$10.50.

**Wrought-Iron Pipe.**—There is no change in this department, the demand being entirely satisfactory at steady prices. Discounts: Lap-Welded Black, 5 1/2%; Butt-Welded Black, 4 1/2%; Lap-Welded Galvanized, 3 1/2%; Lap-Welded Galvanized, 40%; Boiler Tubes, 5 1/2%.

**Nails.**—The irregularity noted in our last still continues, making it a difficult matter to quote prices correctly. There are said to be a good many inferior Nails on the market, and there are some parties who are bound to sell, so that in such cases firm quotations cannot be expected. There are others whose Nails are always of standard quality, and makers of such will not be drawn into competition with an inferior article; hence their firmness in giving quotations. For such \$2 @ \$2.10 is a firm quotation, while others offer carload lots and upward at considerably less money—how much it would be impossible to state without making a definite offer by way of test. The best brands are steady, however, and command the figures above quoted.

## Pittsburgh.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 15, 1886.

The conference committees of the Western Iron manufacturers and the Amalgamated Association have had several meetings within the past few days, and while the wage-scale has not as yet been fully settled there is not much doubt that it will be and a strike avoided. The differences under discussion are unimportant, and the indications at the present writing are that the whole matter will be brought to a satisfactory conclusion in the next day or two. The manufacturers are willing to renew the scale of the present year, and this, with the exception of some minor details, is all that the ironworkers demand. Messrs. Weike and Martin have been re-elected president and secretary of the Amalgamated Association. Both of these gentlemen have occupied for some years the positions to which they have just been re-elected, and with great satisfaction to all concerned. Now that it is generally believed that the wage-scale will be settled without a strike, a much better feeling obtains in all branches of business, as the Iron interest is the principal interest of Pittsburgh. With the exception of Nails, all branches of the Iron and Steel trade are in operation, and, while some are not running full, others are working up to their full capacity. The annual shut-down of the Window-Glass manufacturers will take place next month, and some of them have commenced preparations therefor. The factories will remain idle during the months of July and August, starting up the first of September. The outlook is considered fair for a good fall trade, although it will not be what it would have been had there been no labor troubles, as they have prevented a great many improvements that would have been made this year.

**Pig Iron.**—The general position of the market remains much the same as for some weeks past, but the probability of the wage-scale being settled without a strike causes a better feeling; however, it is not likely that there will be any improvement in the demand before next month, as consumers generally take stock in July, and they make it a point to close the month of June with as little of the raw article on hand as possible. Brokers and furnacemen continue to report trade dull. Nearly all the home furnaces are busy, but are working on contracts made some time ago. There has been very little new business offering for some time past. The consumption in this immediate vicinity keeps up well, as nearly all the puddling furnaces are in operation, and it is estimated that about 5000 tons of Pig Iron are being melted here daily. With the wage-scale adjusted there will no doubt be a considerably improved demand next month, as stocks in the hands of consumers generally are very much reduced, and will have to be replenished, and furnacemen are hopeful of a stiffer market,

although the outlook for realizing any advance is not very encouraging. Prices continue weak, and for the time buyers have the advantage. We quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$16.00 @ \$16.25, 4 mos.
All-Ore Mill.....	16.50 @ 17.50, 4 "
White and Mottled.....	14.50 @ 15.50, 4 "
No. 1 Foundry.....	18.00 @ 18.50, 4 "
No. 2 Foundry.....	17.00 @ 17.50, 4 "
Charcoal Foundry.....	20.00 @ 24.00, 4 "
Cold-Blast Charcoal.....	25.00 @ 27.00, 4 "
Bessemer Iron.....	18.50 @ 19.00, 4 "

A large block of Bessemer Iron is said to have been sold the past week—5000 tons—but the price as yet has not been reliably reported; one report is \$18, another \$18.15 and still another \$18.25, cash.

**Muck Bar.**—There have been no sales reported the past week, in the absence of which we continue to quote at \$27 @ \$27.50, cash, as to quality. There is usually more inquiry during the summer months, and anything of a desirable quality cannot be had below our quotations. Some mills refuse to sell at the highest price quoted.

**Manufactured Iron.**—There has been an increased demand for some weeks past, owing in large part to anticipations of a strike, but now orders will probably fall off, and, besides, the demand usually subsides at this season of the year. The indications are that business the last half of the year will be better than it was the first half unless something unforeseen turns up, as stocks in hands of both jobbers and consumers are comparatively light, and an increased consumption is looked for. Prices may be quoted for best quality Iron on a basis of 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ rates for Merchant Bars; Old Rail Iron from one to three tenths less.

**Nails.**—Are quoted at \$2.15, 60 days, 2% off for cash, with a rebate of 10¢ per keg on carlots and upward. It is said that sales are being made from store in a jobbing way at \$2.05, cash. There was nothing of an important character developed at the meeting of the Western Association at Chicago last week. The outlook is considered favorable for a fair fall trade, as the supply both in first and second brands is comparatively light and an increased demand is expected.

**Wrought-Iron Pipe.**—There is nothing new to note in this market; the mills continue very busy, and it is difficult to place an order of any magnitude for near-by delivery. The activity in Pipe creates an active demand for Pipe Iron, and some of the mills have been working almost exclusively on Pipe Iron all this year. Natural-gas companies are putting immense quantities of Pipe into the ground, and the indications are that the Pipe trade will continue active for a year or more to come, unless the supply of gas gives out, which is not improbable. Gas has been known to exist in this locality for many years, but it is only within a few years that it has been utilized. Prices remain unchanged. Discounts on Black Butt-Welded Pipe 45%; on Galvanized do., 35%; on Black Lap-Welded, 60%; Galvanized do., 42 1/2%. The above are for carlots, and for anything less discounts are 2 1/2% less than those quoted. Boiler Tubes, 5 1/2% off regular list; Casing, 55%; 2-inch Oil-Well Tubing, 14¢ per foot, net; 8-inch Drive Pipe, \$1.30 per foot, net.

**Steel.**—There is nothing new to note in connection with the general Merchant Steel trade. Business is generally reported dull, while prices remain unchanged. Best brands of Refined Cast Steel, 8¢ @ 9¢; Crucible Machinery, 3 1/2¢ @ 4¢; Boiler Plate, 4¢ @ 4 1/2¢; Open-Hearth Machinery, 2 1/2¢ @ 2 3/4¢. The last sale of Steel Bloom Ends reported was at \$21.50 per ton, but they can now probably be bought for less. Steel Rail Ends may be quoted nominally at \$21 @ \$21.50, and Bessemer Blooms and Billets at \$30 @ \$33.

**Steel Rails.**—Heavy sections are still quoted at \$36 @ \$36.50, cash, on cars at mill, for fall delivery. But few of the mills there or elsewhere are in position to take any orders for near-by delivery.

**Old Rails.**—Sales of Old Iron Rails reported at \$21.25, delivered in Mahoning Valley may be quoted at \$21 @ \$21.25. Large consumers here are pretty well stocked, and there is not much inquiry in consequence. Old Steel Rails quotable at \$20 @ \$20.50 for short and \$22 @ \$22.50 for long lengths.

**Railroad Track Supplies.**—There is a fair business, while prices remain unchanged. Spikes, 2.40¢, 30 days, delivered in almost any part of the country; Splice Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Track Bolts, 2 7/8¢ with Square and 2.85¢ @ 3¢ with Hexagon Nuts.

**Old Material.**—Of all kinds continues dull, but an increased demand is looked for next month. No. 1 Wrought Scrap, \$17.50 @ \$18 per ton; Wrought Turnings, \$13 @ \$14; Old Iron Car Axles, \$23; Cast Boring, \$12, gross ton; Old Car Wheels, \$16, gross ton. Old Wheels are bringing more West than can be obtained in this market. All kinds of Scrap Steel reported dull and prices are weak.

**Coke.**—Blast-furnace Coke unchanged at \$1.50 per ton on cars at ovens.

**Window Glass.**—Trade continues quiet, but is expected to improve next month. Prices unchanged. Discounts on Single Strength 75%; on Double Strength 75 and 10%. The factories will shut down July 1, and remain so until the first of September.

## Chicago.

Office of The Iron Age, 36 and 38 Clark St., Cor. Lake St., Chicago, June 14, 1886.

The business situation during the last week was fairly satisfactory here and throughout the Western territory. The general industrial reports were encouraging, though there are still a good many men on strike at

manufacturing points in small squads. In this city the Calumet Co. are the only large concern that have not succeeded in settling their difficulties with the workmen. A portion of the Nail department is in operation. The Plate and Bar mill is still shut down. Peace, however, has been restored in the town of Cummings, and an early compromise may follow. The final decision on the ironworkers' scale of prices is waited for by manufacturers of Iron with considerable anxiety, and they consequently are not aggressive on future business. The receipts of Lumber have materially increased, and up to the present time are said to be largely in excess of last year, notwithstanding the recent labor troubles and almost entire cessation of building. The low rates at which Lumber has been and is now selling have stimulated building of dwelling and tenement houses, and some of the work declared off for the year is being revived. Architects say that they are full of work on projected buildings of this class. The outlook for the summer appears a little brighter on all lines of trade each week, and it is believed that a permanent healthy revival of business is in progress.

**Hardware.**—Remarkable as it may seem, jobbers of Hardware have passed through one of the busiest weeks of the season. The demand for all classes of goods for immediate use was larger than could be reasonably expected, while buying for the future was more than ordinarily active. The stock of Wire Cloth has been pretty well exhausted and prices advanced to \$2.10, regular. Sales of Grindstones at exceptionally low figures are reported (presumably by parties outside of the combination), but no other changes of importance are mentioned in connection with this market. Jobbers at points west of Chicago held a meeting at Kansas City recently, at which it was decided that Chicago jobbers should not sell Hardware west of the Mississippi River, and on special articles some exceptionally low prices have been named to buyers in that section of the country. Chicago jobbers are a unit in the expression that they will meet all prices made by outside jobbing houses, no matter where located. If both parties are in earnest this may result in a decline in prices on some lines of goods and a sacrifice of profits.

**Barb Wire.**—Trading in Barb Wire has about ended for the season. Jobbers report that they are doing only a small business in small lots, and nothing of further importance is expected until the fall season. All sales, so far as we can learn, are made on a basis of 3 1/2¢ on Painted Wire and 4 1/4¢ on Galvanized. It is difficult to say whether these prices are firm or not. There are makers in the market who would be willing to dispose of large blocks of Wire, and perhaps in order to do so would ignore the schedule adopted by the association. Buyers have thus far profited during all the season by taking only small lots, and are therefore not anxious to buy beyond their immediate necessity. From the small amount of Wire sold during the spring it is presumed that stocks throughout the country are light, but those in the hands of makers are fully ample to meet any raid that is liable to occur for fall trade.

**Nails.**—The complex relations of the nailers, Amalgamated Association and manufacturers of Nails is having a marked influence on the price and conditions of the market. The withdrawal of prices named by manufacturers and their reluctance to accept orders to be filled at a specified time incline those who have stock to sell as sparingly as possible. Again, jobbers are afraid to lay in stocks of Iron Nails because they cannot discover what position manufacturers of Steel Nails may assume regarding relative value. Jobbers quote from store, in small lots, Iron Nails at \$2.10 and Steel Nails at \$2.25. Some are willing to shade this price 10¢ in carload lots, while others do not care to sell at all in such quantities. Jobbers at Dubuque, Iowa, are apparently doing a cut-throat business on Nails. Under date of June 5 cards were issued offering "Steel Nails at \$2.15 rates, in small lots, subject to stock and subject to change without notice." Manufacturers claim that Nails cannot be laid down at that point for less money, and the action of jobbers somewhat disturbs the trade tributary to that point. It is presumable, however, that Chicago jobbers will meet the price, though they do it each time at a loss.

**American Pig Iron.**—Sales agents take great satisfaction in outlining the more cheerful conditions of the market. Much work that had been set aside a month ago in foundries is brought out from time to time in a small way, which induces the feeling that the worst is over and that the market is now in a fair way to improve. There is also quite a great deal of unexpected work coming up from railroads in the way of new Cars, repairs, &c., which offers a stimulus to other lines of manufacture. The 2000 freight cars let by the P. R. Co. on Saturday last, to five different concerns who draw their Pig Iron from the furnaces surrounding this market is somewhat of an incidental and timely source of consumption. A gentleman prominent in railroad circles is authority for the statement that there will be contracts placed for the building of 20,000 more cars during the summer months. Most of the prominent car builders being located in the West, furnacemen look upon this work as the basis for a revival in demand, and the point upon which to rely for better prices. They are



consequently less anxious to sell, and are holding tolerably firm to figures quoted. Actual sales have not increased materially, but inquiries are much more frequent. Those who buy are doing so with more liberality in quantity, and in all their dealings display increased confidence in present values and future trade. Lake Superior Charcoal Iron in carload lots is held with greater firmness at \$20 @ \$20.50 than it was 10 days ago. Coke Irons have perhaps settled down to a more regular figure, \$19 being the price named for average grades. Only a few sales of Cinder Mixed are reported at \$18, carload lots. Ohio Standard Blackbands have not been selling quite so freely during the past week, though there have been numerous inquiries for lots at a less figure than prices named. The Briar Hill Co. continue to hold their Iron at \$20.50 in lots ranging from carloads to 1000 tons. As they have sold their Iron well ahead they are in a position to be firmer than makers of some of the other brands, which could be had at \$19.50 @ \$20, according to quantity. Prices offered on Southern Iron in this market are undoubtedly no inducement to furnacemen. Sales of round lots could be made by shading figures asked from \$1 to \$1.50 a ton, but makers continue to quote No. 1 Foundry at \$17.50 @ \$18; No. 2, \$17; Nos. 2½ and 3, \$15.50 @ \$16.50. Several of the weak features prominently in the market a week ago have disappeared. Round lots that were presumably in the hands of outside parties have either been disposed of or withdrawn. The financial necessities of several furnace companies seem to be less pressing and therefore the points which were regarded as most likely to bring disaster upon the market have temporarily subsided. If sufficient new work comes up during the next 20 days to take up the surplus Iron there is every reason to believe that no lower prices will be reached. The conditions governing the market have fluctuated so greatly in the last 30 days that no one seemed capable of adopting a policy to which they could steadily adhere. This wavering is now less conspicuous, and furnacemen are apparently adopting a course which must result in better prices if they can carry their good intentions into practice. From inquiries and circumstances it is believed that there will be a steady buying in small lots during the summer months, and that with the opening up of fall trade business will again reach the standard it had attained during the early part of the year.

**Merchant Steel.**—With the exception of the new business that is likely to grow out of special contracts for work, there is nothing in the Steel market which changes its position from a week ago. Sales are made at the present time only in small lots, and merchants are not willing to anticipate immediate demand. From manufacturers prices are perhaps a trifle stronger, but no changes in figures are made. Sales from store are based on previous quotations.

**Steel Rails.**—The only important point in connection with the market is the growing inclination of railroad companies to buy Foreign Rails. Rumors are numerous about the quantities that have been bought East and West, but nothing of a definite character is at hand. Makers here report a number of inquiries for small lots, principally for immediate delivery, which they are unable to accept. On new contracts for fall delivery they quote \$38 for first quality and \$34.50 for seconds.

**Bar Iron.**—There has been a fairly good trade for the best quality of Bar Iron during the week. Country merchants, anticipating a probable change in price July 1 or perhaps an entire shut-down of the mills, are laying in small stocks. Railroads are placing specifications for such material as they may require in the next 30 days, and in some instances have placed orders for shipment in July. The small jobbing trade has not improved any on the better quality of New Puddled Iron, which is quoted at 1.85¢ rates from store. Common Iron from Old Rail stock is still dull and quoted at 1.75¢ rates from store. Manufacturers of this class of Iron are very cautious in accepting orders, and when quotations are made they usually specify for delivery before July 1. From mill in carload lots, desirable specifications, Common Iron is quoted at 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢, according to quantity of extras and quality of Iron. Best Refined New Puddled Iron is quoted from mill at 1.75¢ rates, immediate shipment, when the order contains a liberal amount of extras.

**Structural Iron.**—Trade is confined entirely to small lots for building purposes. Specifications for several large out-of-town buildings and additional bridgework were sent out during the week for estimates. No large buildings are contemplated in this city. No changes are noted in prices.

**Plate and Tank Iron.**—There has been considerable demand for this class of Iron recently, and close figures have been made by competitors for the work, which resulted in the placing of a number of fair-sized orders for Steel Boiler Plates with Eastern mills. Prices out of store are unchanged, and from mill somewhat irregular.

**Old Rails.**—There was an improvement in the inquiry for Old Rails during the week, but the prices asked by holders are above the figures that buyers are willing to pay. We quote \$18.50, Chicago delivery, and \$19, Milwaukee. Those who have large stocks

are holding for better prices, and it is only the small dealer who is willing to sell at these figures.

**Old Wheels.**—There is also some revival in the demand for Old Wheels, and sellers have advanced their figures about \$1 7/8 ton over that which they asked two weeks ago. On Wheels that were then offered at \$14.50 they now demand \$15.50, and do not appear anxious to sell at that. Buyers are in the market who would be willing to take 100 to 300 tons at from 75¢ to \$1 below this figure.

**Pig Lead.**—The market is much firmer, in sympathy with the advance in New York. We quote 4.60¢, Chicago, and 4.55¢, St. Louis. Manufacturers, however, complain of extremely light orders, and in the absence of any improvement in this direction they will not purchase beyond what may be needed for actual requirements.

## Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA., June 14, 1886.

With crops well enough advanced and promising, thanks to continued good weather, and with the mineral and manufacturing interests fairly prosperous, business continues satisfactory throughout this whole region of country, and better than is usual at this time of the year in this place. Jobbers do not complain of any great falling off of trade as yet, and the railroads are doing a good deal better than their average summer business.

**Pig Iron.**—All along the line again the Iron trade seems to be mending, and nowhere else is the improvement more manifest than in Pig Iron. There is now a degree of activity in the demand for this staple that justifies expectation of better prices. A number of sales are reported as made in the last few days, some of them being of fair volume. The better part of the new orders seem to come from the East, though Iron is going North and West steadily again. Since freights have continued going regularly again stocks have been reduced rapidly. The news item of the week in Pig-Iron circles is the breaking of ground for the foundations of the Pratt Coal and Iron Co.'s first furnace, for which the Linn Iron Works have been building engines and making wrought-iron parts for a year or more. It is to be the largest in the South, measuring 20 x 80 feet. The ground plan calls for three others of the same size, and these will doubtless be built before a great while.

**Finished Iron.**—Here again the demand seems solidly better without actually moving prices notably, but only promising to do so. What with the recent stoppage on account of the change of gauge and a subsequent accumulation of orders, the capacity of the Birmingham mills is just now considerably short of their needs.

**Chains.**—The Chain works are another local enterprise that has orders ahead of its capacity. In all directions its product is steadily pushing its way into new territory.

**Nails.**—Are about as they were a week ago, a brisk local trade contributing to check a downward tendency of the market.

**Miscellaneous.**—There is very little news to be gathered at the foundries and shops, although all are as busy as could reasonably be desired. Among the jobs they have booked in the last few days is the Iron parts for a considerable enlargement of the drying plant of one of the large lumber concerns down the L. and N. Railroad.

**Coal.**—Some of the smaller Steam Coal concerns are reducing their output, but altogether the volume of production is heavy and the business outlook satisfactory.

## Chattanooga.

Office of The Iron Age, Carter and Ninth Sts., CHATTANOOGA, June 14, 1886.

There has been no change worth noting in the general course of business. Farmers are busy with their crops and have no time to attend to anything else at present. The wheat crop is large and is now being harvested, and is expected to be more than an average yield. The railroads are getting into shape to take all freight offered. The great convenience of the change of gauge has more than realized the expectations of the managers. There is no complaint among the manufacturers of a want of orders, and they are running full, and some of them have in view an early increase of their capacity.

**Pig Iron.**—Is moving along in its own quiet way, and there is very little to offer that is either encouraging or discouraging. The furnaces are marketing their products about as fast as made, and, while they are piling up some stock, it is a fact that some of them are still behind with their orders, and if called upon for a round lot of Foundry Iron for immediate delivery would have to decline the order. There is certainly no uneasiness being felt by any of them in regard to the disposal of their product, and they express the belief that an advance in price will take place before long. The consumption of Pig Iron with Southern foundries is an item of no small consideration with many of the furnaces now, and, what is more, it is daily on the increase. Many of the foundries are finding a market for their goods through the North and East. Efforts have been made by interested parties to induce the railroads leading from the Pig-Iron producing centers to raise the price

of freights to the East, but without effect; in fact, it is the declared policy of the lines carrying Iron to the Eastern markets to keep the freights as they are, and the result is that large blocks of Pig are finding a ready market in the Eastern cities. Prices can hardly be quoted for large lots, but small sales are made on a basis of \$12.50 for No. 3, \$13.50 @ \$13.75 for No. 2, and \$14.25 @ \$14.50 for superior and well-known grades of Foundry Irons.

**Coal and Coke.**—One of the greatest annoyances of the Southern furnace owners has been the short supply of Coke, and there is scarcely a furnace now in operation that has not been compelled at times to run from hand-to-mouth on the supply of Coke, and many others have been obliged to bank until a few carloads could be got in. Great efforts have been made by the owners of the Coal mines to add ovens from time to time, but there is still an insufficient supply, and much loss to some of the furnaces has been the result. With Coal lying in every direction and in the greatest quantities this condition of affairs may seem somewhat strange, yet it is nevertheless a fact. The short supply will not continue much longer, however, for efforts are now making to add to the capacity of some of the largest mines by the erection of more than 1000 additional ovens, which, when completed, will change the condition of the Coke supply materially.

## Cincinnati.

JUNE 14, 1886.

**Pig Iron.**—The market in the past week shows some new features. Without any reports from dealers of concessions in prices of Southern Irons consumers state that offers are being made them at from 50¢ to \$1 less than last week's quotations, and without any considerable increase of sales. The disposition on the part of most producers is to realize on their output and to accept orders for current delivery through the coming several months. Quotations of sales in the past week, f.o.b. here, or less the freight to Cincinnati when orders are filled for direct shipment from furnaces:

**Charcoal Foundry.**  
Hanging Rock, Best No. 1, 4 mos. \$21.00 @ \$21.50  
Hanging Rock, Good No. 1, 4 mos. 20.00 @ 20.50  
Hanging Rock, Good No. 2, 4 mos. 18.50 @ 19.00  
Southern No. 1, 4 mos. 18.00 @ 18.50  
Southern No. 2, 4 mos. 17.50 @ 18.00

**Coke Foundry.**  
Southern No. 1, 4 mos. 16.50 @ 17.50  
Southern No. 2, 4 mos. 15.50 @ 16.50  
Ohio and West Pennsylvania, No. 1, 4 mos. 18.00 @ 18.50  
Ohio and West Pennsylvania, No. 2, 4 mos. 17.00 @ 18.00  
Southern-Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia, No. 1, 4 mos. 17.00 @ 18.00  
Southern-Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia, No. 2, 4 mos. 16.00 @ 17.00  
Close Foundry and Mill grades. 14.50 @ 15.50

**Silver-Gray Softeners.**  
Ohio Stonecoal, No. 1, 4 mos. 17.50 @ 18.50  
Ohio Stonecoal, No. 2, 4 mos. 16.50 @ 17.50  
Ohio Stonecoal, No. 3, 4 mos. 15.00 @ 17.00

**Car Wheel.**  
Southern Warm-Blast Char'l, cash 17.50 @ 18.00  
Southern Standard Warm-Blast Char'l, cash 23.00 @ 25.00  
Hanging Rock, Warm-Blast Char'l, 4 mos. 19.00 @ 20.00  
Hanging Rock, Cold-Blast Char'l, 4 mos. 23.50 @ 26.00  
Southern Cold-Blast Charcoal, 4 mos. 24.50 @ 27.00  
Maryland and Virginia. 27.00 @ 29.00

**Forge.**  
Southern Coke, Neutral, 4 mos. 15.00 @ 15.50  
Southern Coke, Cold-Blast, 4 mos. 14.00 @ 14.50  
Southern Coke, low grades. 13.50 @ 14.00  
Other makes, various grades. 15.00 @ 17.00

**Scrap.**  
Rails. 30.00 @ 30.50  
Wheels. 16.50 @ 17.00  
Wrought, for range of grades. .50 @ .55  
Cast, for range of grades, 100 lb. .30 @ .35  
Customary discount 40 @ 50¢ per ton cash from time prices.

## Louisville.

W. B. BELKAP & Co., Louisville, write as follows, under date of June 14: The market finally begins to show some signs of animation, not so much from the consumers' demand as a desire on the part of jobbers and dealers to sort up confessedly depleted stocks, and there is no doubt that stocks have been permitted to run down to the lowest possible point consistent with doing any business at all. As July approaches, when it is known that the demand must improve, there is more or less anxiety to prepare for it on the present extremely low basis of prices. There is no cutting of Bar Iron that we can learn of, and where contracts have been taken at inside figures the deliveries are not very prompt. The agricultural districts still continue to promise fair harvests, and while the prices to be realized may be as anticipated, very low, nevertheless the cost of raising crops has been much reduced, as well as the cost of getting them to market. Our June Opera Festival, which has been in progress here this week, has proven an unqualified success in attracting our neighbors of smaller towns, and with them, of course, some buyers put in their appearance, much to the gratification of jobbers generally.

**Bar Iron.**—As we note above, is firm, but is still quiet. Some of the larger manufacturing concerns are endeavoring to place their orders for annual supply, which creates a better feeling.

**Hoops and Bands.**—Are still very low and there is no special inquiry for them.

**Sheet.**—As the active season for Sheet Iron approaches the demand increases and inquiries for 50 and 100 bundle lots are not uncommon.

**Steel.**—The syndicate of Steel Flow Shape makers has been in session for two or three days, all of the principal firms being represented. While there was no attempt made to unduly boost prices, the deliberations were successful in establishing a better understanding and feeling among the members which should result in benefit to both manufacturers and the trade at large.

**Nails.**—From some quarters are reported weaker, but from others, notably the West and Northwest, the market is stronger, incident to the desire to sort up stock for fall trade. The decline in Steel Nails has been

more marked than that of Iron. The manufacturers of the latter in the West have surprised the trade by the amount of backbone they have evinced, and either go to show that further concession is impossible or that there is a better demand for Iron Nails than is commonly supposed. Wire Nails still continue to move in fair lots, but there is nothing extraordinary about them. It would seem as though a reduction in price might be in order to stimulate the demand.

**Wire.**—The spring season being well over Wire is extremely quiet, and we fancy the manufacturers are beginning to feel it. Prices are down and the makers are feeling around for good-sized orders. It would seem that it was certainly safe, judging by the past, to lay it in now. All talks of pools, syndicates and better prices, except when warranted by larger demand, has subsided.

## St. Louis.

ROGERS, BROWN & Co., St. Louis, W. H. SHIELDS, manager, report, under date of June 14: The market is very irregular and buyers are holding off, waiting to see what the market will do. There is very little stock in consumers' hands, and, taking everything into consideration, the prospects are bright. We quote for cash on cars, St. Louis:

**Charcoal Foundry.**  
Missouri. 17.00 @ 18.50  
Southern. 17.50 @ 18.50

**Coal and Coke Foundry.**  
Southern, No. 1. 18.00 @ 18.50  
Southern, No. 2. 17.00 @ 17.50  
Ohio Softeners. 17.00 @ 30.00

**Mill Iron.**  
Missouri. 16.00 @ 16.50  
Southern. 15.00 @ 16.00

**Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.**  
Southern. 30.00 @ 35.00  
Lake Superior. 31.00 @ 33.00

**Scrap, etc.**  
Old Wheels. 15.00 @ 16.50  
Connellsville Coke (Frick's). 5.00 @ 5.50

## Baltimore.

W. N. WYETH, Iron and Steel merchant, 46 and 48 South Charles street, reports us the following, under date of June 14: As per our last report trade continues quiet and depressed for the season, and the business doing is the result of persistent effort, though there are seemingly indications of an early improvement, accompanied by increased inquiry. Stocks are very light and much broken, and holders must be forced on the market now within a short period. Values remain nominally unchanged, as per annexed figures:

Ref. Bar Iron, 1 to 6 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 3/4 to 1 1/2 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 1 1/2 to 2 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 2 to 3 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 3 to 4 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 4 to 6 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 6 to 8 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 8 to 10 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 10 to 12 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 12 to 14 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 14 to 16 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 16 to 18 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 18 to 20 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 20 to 22 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 22 to 24 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 24 to 26 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 26 to 28 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 28 to 30 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 30 to 32 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 32 to 34 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 34 to 36 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 36 to 38 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 38 to 40 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 40 to 42 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 42 to 44 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 44 to 46 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 46 to 48 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 48 to 50 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 50 to 52 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 52 to 54 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 54 to 56 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 56 to 58 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 58 to 60 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 60 to 62 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 62 to 64 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 64 to 66 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 66 to 68 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 68 to 70 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 70 to 72 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 72 to 74 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 74 to 76 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 76 to 78 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 78 to 80 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 80 to 82 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 82 to 84 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 84 to 86 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 86 to 88 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 88 to 90 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 90 to 92 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 92 to 94 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 94 to 96 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 96 to 98 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 98 to 100 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 100 to 102 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 102 to 104 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 104 to 106 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 106 to 108 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 108 to 110 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 110 to 112 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 112 to 114 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 114 to 116 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 116 to 118 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 118 to 120 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 120 to 122 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 122 to 124 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 124 to 126 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 126 to 128 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 128 to 130 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 130 to 132 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 132 to 134 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 134 to 136 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 136 to 138 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 138 to 140 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 140 to 142 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 142 to 144 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 144 to 146 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 146 to 148 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 148 to 150 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 150 to 152 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 152 to 154 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 154 to 156 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 156 to 158 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 158 to 160 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 160 to 162 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 162 to 164 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 164 to 166 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 166 to 168 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 168 to 170 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 170 to 172 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 172 to 174 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 174 to 176 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 176 to 178 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 178 to 180 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 180 to 182 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 182 to 184 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 184 to 186 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 186 to 188 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 188 to 190 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 190 to 192 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 192 to 194 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 194 to 196 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 196 to 198 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 198 to 200 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 200 to 202 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 202 to 204 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 204 to 206 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 206 to 208 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 208 to 210 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 210 to 212 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 212 to 214 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 214 to 216 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 216 to 218 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 218 to 220 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 220 to 222 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 222 to 224 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 224 to 226 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 226 to 228 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 228 to 230 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 230 to 232 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 232 to 234 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 234 to 236 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 236 to 238 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 238 to 240 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 240 to 242 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 242 to 244 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 244 to 246 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 246 to 248 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 248 to 250 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 250 to 252 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 252 to 254 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 254 to 256 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 256 to 258 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 258 to 260 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 260 to 262 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 262 to 264 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 264 to 266 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 266 to 268 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 268 to 270 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 270 to 272 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 272 to 274 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 274 to 276 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 276 to 278 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 278 to 280 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 280 to 282 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 282 to 284 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 284 to 286 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 286 to 288 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 288 to 290 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 290 to 292 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 292 to 294 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 294 to 296 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 296 to 298 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 298 to 300 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 300 to 302 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 302 to 304 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 304 to 306 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 306 to 308 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 308 to 310 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 310 to 312 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 312 to 314 x 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 1.85 @ 2.10  
" 3



# Trade Report.

## General Hardware.

The market presents few new features. Prices remain without any material change. The demand is moderate, orders being for the most part limited to goods required to complete assortments. A few Southern buyers are in town. Reports from the West indicate an improved feeling and somewhat better condition of things.

### RARE WIRE.

The market is quiet, with occasional sales of round lots. We quote 4.30 cents to 4.35 cents for carload lots of Four-point Galvanized Barb Wire, and 4 1/2 cents for small lots.

### NAILS.

While in the New York market sales have been made in large lots at the low figures prevailing for the last few weeks, it is noted that the market is waning. One by one agents of different mills decline to meet the low figures, and those who are still willing to do business on that basis do not show much eagerness. So far as we can learn, there has been no buying on speculation, the mills declining generally to name prices until specifications are at hand. We quote for Iron Nails from store \$2.10, with the usual concession for carload lots from dock.

### MISCELLANEOUS PRICES.

The following are the list prices of the Patent Diamond Pointed Steel Screws which are being put on the market by the Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn., and New York, a description of them being given among our Hardware Novelties on page 31. The list is subject to a discount of 50 per cent.:

Size.	No. 4.	No. 6.	No. 8.	No. 10.	No. 12.	No. 14.	No. 16.
1/4	0.15	0.15	0.18	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.30
3/8	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.30
1/2	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.30	0.33
3/4	0.22	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.34	0.37	0.40
1	0.25	0.28	0.32	0.36	0.40	0.44	0.48
1 1/4	0.30	0.33	0.37	0.42	0.46	0.50	0.54
1 1/2	0.37	0.42	0.47	0.52	0.57	0.62	0.67
2	0.42	0.48	0.53	0.59	0.65	0.71	0.77
2 1/2	0.53	0.59	0.65	0.71	0.78	0.85	0.92
3	0.65	0.71	0.78	0.85	0.92	1.00	1.08
3 1/2	0.78	0.85	0.92	1.00	1.08	1.16	1.25

(Measurement from Under Head to Point.)

The following is the revised price list of Malleable Iron Gas, Water and Steam Fittings recently adopted by the Manufacturers' Association:

The standard list of Galvanized Malleable Iron Fittings adopted by the association is as follows:

Class. A. B. C.

Per lb., cents. 35 30 18

The Lock manufacturers held their semi-annual meeting on Tuesday, 15th inst., at the Windsor Hotel, in this city. The list prices of the cheap grade of Locks was changed as follows:

4 1/2-inch Upright Rim Knob Locks, Cap off. Per doz. 32.40  
Reverse, Coppered Cast-Iron Key. 32.40  
4 1/2-inch Horizontal Rim Knob Locks, Cap off. 2.65  
Reverse, Coppered Cast-Iron Key. 2.65  
3 1/2-inch Mortise Knob Locks, Cap off. 2.40  
Reverse, Coppered Cast-Iron Key. 2.40

The present discounts and terms were confirmed.

In accordance with this action the Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co. have issued a circular announcing that they have changed the list prices on the following numbers of Door Locks, the discounts remaining unchanged:

02504 18904 3300  
\$2.65 \$2.40 \$2.40

The market on Tinware is irregular. The Central Stamping Co.'s revised list went into operation on the 1st inst., but they are very generally making net prices, close buyers purchasing almost uniformly on this basis.

The Association of Southern Plow Manufacturers met in Louisville last week for the purpose of considering the feasibility of establishing more uniform prices. The meeting adjourned with undetermined action, and will probably meet again early in July, when the matter will be presented in more definite form. This association is composed of 12 firms making Steel Plows in the South, and of this number nine were represented, including the following:

THE SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL WORKS, Atlanta, Ga.  
A. B. FARQUHAR & CO., York, Pa.  
NASHVILLE PLOW CO., Nashville, Tenn.  
ALEX. SPEER & SONS, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
PENNSYLVANIA DROP FORGE CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
GAUTIER STEEL CO., Johnstown, Pa.  
TOWERS & SULLIVAN MFG. CO., Rome, Ga.  
B. F. AVERY & SONS, Louisville, Ky.  
THOMAS MEIER & CO., Louisville, Ky.

There have been some reductions in the prices of some leading patterns of Post Hole Diggers. Kohler's Little Giant is now quoted at \$18 per dozen, Kohler's Hercules at \$16 per dozen and Kohler's New Champion at \$9 per dozen.

### APPLE PARERS.

Inquiries to the leading manufacturers of Apple Parers do not elicit announcements of anything specially new or important in regard to this line of goods. Some new machines are being put on the market the present season, but as a rule the goods will be about the same as those with which the trade are already familiar. The Goodell Co., Antwerp, N. H., refer as follows to their line:

We have nothing new in the Apple Parer

line except our Eureka 1886 Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer. This machine is similar to the one we put out last season, but it is about one-third heavier, and stronger in every way, and there are, besides, several very important improvements. Our last year's machine was acknowledged to be the best in the market, but this is far in advance of it. We have taken plenty of time on it to have everything right, and put samples out early in the spring and had them thoroughly tested, and we are quite sure it is all we claim it to be. It is designed especially for the evaporating trade. The price, \$18, is very low, considering the capacity of the machine, and there is every indication that we shall sell a large number this season. Of the family machines, our White Mountain Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer, and the new Lightning Parer, will take the lead. The latter machine is a decided improvement over the old Lightning Parer, having been strengthened and improved by the addition of an automatic push-off. The motion, too, is different from the old machine, making it much easier to operate. We claim it to be the best Parer in the world. As to tools for trade, would say the sale of these goods depends almost wholly upon the apple crop. The indications are at present that, unless something unforeseen occurs to injure the crop, there will be an abundance of apples, and we hope a corresponding sale of Parers.

C. E. Hudson, Leominster, Mass., refers as follows to the machines which he is putting on the market this year:

I have nothing new for Apple Parers this season, excepting improvements on my regular machines. The Rocking Table Parer has been greatly strengthened in its heretofore weak spots. The push-off is now fastened on with a wire staple, and it is utterly impossible to loosen or break it by any means. A larger handle is also being used on the machine, and the Parer is now believed to be perfect. The Little Star Parer, Corer and Slicer is provided with an improved slicing and coring knife, which is especially adapted for soft and imperfect fruit. The thumb-latch is thrown out of engagement when the fruit has been operated on, so that but one hand is required to work the machine. The finish and workmanship of these two machines are of the very best. I consider the outlook for trade in my line of business as good. My early orders are coming in very satisfactorily.

L. A. Sayre, Newark, N. J., in his circular devoted to this line of goods, in addition to the Waverly Apple Parer and the Jersey Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer, which were upon the market last year, represents also the Ideal Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer, which is a new machine intended for family use. The rod is described as having a deep thread, so that there is no danger of the guide slipping out, and it is explained that the guide is thrown out of position by the handle when the apple is finished, and that the rod is free to be drawn back when the push-off expels the core automatically. The Monarch Peach and Apple Parer is also described, and an illustration given of it. It has a solid, one-piece frame, with double clamp holding the machine firmly to the table, and, the table-clamp being a part of the machine, it is pointed out that it cannot be lost or mislaid, and there is no danger of the machine falling from it. The rotating knife has a slit or opening in the edge, which is referred to as a special advantage in paring fuzzy or withered fruit, as it presents the cutting edge—an initial point—at each revolution of the knife.

### THE NASON MFG. CO.,

71 Beekman street, New York, issued June 10 the following sheet of discounts from price lists contained in their catalogue April, 1886, the revised classification and price list of Malleable Iron, Gas, Water and Steam Fittings, and of Galvanized Malleable Iron Fittings, being substituted for the lists given on pages 18 to 22 in the catalogue:

Page. Dis. per cent.  
5, Lap Welded American Charcoal Iron Boiler Tubes. 50  
5, Wrought-Iron Pipe, in whole lengths—  
Plain 1 1/2 inch and over. 45  
Galvanized 1 1/2 inch and over. 45  
Galvanized 1 1/2 inch and over. 45  
When cut to order, advance 5 per cent. on discount, and labor cutting charged extra.  
7, Extra and Double Extra Heavy W. I. Pipe—  
Plain 1 1/2 inch and over, whole lengths. 40  
Plain 1 1/2 inch and over, whole lengths. 35  
When cut to order, advance 10 per cent. on discount, and cutting extra.  
7, Iron Hydraulic Pipe. net  
7, Heavy Drive Well Pump. net  
8, Light Galvanized Leader Pipe. 35  
8, Galvanized Adjustable Elbows. 15  
8, Spiral Riveted Pressure Pipe. 20  
9, Fittings for Spiral Riveted Pipe. 20  
9, Cast-Iron Drain, Water and Smoke Pipe. 35  
10, Cast-Iron Water and Gas Pipe. Market rates  
11, Lead Pipe 5/8 inch per pound. 15  
12, Cast-Iron Fittings. 25  
12, Bushings and Plugs. 75-10  
14, 15, Flanges, Branch Tees, Hook Plates, &c. 70-10  
16, Malleable Iron Bushings. 75-10  
16, Malleable Iron Unions. 70  
16, Wrought-Iron Fittings. 70  
17, Cock Wrenches. 60  
17, Gas-Pipe Hooks, Wrought Iron. 25  
17, Colling and Floor Plates. 60  
17, Blake's Adjustable Pipe Hangers. 20  
18-22, Malleable Iron Fittings—Revised classification and prices. 30  
Class A. Price, 35¢ per lb.  
Class B. Price, 30¢ per lb.  
Class C. Price, 15¢ per lb.  
Galvanized Fittings, as per Standard List.

Price, per lb. A B C

23, Iron Stop Cocks. 70  
23, Foot Valves and Strainers. 70  
23, Iron Foot Valve and Strainer. 70  
23, Mushroom Strainers. 70  
23, Expansion Joints, Iron Body. 50  
23, Iron Body Valves, Brass Mounted—  
Standard Pattern. 70-5  
Heavy Pattern. 60  
26, Brass Valves, Cocks, &c.—  
Valves, Standard Pattern. 70  
Valves, Heavy Pattern. 60  
Steam Cocks, Standard. 65-10  
Steam Cocks, Heavy Pattern. 60  
27, Expansion Joints, Heavy Pattern. 25  
27, Air Cylinder and Gauge Cocks. 65  
28, Gas Cocks and Soldering Fittings. 60  
28, Quick Opening Elevator Valves. 60  
28, Water Gauges. 60  
28, Nason's Improved Water Columns. 60  
29, Steam Gauge Cocks. 60

30, Radiator Valves and Cocks—  
Radiator Angle Valves. 65  
Radiator Globe Valves. 65  
Jenkins Radiator Angle Valves. 60  
Radiator Angle Valves with Spindle. 60  
31, Automatic Air Valves for Radiators—  
Breakenridge's patent. 25  
David's patent. 25  
Oil Cups. 65  
Lubricators. 60  
32, Steam Whistles. 65  
32, Single Bell Chime Whistles. 60  
33, Chime Steam Whistles. 60  
34, Brass Fittings. 65  
34, Brass Bushings. 60  
35, Steam Bibbs and Stops. 60  
36, Steam Swing Joints. 60  
36, Swinging Check Valves—  
Improved Pattern. 35  
Van Wies Pattern. 35  
36-4, Patent Straightway Gate Valves. 40  
Hardcastle Double Gate Valves. 40  
37, Ludlow Sliding Stop Valves. 37-1/2  
Peet Sliding Gate Valves. 35  
38, Jenkins Straightway Gate Valves. 35  
38, Eddy's Double Gate Valves. 35  
39, Eddy's Double Gate Valves. 35  
41, Chapman's Gate Valves. 35  
37, Jenkins Globe and Angle Valves. 60  
37, Jenkins Check Valves. 65  
42, Lubricators. 60  
42, Handy Drop Feed Lubricators. 60  
43, Nathan's Self-acting Lubricators. 60  
43, Dreyfus' Self-Oilers. 15  
44, Dreyfus' Engine Cups. 60  
44, Register's Ball Gauge Cocks. 25  
45, Steam Gauges. 40  
46, Nason's Ejectors or Syphon Pumps. 25  
47, Hancock's Inspirators. 35-1/2  
47, Corliss's Injector. 35  
47, Roe's Little Giant Injector. 30  
48, Return Bend or Box Cocks. 40  
48, Ornamental Screens. 60  
Marble Tops. net  
49, Spiral Coils for Tanks. 40  
Heater Coils. 40  
Nason's Automatic Water Feeder. 40  
51, Double or Jacket Steam Kettles. 35-1/2  
52, Steam Dampers or Draft Regulators—  
For High Pressure. 10  
Nason's Low Pressure, with Reservoir. 30  
Cheap Patterns. 65  
53-55, Brass Fixtures. 60  
56, Gas Fixture Brackets. 60  
57, Blunt's Universal Force Pumps. 35  
58, Clifton Pumps, Revolving Tops. 35  
58, Fitcher Spout Pumps. 40  
58, Anti-Freezeing Water Pumps. 40  
59, Deep Well Pump Standard. 40  
59, Force Pump on Base. 40  
59, Double Acting Force Pumps. 35  
59, Hydraulic Rams. 35  
60, Anti-Freezeing Hydrant. 50  
Street Washers. 50  
Drive Well Pumps. 40  
61, Plain Stops. 65  
62-63, Plain, Hose and Wash Tray Bibbs—  
Ground. 65  
Joints. 65  
Hydrant Cocks and Corporation Stops. 65  
64-65, Compression Brass Work—  
Wash Tray Bibbs. 60  
Straight Wash Tray Bibbs. 60  
Hopper Cocks. 60  
66, Rough Stops. 65  
67, Basin Cocks. 60  
68, Sink Legs. 40  
Chain Stays. 55  
Hose Bibb Ends. 60  
Boiler Couplings—  
For Copper Boilers. 60  
For Iron Boilers. 60  
For Water Back Coupling. 60  
68, Sink, Bath or Wash Tray Plugs. 60  
Valve Couplings. 60  
Hose Pipes. 60  
68, Hose Springs. 60  
69, Hose Couplings. 60  
Connolly's Street Washers and Stop Cocks. 35  
Entire Discharge Cistern. 20  
70, Bartholomew Valve Closets. 30  
Single Acting Lift Pumps. 60  
Copper Balls. 60  
Du Bois Lead Traps. net  
71, Copper Range Boilers. 40  
Iron Range Boilers. 65  
72, Sink Traps. 40  
72-73, Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings, up to 6 inch. 55  
Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings, larger sizes. 50  
78-80, Cast Iron Traps, up to 6 inch. 55  
Cast Iron Traps, larger sizes. 50  
81, Cast Iron Pipe, Square Corner and Half Round—Plain, 50 5/8; Galvanized and Enamelled. 40  
82, Sink Sinks. 40  
82, Sink Legs. 40  
Sink Strainers. 40  
Plug Sink Strainers. 40  
Sink Couplings. 40  
84-85, In Sink, Trap, Foot and Flange. 40  
85, Stop Cock and Street Washer Boxes. 40  
86, Wash Basins and Urinals. 40  
87, Hoppers. 40  
87, Hoppers, long or short. 40  
88, Cisterns. 40  
Iron Tanks. 35  
89, Improved Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. 15  
Patent I X L Pipe Cutting and Threading Machine. 5  
90, Bolt Threading and Nut Tapping Attachment. 10  
91, Malleable Iron Stocks and Dies. 40  
91, Solid Dies, right or left. 40  
92, Jarrett's Patent Die Stocks. 35  
Armstrong's Adjustable Stock and Die. 15  
93, Gleason's Patent Screwing Stock. 10  
Nason's Pipe Vise, open jaw will take pipe at any point. 20  
Light Malleable Pipe Vise. 35  
Combination Pipe and Bench Vise. 35  
94, Angle Pipe Vise. 35  
Improved Swivel Pipe Vise. 35  
95, Parker's Patent Bench Vise. 15  
Parker's Swivel Bench Vises. 15  
96, Pipe Tongs. 60  
Pipe Taps. 60  
96, Reanier's Dr. Vise. 50  
Brown's Adjustable Pipe Tongs. 40  
Jarrett's Patent Pipe Tongs. 40  
Robbins's Chain Pipe Tongs. 40  
97, Brock's Chain Pipe Wrench. 30  
Rouse Pipe, Nut and Bolt Wrench. 30  
97, Barnes's Pipe Wrench. 25  
Coe's Wrenches. 50  
98, Baxter's Adjustable Wrench. 25  
Wrenches, Patent. 25  
98, Barnes's Pipe Cutters. 40  
Saunders's Pipe Cutters. 40  
Stanwood Pipe Cutters. 25  
99, Moore's Ratchet Wrench. 15  
100, Hand Cocks, Wrought Iron. 25  
Patent Ratchet Drill. 15  
Crow for Drilling and Tapping. 10  
Gas Pipe and Burner Fitters. 80  
100, Dodgeon's Boiler Tube Expander. 35  
Gas Fitters' Proving Pumps. 35  
Gas Fitters' Augers. 35  
101, Plumbers' Force Pumps. 50  
Plumbers' Torch. net  
102, Hand Cocks, Wrought Iron. 25  
102-103, Expansion Bolts. 15  
104, Machine Bolts. 65  
Machine Hammers. 40  
Engineers' Hammers. 40  
Weston's Differential Pulley Block. 15  
Cornow's Exhaust Condensers. 25  
Portable Forge. 40  
106, Cupola and Forge Blowers. 20  
Coal Barrows. 20  
Malleable Iron Hand Lamps. 10  
Malleable Iron Oilers. 10  
107, Oil Sells for Engine Rooms. 10  
Adjustable Pop Safety Valves. 10  
National Tube Scrapers. 40  
108, Fire Brushes and Scrapers. 40  
Steel Wire Flue Brush. 40  
Whalebone Flue Brush. net  
Christoffel's Elliptic Scrapers. 30  
Christoffel's Steel Coil. 30  
Nelson's Flue Brushes. 30  
Spencer's Flue Brushes. 30  
Spencer's Steel Tube Cleaner. 30  
109, Dodgeon's Hydraulic Jacks. 35  
110, Rubber Hose, best quality. 50  
110, Rubber Hose, standard. 60  
Steam Hose. 60  
Suction Hose. 60  
110, Cotton Hose. 60

Oak Tanned Leather Belting. 85  
112-113, Nason's Free-End Tube Steam Boiler. 35  
114, Nason's Free-End Tube Hot Water Boiler. 35  
115, Nason's Low Pressure Regulator, with Reservoir. 20  
116, Nason's Low Pressure Regulator, with Safety Attachment. 30  
117-121, Nason's Vertical Wrought Iron Welded Tube Radiators. 80  
118-119, Nason's Improved Pattern Radiator. 80  
120, Nason's Box Base Pattern Radiator. 80  
121, Nason's Duplex Pattern Radiator. 80  
122-127, Nason's Standard Pattern Radiator. 80  
128, 129, Nason's Indirect Radiators. 80  
130, Screens for Vertical Tube Radiators. 15  
131, Nason's Improved Centrifugal Fans. 25  
132-133, Nason's Patent Steam Traps. 40  
134, Nason's Steam Heaters for Glue, &c. 30  
Nason's Glue Heater Pots. 20  
135, Nason's Boiler Feed Pumps. 60  
136-138, Nason's Boiler Pump and Base Combined. 30  
139-141, Worthington's Steam Pump. 15  
142, Worthington's Water Meters, 1/2-inch size. 15  
Worthington's Water Meters, 1-inch and larger sizes. 5  
143, Nason's Automatic Water Feeder. 40  
144, Nason's Quick Opening Elevator Valves. 50  
145, Nason's Patent Pipe Vise. 30  
146-147, Nason's Griffin Road Bracket. 30  
Nason's Acorn End Piece and Rosettes. 30  
148-150, Nason's Ammonia Valves and Fittings. 45

### ITEMS.

John C. Jewett Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y., issue a sheet giving sizes, prices and illustrations of Crumb Trays and Brushes, the Brilliant Water Cooler, the Diamond Water Cooler, and other goods.

The Moore Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill., have withdrawn their Eastern agency from this city, and invite their Eastern customers to send their orders direct. The second edition of their 1886 catalogue, they advise us, is in the printer's hands, and will be issued in a few days.

The Fitzmorris & Smith Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, whose advertisement appears on page 37, in calling attention to their line of Foundry Facings and Blockings and other foundry specialties, mention that E. S. Heran-court has no further interest in the company, and that E. L. Fitzmorris, formerly of the company, and lately with the Cleveland Facing Mills, has severed his connection with the latter concern and has returned to the Fitzmorris & Smith Co., alluding at the same time to his wide acquaintance throughout the West, Northwest and South.

The Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y., issue a convenient price list of Bench Vises, in which they illustrate their Parallel Bench Vise Fixed and Swiveled, Parallel Bench Vise, New Style, Fixed and Swiveled, and their Coach-makers' Vise, Fixed and Swiveled.

Thomas Laughlin & Son, Portland, Me., have just issued their 1886 illustrated catalogue and price list, and in doing so call attention to the large assortment of goods they manufacture and have on sale, and allude to the fact that they have added new and improved machinery to their work, enabling them better than ever before to meet the wants of their customers and others requiring goods in their line. Their list is a well-printed and attractive pamphlet, and exhibits the line of Marine Hardware, Tackle Blocks, Hangers, Steers, Galvanized Ship, Yacht and Boat Trimmings, of which they are manufacturers, together with other goods of related lines which they are offering.

The Champion Iron Fence Co., Kenton, Ohio, in their Fence Catalogue No. 11, illustrate some of their leading styles of Fences, Gates, &c. In their circular to their patrons they direct attention to the artistic style of the work, the variety of the designs and the manner in which the mechanical portion of the work is done, alluding also to the method by which the contraction and expansion of the Iron has been provided for, and the improvements which they are from time to time making.

Woodruff, Miller & Co., Mt. Carmel, Conn., issue circulars describing a line of Eagle Heads for Sleigh Ornaments, which they are making in Brass and White Metal, and also a line of Brass Ox Balls, to the neatness of the pattern of which they call attention.

Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn., issue a circular devoted to their Climax Mowing Machine Oil and the Little Giant Lubricator, both of which are known to the trade. The Climax Mowing Machine Oil is intended for Mowers, Reapers, Threshers and all Agricultural Machinery, where great lubricating power, combined with a heavy body to withstand hot weather and freedom from tendency to gum, are required. The Oil is described as of a clear red color, and is put up in full quart cans with spring bottom spout ready for use. The convenience of having the Oil canned is referred to as obviating trouble or waste in handling it. The Little Giant Lubricator is designed for Lawn Mowers, Bicycles, Sewing Machines, &c., and is put up in 1/2-pint cans with a spring bottom and a squirt nozzle 2 1/2 inches long. It is intimated that no dealer in Lawn Mowers should be without these goods, if only to give a can with every machine sold.

The Buffalo Hammer Co., Buffalo, N. Y., announce that they have entered upon the manufacture of Sledges, Mason, Spalling, Napping and Drilling Hammers, Mauls, &c., also a complete line of Hatchets. They have secured the services of Edward A. Yerkes, who is referred to as having been for many years with Yerkes & Plumb. They are at work on their new illustrated catalogue, which will be issued in the fall, and in the meantime are ready to quote prices on any of the above goods, as well as those in their present catalogue. Their new works are alluded to as covering an acre of

ground at Black Rock, where they have excellent shipping facilities. They have added improved machinery, thus increasing their facilities for manufacture.

The Smith, Lyon & Field and Sargent & Co.'s base-ball teams will cross bats for the championship of the Hardware trade on Saturday, June 26. Game called for 4 p. m., at Communipaw, Jersey City. A spirited contest and a good game are expected.

Our readers will observe the announcement on page 34, in which the Livingston Horse Nail Co., 104 Reade street, New York, call attention to the Little Star Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer, manufactured by C. E. Hudson, Leominster, Mass.

The Alford & Berkele Co., 77 Chambers street, New York, agents for the White Mountain Hammock Chair, announce that they have now ready the children's size, which is referred to as just the thing for children up to 12 years of age. It is like the regular article, except smaller, being about two-thirds as large. The list price is \$3.

Burrow, Stewart & Milne, Hamilton, Ont., issue an illustrated catalogue of their goods, which consist of Wagon and Carriage Hardware, Saddlery Hardware and Hardware Specialties and miscellaneous goods, a department in the catalogue being devoted to each of these lines. The pamphlet of 100 pages is tastefully printed and conveniently arranged, the goods being illustrated, without prices.

Our readers will observe the advertisement on page 30, in which the Alford & Berkele Co., 77 Chambers street, New York, call attention to Goldman's Patent Atomizer and Sprinkler, the special features and utility of which are there indicated.

The Payson Mfg. Co., of Chicago, announce the withdrawal of the agency for their Patent Casters and Cabinet Hardware from the Nashua Lock Co., Boston, and request that all orders and correspondence be addressed to their factory, 1319 West Jackson street, Chicago, or to H. J. Brainard, 97 Chambers street, New York.

### WHAT THE TRADE SAY

A Hardware house in Pennsylvania refer with approbation to the suggestion of the Michigan Hardwaremen regarding Copper Rivets and Burrs assorted in half-pound boxes. They intimate that this method of putting up goods will meet the wants of the trade, and express the hope that the desire will be met by the manufacturers.

From a Hardware house in Texas we have the following description of a marking tag which is used by our correspondent in retailing from samples. We reproduce below the form of the tag, a description of which is given in the letter, as follows:

I have noticed many good things in your valuable paper about the arrangement of Hardware stores, and inclose you one of my marking tags for marking goods for retail trade. My store is shelved in tiers 4 feet

Tier	
No.	
List	
Cost	
Price	
Special	

wide, and each tier numbered or lettered, and goods all numbered. The salesman can without any trouble after he has made a sale from the sample find the goods at once. When goods are sold from sample this saves more time than anything I have tried.

The following letter is from a Hardware house in this State, and is written, as our readers will observe, in reply to the inquiry in regard to Wire Nails, which has been regarded by the trade with so much interest, but, touching as it does upon the Nail market generally and the change in the character of the demand, we lay it before our readers in this place:

The extent to which we have sold Wire Nails has been slight. We have not yet bought them in bulk, but have had them in pound papers. We ought to have had them in bulk, as we have had quite a large call for them, and the demand is continually increasing. They are becoming more and more popular in the rural districts, and are taking the place of Brads, Finishing Nails, Cigar Box Nails, &c. They are undoubtedly the small Nails of the future for fine work—a great Nail for beehives and similar work. We are going to put in a line in bulk very soon. They have not as yet been used as all as a building Nail in this locality, nor do we think they will. We sell about 400 to 500 kegs of Steel Nails each season, and we doubt if the Wire Nails will ever take their place, though some quite practical men predict it. In this connection we would like to ask if your Editor has suggested the large decrease in the use of both Iron and Steel Nails, due to the introduction of Barb Wire Fencing. It is somewhat remarkable, especially in the sale of Nails to farmers. The Barb Wire trade is increasing with us at a great rate. Farmers who a year or two ago berated the manufacturers of the "wicked stuff" are to-day using great quantities of it. They appreciate its great strength, utility and cheapness. It saves labor, obviates the necessity for com-



stant repairs, and also allows of a great saving in cultivation of land, permitting the cultivation of nearly every foot of land a man owns. It is, moreover, undoubtedly cheaper; hence we say there must be soon a great diminution of the quantity of Nails sold. It is already felt by us and others similarly situated. Parties who have always bought one or two kegs of rod. or 12d. Nails now buy by the pound. The aggregate is very large, as one can easily see. Will not this tend to decrease production? It must do so more and more. Barb Wire will soon take the place of all other Fencing in this country, and if we were Nail manufacturers we should not increase our plant.

From a Western Hardware house we have the following suggestion as to how to keep bright goods from rust. Our correspondents advise us that for this purpose they use blue ointment, and say:

Take a woolen rag, put a little of the blue ointment on it, and rub on goods just enough to put a thin film over it. It does not decrease the polish, as some other applications do, and we have samples treated thus 4½ years ago, and they are to-day as bright as then. A half-pound will go much further than a person would suppose.

#### ARRANGEMENT OF HARDWARE STORES.

The Custer Beam Works, Philadelphia, suggest the following method of accommodating and exhibiting Scale Beams in a retail store, which we doubt not will be appreciated by many of our readers. These goods are rather inconvenient to exhibit, and the method described below will commend itself to some in the trade. It will be seen

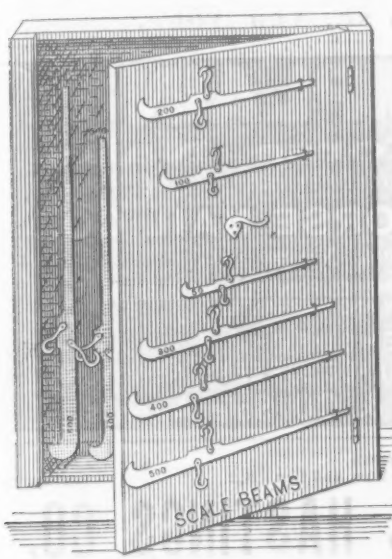


Fig. 101.—Case for Scale Beams.

that the stock is kept in a case, Fig. 101, the door of which has the samples on the outside. This case is placed in the shelving above the counter shelf. The different sizes in the case are separated by pins or other partitions. The hook on the door of the case is, as our readers will understand, for the purpose of exhibiting and trying a Scale Beam in selling it. A space 4 feet high and 2 feet wide is referred to as accommodating three of each of the leading sizes, which is all that is necessary for loose stock, the balance being kept in original cases elsewhere.

#### WIRE NAILS.

We continue below extracts from letters from all parts of the country in regard to Wire Nails. It will be observed that there is very general agreement as to their utility for many uses, and some difference of opinion as to their adaptability to take the place of Cut Nails. Occasional reference is also made to the relative merits of Steel and Iron Cut Nails. We also give the views of some of the manufacturers of Wire Nails who have written us on the subject.

From a Nebraska traveler, who has been giving the matter of Wire Nails a thorough canvass in Nebraska during the past year we have the following statement, which we take pleasure in laying before our readers:

At first orders were small, owing to an unreasonable prejudice, as the general appearance was so different from the Cut Nails, and doubts as to their holding and resisting qualities were discussed. Sample orders dispelled these ideas, and to-day almost every town I have in the State is selling good quantities of them. I have customers in small towns who buy 25 to 100 keg lots, and a number who sell more than they did of the Cut Nail. At first carpenters had an unfounded prejudice toward them, but not being able to substantiate it by honest objections are gradually working them into general use, and many good contractors will use nothing else from the ½-inch Brad to the 6d. Spike. The 2, 2½ and 3 inch Molding Wire Nails are also becoming popular for finishing. At the present rate of increase the Cut Nail will be a thing of the past, just as the patent Brad has been thoroughly superseded by the Wire. Let any man who uses Nails for any purpose give the Wire Nail a trial, and if he is unprejudiced I predict he will advocate their use.

The following extracts are from letters recently received from some of the manufacturers of Wire Nails, and may be of interest as giving a ground for comparison between their views and those of merchants:

We have been making Wire Nails since 1877, and while we have not pushed the business, but simply supplied our customers who called for them, yet the demand has constantly increased, and we are now running some 20 machines. It is evident the use of the Wire Nails will rapidly increase for pattern-making, house-furnishing and

other fine work. The Wire Nails are displacing the Cut Finishing Nails, our trade in the latter having fallen off just about in the same proportion as our Wire Nail trade has grown, simply showing that in one case they have taken the place of Cut Finishing and Cut Patent Brads.

We are giving some attention to the manufacture of Wire Nails. We think the high prices of small Cut Nails and also Tacks held by the combination (Central Mfg. Co.) has increased the demand for Wire Nails, but, as that combination is broken and the smaller Cut Nails can be bought so very low, we think it must affect the demand for Wire Nails.

We are manufacturing Wire Nails in a small way in connection with our other manufactures. There seems to be a gradual increase in the trade, and we are contemplating an increase in our machinery, so as to make all classes of work. The improvements made in the machinery, and the comparative cheapness of Wire, are tending to supplant the ordinary Cut Nails, especially when they are not required to clinch with these goods. It is confidently believed by many that the ordinary Cut Nail will eventually go entirely out of use.

Our recent experience has amounted to a very satisfactory realization of brightest hopes, and the largely-increased demand, which at first was attributed to unnatural causes, has now proved itself a wholesome and legitimate demand, the natural consequence of the universally acknowledged fact that the Wire Nail in many respects and for many purposes is vastly superior to the Cut Nail. The Standard Wire Nail is no longer an unknown quantity in any section, though the demand proceeds more largely from some sections than others. The progress of this Nail has been more rapid than was at first expected even by the most sanguine. We have been and are making special endeavors to extend the sphere of the Standard Nail, and consider it one of the most important and beneficial steps taken by Wire Nail manufacturers.

We have no cause to complain of the results of our efforts to compete with Cut Nails. The outlook for Wire Nails generally is fair to those who control every stage of the process, from the ore up. Not particularly so to those factories which are compelled to pay profit to the wire and rod mill and the converter.

While the general outlook for Wire Nails is not particularly bright, yet we are fairly busy, owing, we suppose, to the fact that our goods are manufactured especially with a view to a standard of excellence. We notice with satisfaction that our patent Barbed Nails are daily growing in favor, and we find no difficulty in placing them at the combination rates. The Standard Penny Wire Nails are gradually being recognized and appreciated on their merits, and we have no doubt that the immediate future will show a considerably increased demand for this class of goods.

Replying to your inquiry, we would say that the introduction of the Standard Wire Nail in competition with the Cut Nail is meeting with a success entirely beyond our expectation, and we are having no trouble in selling all we can make of this class of goods. There is no particular class of trade who have adopted the Wire Nail, but, all, and especially the Hardware trade, find that the Wire Nail meets with a ready sale wherever offered. But we find that after the Wire Nail has once been used it is almost next to impossible for the Cut Nail men to obtain the trade again, and we can conceive of no purpose for which the ordinary Cut Nail is used that the Wire Nail is not preferable.

Regarding Standard Wire Nails would say so far as we are concerned they are making but little progress in competition with Cut Nails, in consequence of the low price of the latter.

We can hardly tell you anything new about Wire Nails. They are growing steadily into favor, and, as far as we know, give great satisfaction. We never have regarded it the mission of Wire Nails to displace Cut Nails in the market, but we have felt certain that there is a distinct place and demand for the Wire Nail for very many purposes where it is better than a Cut Nail. We are going into their manufacture extensively, and are making preparations to produce them on a very large scale. We are becoming impressed with the fact, however, that a great many people have gone into the manufacture of these goods, and, like many of the older industries, it is already considerably overdone. The supply exceeds the present demand, and the competition is necessarily severe. A great many manufacturers have gone into it in a small way, and have remained in it long enough to discover that the margins are too close to permit of any limited production of Wire Nails.

The following letters are from Hardware merchants, large and small:

Atlanta, Ga.—There is little demand for Flat Heads or the Penny Nails, but the Wire Brads have so superseded the Patent Brads and small Finishing Nails that we shall buy no more of them. Our contractors say the Wire Brads are just the thing for hardwood and any wood that is easy to split.

Brockport, N. Y.—This spring I put in a complete line of Wire Nails, HP, from ½ to 3 inches. The sales are very satisfactory, and displace to a certain extent, say one-third, the Finishing Nails. In smaller sizes the sales are far more brisk. In sizes over 1½ inches sales are more slow. In no sense are they displacing Cut Nails. At present prices I do not regard a displacement of Cut Nails possible even to a small extent. Mechanics like the small sizes in most kinds of work, but would like them better were they barbed. I have found some difficulty in getting orders filled by jobbers. This goes to make me think that my experience may not be the general one.

Canandaigua, N. Y.—There is an increasing sale of Wire Nails, especially the Molding Nails, but as a rule the quantities sold each customer are small. Standard Wire Nails are selling in competition with Cut Nails only for box or crate work. Many customers buy them, but only in small quantities.

ties. Mechanics as a rule do not buy them largely, except for finishing work or hardwood, or for special kinds of work. In our judgment the Wire Nail has come to stay, but it will be a long time before it takes the place of the Cut Nail. The trade have got to be educated up to the real value of the Nail, and to paying the difference in price.

Anderson, Ind.—I find that there is a steadily increasing demand for the Wire Nail and the people are fast learning its superiority over the Cut Nail. As yet we are not keeping a full line of them, but are adding as the trade demands. They are used quite extensively in our sash and door factories with entire satisfaction, and it is my opinion from what I can learn from our mechanics that the time is not far distant when the demand for all sizes will be general.

Greensboro, N. C.—Wire Nails have not as yet been introduced in this market; hence there is no demand. We think they could be very successfully used to take the place of the ordinary Cut Nail in many instances. The most prominent we now have in our mind is in the manufacture of fruit and handle crates, tobacco boxes and hogheads.

Ottawa, Kan.—Wire Nails have been sold in this place but a few months, as the trade have no fondness for increasing the number of lines of Nails to be carried in stock. We think, however, that Wire Nails will be used largely everywhere as soon as their merits are fully known, and it looks now as if the trade would be compelled to carry full lines of Iron, Steel and Wire Nails, the difficulty about which is the space required for Nail bins, and the fact that every tenth customer will want an explanation of the comparative merits of each kind for his particular work.

Urbana, Ill.—The demand with us for Wire Nails is not large. So far they have been used mostly in making boxes, for which purpose they seem very desirable. They hold much better than a Cut Nail, and the advantage of the Wire over the Cut Nail is especially plain when driven into the end of a board or in a line with the grain.

Clarksburg, W. Va.—As Wire Nails have not been introduced in this section to any extent, we are unable to give you any opinion in regard to them. We have never handled any of them except 1-inch, but think the Wire Nail would be too tough for general use. We find one objection to Steel Nails to be that you can hardly remove a board put on with them without destroying the board.

Waverly, N. Y.—Our trade has increased right along in the use of Wire Nails and Brads, and this spring the Wire Brads have run the Finishing Nails and Patent Brads out. Have not sold a paper of Finishing Nails in two months. The Wire Nails go slower, but for hardwood our carpenters take them every time, as they can drive them without splitting.

Princeton, Ill.—We commenced selling Wire Nails two years ago, furnishing them to the city for sidewalks. The city found them just what they wanted, as they held equal to Cut Spikes, and did not split in entering plank, leaving a crack or rough hole for moisture to enter. Then they used wire for sleepers, and the Wire Nails cause no trouble in driving. We are selling a great many more now than we ever did before, and anticipate a largely increasing demand for them. We are selling Wire Nails for houses, residences and sidewalks and bridge building, but do not think they will be used by our average customer, the farmer, for his general use on farm for fences, corn cribs and temporary outhouses. In this country or section the average Hardware dealer's Nail trade is with the farmers, but we do think they will come into general use in residence building. Our mechanics recommend them to builders. We predict a bright future for Wire Nails.

New Albany, Ind.—We find that our sales on Wire Nails are gradually increasing. We sell Wire and Molding Nails from ½ to 2½ inches, and have recently had calls for 3-inch. They are used only in place of Finishing and Casing Nails. We know of none of our customers who would use them in place of Cut Nails as yet, but as soon as we see favorable indications we will try it.

Waltham, Mass.—The sale of Wire Nails increases every day, and where I kept only a few papers a year ago I now buy in full packages, the Cut Finishing Nails having been superseded almost entirely. The sizes used are from ½ to 2 inch, and are used for all purposes for which the Finishing Nail was used. They have not as yet interfered with the Cut Nails. I have never kept or sold any. Mechanics prefer the Wire Brads to any other, as they do not split the wood in driving, and make a neater job.

Batesville, Ark.—The small sizes of Wire Nails, ½, 1 and 1½, meet with great favor, and are especially adapted for the lumber of this section (yellow pine), as they do not split the wood. The larger sizes do not take well, and I have not been able to induce workmen to give them a fair trial or give their reason for not wanting to use them. About all the satisfaction I could get was the reply: "The old kind of Nails suits me well enough."

Mansfield, Ohio.—Our trade in Wire Nails is steadily growing. We sell them almost entirely for finishing, and recently have sold a great many of the common Wire Nails. Six-penny are very commonly used for ½-inch siding. Our shippers prefer them for packing boxes. They say that a smaller size answers the purpose of a large Cut Nail, and that the number in a pound more than makes the difference in price. I have only heard one objection raised by mechanics—that where mistakes in work occur it is impossible to get it apart. There does not seem to be much demand for the large sizes.

Johnstown, N. Y.—I find an increasing sale for Wire Nails. Have sold and carry stock in 1-pound papers. Wire Nails: Flat Head, ½ inch—13; 1 inch—14 and 15; 1½ inch—13, 14 and 15; 2 inch—12, 13, 14 and 15; 2½ inch—12, 13 and 15; 3 inch—12, 13 and 15; 3½ inch—12 and 13; 4 inch—12 and 13; 4½ inch—12; Molding or Finishing, ½ inch—17; 1 inch—15 and 16; 1½ inch—15 and 17; 2 inch—13, 14, 15 and 16; 2½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 3 inch—12, 13 and 14; 3½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 4 inch—12, 13 and 14; 4½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 5 inch—12, 13 and 14; 5½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 6 inch—12, 13 and 14; 6½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 7 inch—12, 13 and 14; 7½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 8 inch—12, 13 and 14; 8½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 9 inch—12, 13 and 14; 9½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 10 inch—12, 13 and 14; 10½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 11 inch—12, 13 and 14; 11½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 12 inch—12, 13 and 14; 12½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 13 inch—12, 13 and 14; 13½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 14 inch—12, 13 and 14; 14½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 15 inch—12, 13 and 14; 15½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 16 inch—12, 13 and 14; 16½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 17 inch—12, 13 and 14; 17½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 18 inch—12, 13 and 14; 18½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 19 inch—12, 13 and 14; 19½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 20 inch—12, 13 and 14; 20½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 21 inch—12, 13 and 14; 21½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 22 inch—12, 13 and 14; 22½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 23 inch—12, 13 and 14; 23½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 24 inch—12, 13 and 14; 24½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 25 inch—12, 13 and 14; 25½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 26 inch—12, 13 and 14; 26½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 27 inch—12, 13 and 14; 27½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 28 inch—12, 13 and 14; 28½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 29 inch—12, 13 and 14; 29½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 30 inch—12, 13 and 14; 30½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 31 inch—12, 13 and 14; 31½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 32 inch—12, 13 and 14; 32½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 33 inch—12, 13 and 14; 33½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 34 inch—12, 13 and 14; 34½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 35 inch—12, 13 and 14; 35½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 36 inch—12, 13 and 14; 36½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 37 inch—12, 13 and 14; 37½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 38 inch—12, 13 and 14; 38½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 39 inch—12, 13 and 14; 39½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 40 inch—12, 13 and 14; 40½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 41 inch—12, 13 and 14; 41½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 42 inch—12, 13 and 14; 42½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 43 inch—12, 13 and 14; 43½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 44 inch—12, 13 and 14; 44½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 45 inch—12, 13 and 14; 45½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 46 inch—12, 13 and 14; 46½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 47 inch—12, 13 and 14; 47½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 48 inch—12, 13 and 14; 48½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 49 inch—12, 13 and 14; 49½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 50 inch—12, 13 and 14; 50½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 51 inch—12, 13 and 14; 51½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 52 inch—12, 13 and 14; 52½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 53 inch—12, 13 and 14; 53½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 54 inch—12, 13 and 14; 54½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 55 inch—12, 13 and 14; 55½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 56 inch—12, 13 and 14; 56½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 57 inch—12, 13 and 14; 57½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 58 inch—12, 13 and 14; 58½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 59 inch—12, 13 and 14; 59½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 60 inch—12, 13 and 14; 60½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 61 inch—12, 13 and 14; 61½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 62 inch—12, 13 and 14; 62½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 63 inch—12, 13 and 14; 63½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 64 inch—12, 13 and 14; 64½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 65 inch—12, 13 and 14; 65½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 66 inch—12, 13 and 14; 66½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 67 inch—12, 13 and 14; 67½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 68 inch—12, 13 and 14; 68½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 69 inch—12, 13 and 14; 69½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 70 inch—12, 13 and 14; 70½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 71 inch—12, 13 and 14; 71½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 72 inch—12, 13 and 14; 72½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 73 inch—12, 13 and 14; 73½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 74 inch—12, 13 and 14; 74½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 75 inch—12, 13 and 14; 75½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 76 inch—12, 13 and 14; 76½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 77 inch—12, 13 and 14; 77½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 78 inch—12, 13 and 14; 78½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 79 inch—12, 13 and 14; 79½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 80 inch—12, 13 and 14; 80½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 81 inch—12, 13 and 14; 81½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 82 inch—12, 13 and 14; 82½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 83 inch—12, 13 and 14; 83½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 84 inch—12, 13 and 14; 84½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 85 inch—12, 13 and 14; 85½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 86 inch—12, 13 and 14; 86½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 87 inch—12, 13 and 14; 87½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 88 inch—12, 13 and 14; 88½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 89 inch—12, 13 and 14; 89½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 90 inch—12, 13 and 14; 90½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 91 inch—12, 13 and 14; 91½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 92 inch—12, 13 and 14; 92½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 93 inch—12, 13 and 14; 93½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 94 inch—12, 13 and 14; 94½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 95 inch—12, 13 and 14; 95½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 96 inch—12, 13 and 14; 96½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 97 inch—12, 13 and 14; 97½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 98 inch—12, 13 and 14; 98½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 99 inch—12, 13 and 14; 99½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 100 inch—12, 13 and 14; 100½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 101 inch—12, 13 and 14; 101½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 102 inch—12, 13 and 14; 102½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 103 inch—12, 13 and 14; 103½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 104 inch—12, 13 and 14; 104½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 105 inch—12, 13 and 14; 105½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 106 inch—12, 13 and 14; 106½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 107 inch—12, 13 and 14; 107½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 108 inch—12, 13 and 14; 108½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 109 inch—12, 13 and 14; 109½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 110 inch—12, 13 and 14; 110½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 111 inch—12, 13 and 14; 111½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 112 inch—12, 13 and 14; 112½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 113 inch—12, 13 and 14; 113½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 114 inch—12, 13 and 14; 114½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 115 inch—12, 13 and 14; 115½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 116 inch—12, 13 and 14; 116½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 117 inch—12, 13 and 14; 117½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 118 inch—12, 13 and 14; 118½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 119 inch—12, 13 and 14; 119½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 120 inch—12, 13 and 14; 120½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 121 inch—12, 13 and 14; 121½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 122 inch—12, 13 and 14; 122½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 123 inch—12, 13 and 14; 123½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 124 inch—12, 13 and 14; 124½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 125 inch—12, 13 and 14; 125½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 126 inch—12, 13 and 14; 126½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 127 inch—12, 13 and 14; 127½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 128 inch—12, 13 and 14; 128½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 129 inch—12, 13 and 14; 129½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 130 inch—12, 13 and 14; 130½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 131 inch—12, 13 and 14; 131½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 132 inch—12, 13 and 14; 132½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 133 inch—12, 13 and 14; 133½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 134 inch—12, 13 and 14; 134½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 135 inch—12, 13 and 14; 135½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 136 inch—12, 13 and 14; 136½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 137 inch—12, 13 and 14; 137½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 138 inch—12, 13 and 14; 138½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 139 inch—12, 13 and 14; 139½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 140 inch—12, 13 and 14; 140½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 141 inch—12, 13 and 14; 141½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 142 inch—12, 13 and 14; 142½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 143 inch—12, 13 and 14; 143½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 144 inch—12, 13 and 14; 144½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 145 inch—12, 13 and 14; 145½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 146 inch—12, 13 and 14; 146½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 147 inch—12, 13 and 14; 147½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 148 inch—12, 13 and 14; 148½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 149 inch—12, 13 and 14; 149½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 150 inch—12, 13 and 14; 150½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 151 inch—12, 13 and 14; 151½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 152 inch—12, 13 and 14; 152½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 153 inch—12, 13 and 14; 153½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 154 inch—12, 13 and 14; 154½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 155 inch—12, 13 and 14; 155½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 156 inch—12, 13 and 14; 156½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 157 inch—12, 13 and 14; 157½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 158 inch—12, 13 and 14; 158½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 159 inch—12, 13 and 14; 159½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 160 inch—12, 13 and 14; 160½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 161 inch—12, 13 and 14; 161½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 162 inch—12, 13 and 14; 162½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 163 inch—12, 13 and 14; 163½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 164 inch—12, 13 and 14; 164½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 165 inch—12, 13 and 14; 165½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 166 inch—12, 13 and 14; 166½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 167 inch—12, 13 and 14; 167½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 168 inch—12, 13 and 14; 168½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 169 inch—12, 13 and 14; 169½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 170 inch—12, 13 and 14; 170½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 171 inch—12, 13 and 14; 171½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 172 inch—12, 13 and 14; 172½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 173 inch—12, 13 and 14; 173½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 174 inch—12, 13 and 14; 174½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 175 inch—12, 13 and 14; 175½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 176 inch—12, 13 and 14; 176½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 177 inch—12, 13 and 14; 177½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 178 inch—12, 13 and 14; 178½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 179 inch—12, 13 and 14; 179½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 180 inch—12, 13 and 14; 180½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 181 inch—12, 13 and 14; 181½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 182 inch—12, 13 and 14; 182½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 183 inch—12, 13 and 14; 183½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 184 inch—12, 13 and 14; 184½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 185 inch—12, 13 and 14; 185½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 186 inch—12, 13 and 14; 186½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 187 inch—12, 13 and 14; 187½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 188 inch—12, 13 and 14; 188½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 189 inch—12, 13 and 14; 189½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 190 inch—12, 13 and 14; 190½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 191 inch—12, 13 and 14; 191½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 192 inch—12, 13 and 14; 192½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 193 inch—12, 13 and 14; 193½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 194 inch—12, 13 and 14; 194½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 195 inch—12, 13 and 14; 195½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 196 inch—12, 13 and 14; 196½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 197 inch—12, 13 and 14; 197½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 198 inch—12, 13 and 14; 198½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 199 inch—12, 13 and 14; 199½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 200 inch—12, 13 and 14; 200½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 201 inch—12, 13 and 14; 201½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 202 inch—12, 13 and 14; 202½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 203 inch—12, 13 and 14; 203½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 204 inch—12, 13 and 14; 204½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 205 inch—12, 13 and 14; 205½ inch—12, 13 and 14; 206 inch—12, 13 and 14; 206½ inch—12,







## MECHANICAL.

## Giddings' Valve Dynamometer.

In our issue of June 3 we referred briefly to the results of some experiments on the power required to move slide-valves, communicated

also that the valve-stem A comes to a bearing against the pin in the sleeve D. When in operation the valve-stem guide first pulls the sleeve D by means of the pin, thence the strain is transferred through the springs to the sleeve C, which pulls the valve-stem by means of its pin, as shown. But

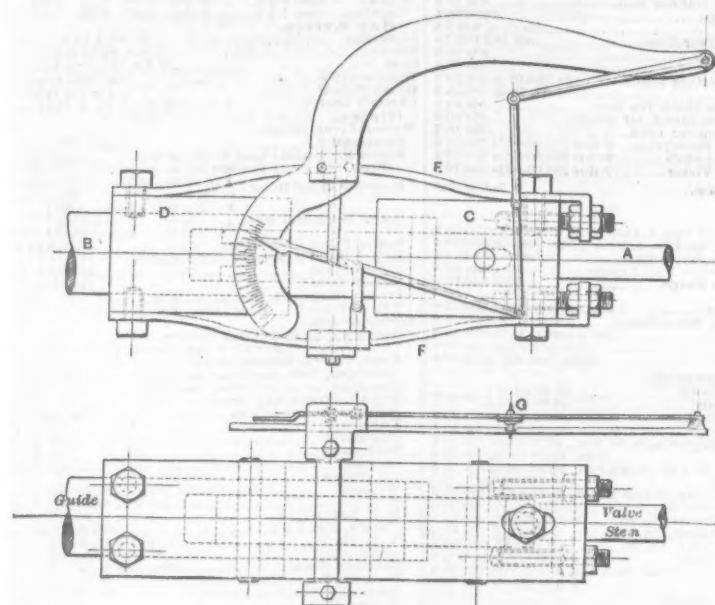


Fig. 1.—Elevation and Plan of Apparatus.

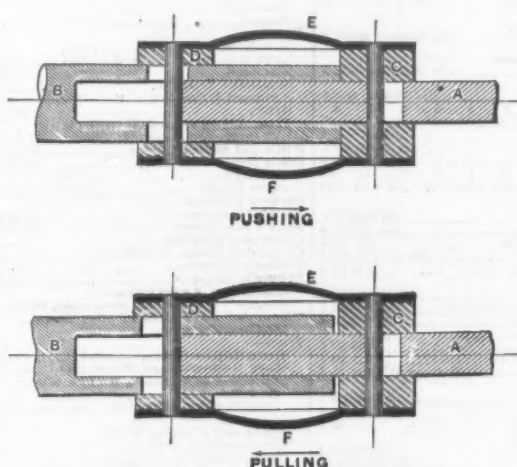


Fig. 2.—Section Illustrating Principles Involved in Device.

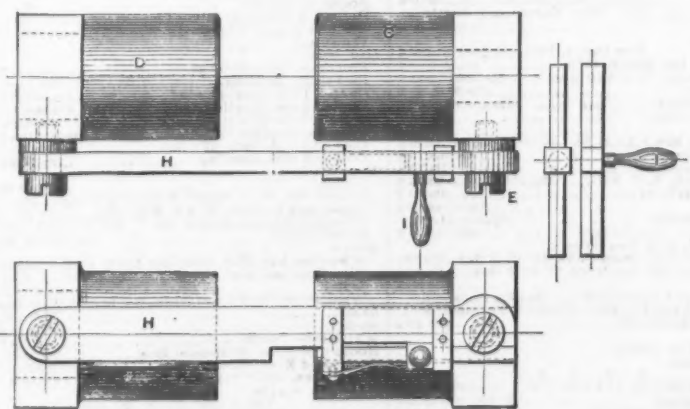


Fig. 3.—Details of Device.

## GIDDINGS' VALVE DYNAMOMETER.

to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers at their recent meeting by Mr. C. M. Giddings, of Massillon, Ohio. From the description of the apparatus used in these experiments and furnished at the time of this meeting we take the following particulars and engravings:

The instrument as designed by Mr. Giddings is shown in Fig. 1. A section illustrating the mechanical principles involved in the device is given in Fig. 2. In this cut E and F are elliptical springs attached at their extremities to the sliding sleeves C and D. The former is the valve-stem guide to which the eccentric-rod is attached, and the latter is the stem itself. To each spring suitable attachments are made for connecting the pivoted extremities of the parallel motion which carries the pencil G. A slide having suitable support was provided which worked between grooves having an adjustable stop, so that the paper mounted on the slide could be brought in proper contact with the pencil and the stop properly adjusted. Then in order to take a card it is simply necessary to bring the paper in contact with the moving pencil during one complete revolution of the engine. A flat pointed brass wire was attached to the instrument, so that when the paper was brought in contact with the pencil this point would mark the neutral line, or line of no strain on the card, from which all measurements were taken.

It was a comparatively easy matter to design an instrument which would show the pull required by the valve, but when it came to showing the push required in the same instrument it was quite another thing. Of course it was impracticable to push on the ends of the springs; consequently, the strain must be taken by the springs on the pull through both strokes of the valve. How this was done can best be shown by referring to Fig. 2 in which corresponding letters refer to corresponding parts in Fig. 1. D is a sleeve sliding loose upon the valve-stem guide B and attached to the springs, C is the sleeve sliding loose upon the valve-stem A. Each of the sleeves has a steel pin fixed in the sleeve, and passing through slots in the center of the valve-stem and valve stem guide respectively. It will be noticed that the valve-stem guide B comes to a bearing against the sleeve C,

when it comes to the push part of the stroke the valve-stem guide B first pushes against the sleeve C without moving the valve-stem; thence the strain goes back through the springs to the sleeve D, which pushes on the end of the valve-stem by means of its pin and thus moves the valve. The strain always goes through the springs on the pull, and is then measured and recorded by the instrument. The rigid connection shown in Fig. 3 consists simply of the bar H hinged to the sleeve D and hooked over a post, E, on the sleeve C, and having a sliding-catch, I, to hold it either on or off the post E. When this connection was locked in position it was intended that there should be no movement of the pencil, but owing to the spring of the parts the pencil did move, so that it could not be used to draw the neutral line. It was found that springs of this kind could be made stiff enough to move the valve without permitting any appreciable reduction of the stroke, and at the same time would be elastic enough to feel the slight variations of the strain and produce sufficient movement when multiplied by means of the levers to make a good card. But this same quality prevented adjusting the springs equally for valves of different size, and it was decided to use springs of different thickness to meet this case. A scale by which to measure the cards taken by the various springs was easily constructed by the use of a spring scale known to be accurate, and noting the movement of pencil for each 50 pounds strain added to the dynamometer. In computing these cards the height gives the maximum, minimum and average strain on the valve-stem in pounds. This multiplied by the rate of movement gives the foot-pounds of work done to move the valve. Fig. 4 shows cards taken with varying loads, and Fig. 5 shows cards taken from varying points of cut-off. All cards taken with any considerable load invariably show one end (and that always the same end) heavier than the other. The cause of this for a time was a mystery, but was fully and satisfactorily explained by taking into consideration the area of the valve-stem, which, multiplied by the pressure in the steam-chest, worked against the instrument in one half of the stroke and with it in the other half, making the difference in strain equal to the sum of the pressures.

## Improved Automatic Lathe.

We illustrate in the annexed cut a new automatic wood lathe with back knife attachment for turning all kinds of chair, furniture and similar fancy or beaded work. As the engraving shows, the machine is designed with due regard to strength, dura-

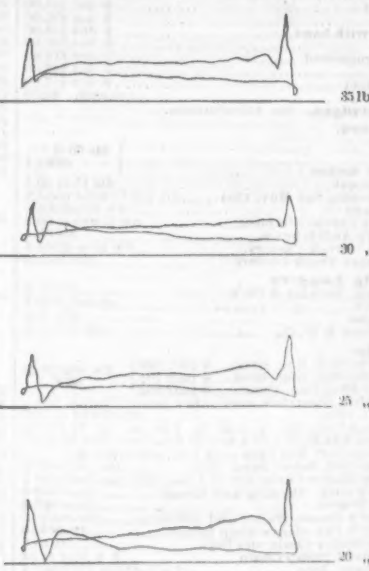


Fig. 4.—Cards Taken with Varying Loads.

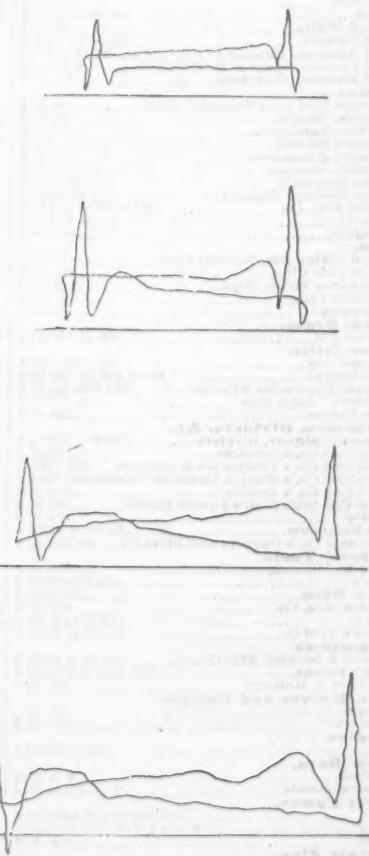


Fig. 5.—Cards Taken at Various Points of Cut-Off.

bility and fine proportion, and it is claimed to be the outcome of long experience on this class of work. The arbors, centers, feed-screw, &c., are of steel, and the bearings are extra long and carefully scraped and tested before shipping. The main turning

so as to move freely without cramping. All adjustments are provided that are necessary for setting the pattern knives and other parts. One of the important features of the lathe is the intermediate knife-bed, which is hinged to the main slide and secured rigidly by bolts as well. By removing the bolts the bed may be swung over backward and the knives sharpened and returned to working position without adjustment. Another advantage of this construction is that when knives are changed they may be left attached to the bed and the whole removed from the lathe and another bed and knife put in place in a few minutes without any loss of time. In adjusting or setting the knife to cut right this device is especially valuable in shops where it is necessary to change from one pattern to another frequently. All the parts are carefully fitted and every lathe is tested on some pattern before leaving the factory. Two sizes of these tools are made. Frank H. Clement, 131 Mill street, Rochester, N. Y., is the builder.

## Recent Improvements in Dynamos.

With the rapid increase in the United States of electric lighting it is not surprising to find that various improvements and alterations are being constantly brought forward in the plant requisite for an installation, and we hear constantly of new forms of lamps, switches, cables and all other parts, not excluding the dynamo itself. Many modifications of the dynamo have taken place, and electrical papers will be found to devote considerable space to them. For the appended particulars relating to improvements in this field we are indebted to the *Electrical World*:

In the improved form of Hochhausen dynamo adopted by Mr. William Hochhausen, of the American Excelsior Electric Co., the use of wrought iron for the field magnets has been adopted instead of cast iron, as is now becoming generally the case. The magnets differ in form from those of most machines, inasmuch as they are double-curved, forming consequent poles, with the armature revolving in an intense field. Instead of forging and welding the magnet cores—cylinders 4 inches in thickness—boiler iron of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch has been employed in a very ingenious manner. A sheet of boiler iron of the proper width and the length of the magnets is bent between rolls until it takes the shape of a cylinder equal in diameter to that of the inside diameter of the magnet core. A second sheet is taken and bent in a similar manner to fit tightly over the first one. Others are added until the required thickness is obtained, resulting in a solid mass of layers of soft iron. The wrought-iron cores are then covered by wire slipped over in sections, eight to each core. The cores are brought together so as to touch each other above and below the armature, and at these points junctions are made by diamagnetic material, thus obviating the use of pole-pieces. The magnets are supported on the sides at the neutral line by the base frame.

The armature is of the Siemens drum type, the core being built up of alternate layers of tinned wrought iron and paper. The tinned iron is stamped into the proper diameter, and at the center also is stamped out a blank, so as to leave a "key" attached to the disk. A key-way being milled the whole length of the armature shaft, the disks are thus held in place, and are pressed tightly together by screw-heads at each end. In the armatures wound on the Hofner-Altenack plan the windings at the end of the armature cross each other without the formation of the usual hump, the ends being perfectly flat, so that the armature presents a symmetrical appearance, and is completely balanced. Instead of using a single wire in the armature winding, four smaller wires of a total equal cross-section to the larger size are employed, but this is a form used in the Edison-Hopkinson and other types. Two sizes of these machines are being made—one with an output of 200 amperes and 100 volts, and the other 75 amperes and 100 volts, the larger machine weighing 2400 pounds complete, and the smaller 560 pounds, the relative speeds being 1200 and 1600 revolutions per minute. It is stated that the machines run very smoothly, and the brushes, which have very

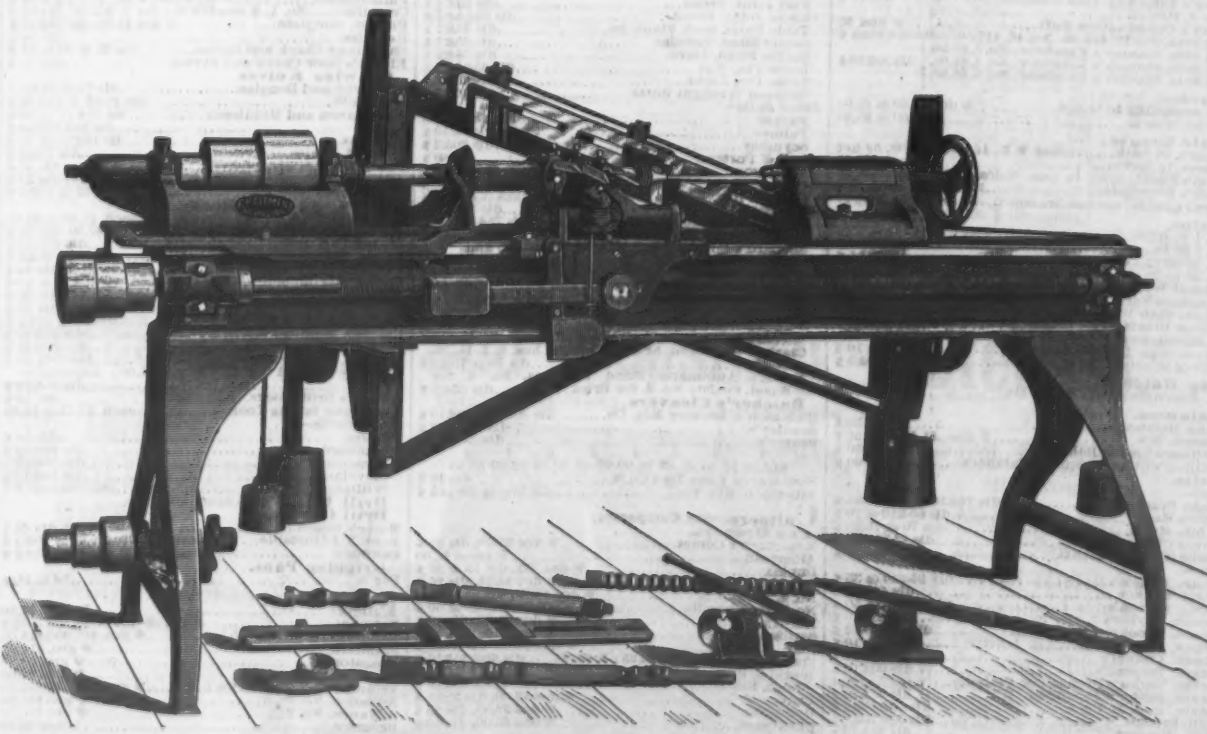
reduced to a minimum. The rings and insulating portions are solidly put together, and serve to support the wire in a compact mass; they prevent warping from change of temperature, and ventilation is afforded. The internal resistance has been kept low by diminishing the diameter of the armature. The result is claimed to be an absolute steadiness for constant external resistance, and a constant electro-motive force even when a very large number of lamps are turned on or off suddenly. The brushes are automatically adjusted to the commutator through a very slight maximum range, preventing effectually any of the sparking that is likely to occur when 200 or 300 lamps are put into or out of circuit. A very large number of installations have been completed recently by the Westinghouse Co., where this dynamo has been employed with success, especially at some central stations of 1600 and over 2000 lights.

An electro-plating dynamo of some novelty has been designed by Mr. Hermann Bossier, of New York, so constructed that two circuits can be run from it in such a way that both quick and slow work can be done by the same machine at one time. The machine has stout armature bars of solid copper, and without solder at the contact points. The field magnets are wound with wide copper ribbon. Arched above the field magnets are bars of wrought iron which constitute the resistance in the shunt; their number in circuit, and consequently the strength of current, can be varied by means of a switch which cuts out the numbers required. The strong current for quick work is taken off at the brush binding screws, and that for slow work at the outer binding screws of the field magnets. When it is desired to take off both currents at the same time the iron bars are thrown out of circuit as required, so that the bars connected to the binding posts at the end become the new resistance. This evidently utilizes the currents which would be lost in heating the iron bars, and the proportions are chosen so as to make the fraction of the current so shunted suitable for slow work. This obviates the necessity of introducing resistances in circuit where these machines are employed on different kinds of work, and thus there is a gain in economy. This dynamo has been put in operation in various establishments in New York, and has been doing excellent work.

## The Breaking of Grindstones.

The new annual report of the English chief inspector of the factories contains the following interesting suggestions with reference to the breaking of grindstones in the cutlery trade. Mr. Redgrave, chief inspector, says: "Mr. Bartlett Redditch, referring to a paragraph of my report for 1884, in which I had expressed a doubt whether it were possible to prevent the breaking of grindstones used in the cutlery trade, has sent me a recommendation, which I am glad to mention for the information of users of emery-wheels, especially grindstones. Mr. Bartlett says: '1. Lay in the stock of grindstones not later than the middle of July, in order that they may have ample time to dry in the sun and air. To do this they must be placed where both sun and air can get to them, and they must be put on their edges on pieces of boards, not on the earth, so as to avoid the absorption of any moisture. 2. As soon as dried thoroughly they should be alone placed in the rooms in which they are intended to be used, or in a dry storeroom, and not be allowed to come into contact with soil or get damp again. 3. Before being used each stone should be tested in a strong wrought-iron testing-box, and driven at a greater speed than when in work. 4. The stones above 9 inches in diameter should be hung with side chains or plates instead of being led on to their spindles. By the adoption of this system we have had no accidents in 20 years.'"

General Newton, chief of engineers, urgently recommends the proposed appropriation of \$1,000,000 for the improvement of New York Harbor. The plan approved by him is that recommended by the Board of Army Engineers, which is the construction of a stone dike running about south-south-east from Coney Island to such a distance as



IMPROVED AUTOMATIC LATHE, BUILT BY F. H. CLEMENT, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

chisels are adjustable by patented devices, so as to be set absolutely accurate as to diameter of cut without stopping the lathe, and the shaping chisel is raised automatically from the form on the return of the carriage. The pattern-knife gate is fitted in rigid slides, and is counterbalanced at both ends

little lead, exhibit no sparking. The efficiency obtained is a high one.

Another dynamo recently introduced is the Westinghouse. This is of the Siemens type, shunt wound with an armature of unusual elongation, and its internal construction is such that Foucault currents are

shall be found necessary, and probably not less than 2 miles; the protection of the head of Sandy Hook, and the dredging of a 30-foot channel from deep water near Sandy Hook to deep water below the Narrows. General Newton has entire confidence in the success of this device.











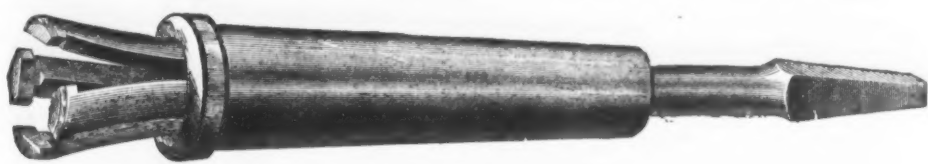




## Hardware Novelties.

## Adjustable Socket Wrench.

We show below a form of adjustable socket wrench which is being introduced to the trade by H. G. Sellman, of South Lyon, Mich. The wrench is arranged with a square shank for use in an ordinary bit brace. The



Sellman's Adjustable Socket Wrench.

chuck is of such construction that the four fingers shown in the engraving are forced outward by a spring and are contracted by being pushed inward. Accordingly, on being set over a square-headed nut and pushed against they clasp the nut firmly. The wrench is adapted to a wide range of sizes of heads, and at the same time in its parts is of the simplest possible construction. Its efficiency is manifest for all kinds of work in which there are a large number of nuts to be run on or off, as, for example, in putting together machines and tools. Among these may be mentioned agricultural implements, also carriages and wagons. It is also referred to as a useful addition to a carpenter's kit. The inside faces of the fingers or grips are beveled inwardly, so as to assure firm holding of the nut and to avoid slipping.

## Kolb's Common Sense Screw-Driver.

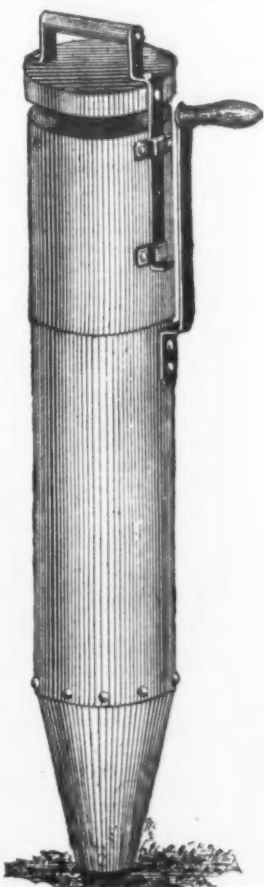
This article, which is represented in the accompanying engravings, Figs. 1 and 2, is made by G. F. Kolb, the patentee, 732 Sansom street, Philadelphia, Pa. Fig. 1 shows the manner in which the screw-driver holds a screw, so as to facilitate its insertion, and in many cases obviate the necessity of using a gimlet to make a hole for the screw. Fig. 2 illustrates the position of the attachment when it is desired to use the screw-driver in the ordinary way, without clamping the screw, as in Fig. 1. It will thus be seen that this article consists of a sliding attachment to a screw-driver of nearly the usual form, making a tool with a clamping device as represented. The object of this is that the screw may be firmly held in connection with the driver, permitting it to be started and driven in much less than the usual time, and without danger of the screw-driver slipping out of the slot or of the toppling over of the screw. It will be seen that a sliding band passes over the jaws, which when pushed down toward the screw applies a strong pressure which gives a secure grip. The manufacturer points out that this screw-driver is especially valuable for use in corners, overhead or in any place unhandy of access, and alludes also to the advantage that results from having one hand free to hold the work while the other drives the screw. To drive the screw home the jaws are simply pushed back without stopping driving and without taking the driver out of the slot. The utility of the device in taking out a screw is also alluded to. The screw having been loosened with a few turns, the jaws are applied and it comes out easily. The point is also made that in driving a screw it is unnecessary to press against it as with the ordinary driver, because with this screw-driver one cannot lose hold of it, the pressing not helping it, as the screw once started needs only turning and it will draw itself in. This screw driver is made medium

The sizes which are made and the prices at which they are quoted are given in the Trade Report.

## Browne's Squirrel and Gopher Smoker.

The accompanying illustration represents this article, which is made by F. E. Browne, Los Angeles, Cal. As indicated in the cut,

it consists of a cylinder about 30 inches long and 5 or 7 inches in diameter, with an outer cylinder at the top, which is to be operated so as to force air into the body of the cylinder or furnace in which the combustible material is placed. From the construction it will be seen that when the outside

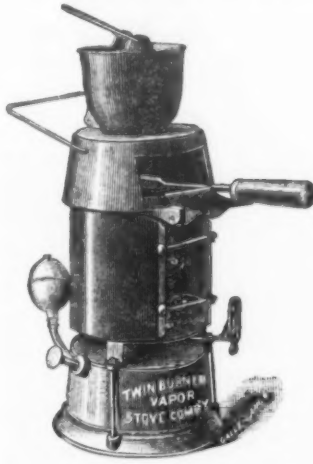


Browne's Squirrel and Gopher Smoker.

cylinder is drawn up by the handle an opening is made for the admission of air, so that when the pressure is applied to force the outside cylinder down again the valve is closed and the air forced into the smoker, thus causing combustion and driving the smoke, if the operation is continued, out from the lower end of the smoker, which, it will be seen, is made tapering, so as to per-

solder-pot, shown in the cut, resting on the lid. For this purpose the top cover is hinged so as to prevent it from being misplaced or lost. A special feature to which the makers direct attention is the construction of the burners. They claim that, on account of their form and operation, they produce a hotter flame than any other furnace on the market. Inasmuch as they are protected by a jacket from the wind, it is

claimed that the apparatus is equally well adapted for outdoor and indoor use. The tank for containing the fluid is at the base and is made of brass. Instead of gravity as the means of feeding the fluid to the burners, pressure is obtained by an air blast, the bulb or valve for obtaining the pressure being shown in the engraving. This form of construction renders the apparatus much more desirable than those forms using an



Twin-Burner Fire-Pot for Tanners and Plumbers.

upright tank, with which many of our readers are familiar. The aperture through which the solder coppers are inserted is of convenient shape, and the coppers are supported by a hinged shelf which closes the opening when the melting pot is in use.

## New Thick-Set Buckthorn Fencing.

The Buckthorn Fence Co., Trenton, N. J., whose Buckthorn solid steel barbed fencing has been on the market for several years, have recently offered to the trade a new



New Thick-Set Buckthorn Fencing.

barb fence, which they style Thick Set Buckthorn, which is represented in the accompanying illustration. They refer to it as an improvement upon the original in the following respects: That the barbs are contin-

## MANUFACTURING.

## Iron and Steel.

The nail plate mill at the Calumet Iron and Steel Co.'s works, at Cummings, Ill., was started up on the 8th inst. The nail factory is running with about 75 machines. The bar mill and steel departments are expected to start in a few days, or as soon as a sufficient number of men is obtained.

The Union Steel Co., of Chicago, commenced blowing steel on the 4th inst., with very satisfactory results.

It is understood that the Old Colony Iron Works, at Somerset, Mass., will be closed and offered for sale.

The Otis Iron and Steel Co., of Cleveland, have just finished the top section of the anvil block for a 15-ton hammer now being built by the Morgan Engineering Co., of Alliance, Ohio, for the Crescent Steel Works, of Pittsburgh. The section weighs 55,170 pounds. This is by more than 50 per cent. heavier than any other steel casting ever made in this country.—Iron Trade Review.

The jury in the case of the Iron City National Bank, of Pittsburgh, against the Hiram Furnace Co., of Youngstown, Ohio, returned a verdict for the plaintiff, rendering judgment in the sum of \$18,942.53. The action was brought to recover on a promissory note issued by the president of the company and discounted by the bank.

The new foundry of Jones & Laughlins, between Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth streets, Pittsburgh, was totally destroyed by fire Saturday evening, the 12th inst. The loss was \$15,000, fully covered by insurance. The cause of the fire is unknown, but is generally attributed to natural gas.

Geo. Summers' Sons have secured possession of the Niles Ward Mill, at Niles, Ohio, and, under the management of George Summers, Sr., will make a specialty of sheet iron. The Russia Mill, formerly operated by the above firm, is standing idle.

Carnegie Bros. & Co.'s Thirty-third street mill, Pittsburgh, started up on double turn in all departments last week.

The Edgar Thomson Steel Works, at Braddock, have let the contract for another new furnace, to be known as "G" Furnace. This furnace, as well as the "F" Furnace, will be pushed to early completion. When completed they will make a total of seven furnaces at the Braddock Works.

The nail factory of the Mahoning Valley Iron Co., at Youngstown, Ohio, is completed and ready for operation.

The Junction Iron Co., of Wheeling, W. Va., started up their nail factory at Martin's Ferry, Ohio, double turn, on the 14th inst.

On the evening of the 7th inst. a fire broke out in the lower story of the old factory of the Laughlin Nail Co., at Martin's

shop and offices, 25 x 74, with engine-room attached; pattern shop, 16 x 47. Capacity of foundry will be about 2½ tons per heat of 1½ hours.

The Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kan., furnish the machinery for the new cement mill plant at Manhattan.

The Smith, Beggs & Ranken Machine Co., of St. Louis, Mo., are building two Corliss engines, 14 x 42 inches and 16 x 42 inches, for mills at Weatherford, Tex. The new 45-ton fly-wheel for the Vulcan Steel Works is being made by them.

The Rohan Bros. Boiler Mfg. Co., of St. Louis, Mo., are building half a dozen huge soap tanks, 32 feet high and 14 feet in diameter, together with two steam boilers, for N. K. Fairbank & Co. The boilers will be 48 inches by 22 feet, with 12 6 inch flues, made of flange steel.

Watson & Stillman, of New York, builders of hydraulic machinery, recently completed the largest hydraulic press they have ever made. It has a 20-inch ram with a 13-foot accumulator, the ram being of 10 tons weight. The steel cylinder weighs 4000 pounds. It is intended for McConeley & Farley, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Vulcan Iron Works have an order for a set of largest size dredging engines complete from C. S. Barker, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

The Haines Car-Starter Co., Chicago, have been incorporated with a capital stock of \$200,000.

The Minneapolis, Minn., Industrial Exposition have purchased four Heine safety boilers aggregating 1000 horse-power, for furnishing steam for the machinery and electric lights.

The N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co., of St. Louis, Mo., report orders for machinery from Southern and Western points steadily improving.

The Eagle Machine Foundry, of Belleville, Ill., was recently incorporated with a capital of \$5800 to do general foundry and machine work. The incorporators are William Althoff, Wm. Schlatt and Gottlieb Klemme.

The Acme Machinery Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, manufacturers of bolt, nut and special machinery, report that for the past two months trade has not been as satisfactory as it was last winter, when they were very busy. The present month, however, has opened up better, and inquiries and orders are increasing.

The Excelsior Foundry and Machine Shop, Birmingham, Ala., of which E. R. Jones is president, have purchased a site and will begin the erection of their buildings at once.

The Ohio Fence Co., Zanesville, Ohio, capital stock \$50,000, have been incorporated to manufacture fence-making machinery.

## Miscellaneous.

The Laclede Car Mfg. Co., of St. Louis, have erected an additional building shop, 110 x 50 feet, and a new blacksmith shop, 60 x 40 feet. In the latter they have placed a 700-pound steam hammer, made by Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia; also some new forges and other appliances. They are now turning out over a car a day, with orders in hand from Jersey City, N. J.; Chicago, Kansas City, Davenport, Elkhart, Ind.; Emporia, Kan., and Austin, Tex.

A. G. Lamar, of Camden, has leased the Standard Glass Works, at Woodbury, N. J., and will operate them the coming season.

The following table exhibits in gross tons the total lake shipments of iron ore from the mines of the Marquette and Menominee ranges for the current season, up to and including Wednesday, the 9th, together with the shipments from the same ports for the corresponding period of last year:

Name of port.	1886.	1885.
Marquette.....	169,734	98,067
Escanaba.....	311,803	210,632
L'Anse.....	13,518	1,567
St. Ignace.....	13,518	17,272
Total.....	495,319	325,988

Gain over the shipments from the same port at the corresponding date last year, 159,411 gross tons. Adding to this the shipments from the Gogebic and Vermillion ranges and we find that there has already gone forward from the Lake Superior districts by lake this year nearly 300,000 tons more ore than had been shipped at this stage in the season of 1885.—Marquette (Mich.) Mining Journal.

Of the 10,832 ovens in the Connellsville region there were but 377 idle last week, classified as follows: Pool ovens, 50; furnace ovens, 200; old ovens, 127.

A charter has been issued to the Monongahela City (Pa.) Electric Light Co., with a capital of \$10,000.

The report that the Hemingway Glass Co., of Covington, Ky., propose to establish a glass works in Pittsburgh or vicinity in the near future is without foundation. They have no such intentions at present.

It is stated that Messrs. Holland & Thompson, brass manufacturers of Troy, N. Y., are to remove their plant to St. Paul, Minn.

Messrs. M. A. Sweeney & Bro., of Jeffersonville, Ind., have just completed a powerfully-built snagboat entire for work on the Chattahoochee River, in Georgia. Length, 125 feet, 25 feet wide; engines, 15 inches by 4-foot stroke; two steel boilers, 40 inches by 25 feet; two powerful captain engines. This boat was built for Government use and by special specifications. They have just contracted with Major Stickney, of the U. S. A., for a large towboat for use on the Portland Canal.

The De Paard Glass Works, New Albany, Ind., shipped on the 2d inst. the two largest plates of glass ever made in this country. They were 124 x 160 inches and clear as crystal, and were shipped to St. Louis, Mo.

Twenty acres of the Mineral Spring colliery, at Wilkesbarre, sunk in consequence of robbing the piers in the mines beneath, and 400 dwellings were more or less damaged. The workings beneath are said to be a complete wreck.



Fig. 1.—Kolb's Common Sense Screw-Driver, Holding Screw.

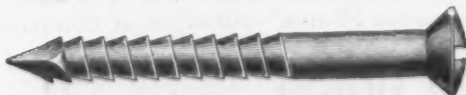


Fig. 2.—Kolb's Common Sense Screw Driver—Attachment Not in Use.

size, total length 10 inches, the blade and jaws being of steel, with polished brass mountings and ebonized handles.

## The Patent Diamond-Pointed Steel Screw.

The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn., and New York, are putting on the market a new screw named as above, which is represented in the accompanying illustration, which indicates its appearance and general features. These screws are referred to as being readily driven with a



The Diamond Pointed Screw.

hammer their entire length into seasoned oak, maple, hickory or other hardwoods, and if greater holding strength be required it is explained that they may be partially driven by hammering and then turned to place with a screw driver. The head is made convex to strengthen it and prevent its splitting when struck with the hammer. The thread is of the ratchet form, for the purpose of permitting its penetration without tearing the wood fibers. It is claimed that these screws hold much better than the ordinary wood screw driven in the usual manner, and that they can be easily removed with a screw-driver, regardless of the manner in which they may have been inserted.

mit its insertion into the burrowing animals' holes. The manufacturer calls attention to the simplicity of this article, to its efficiency in use and the low price at which it is sold. The directions given for the use of this article for the destruction of ground squirrels are as follows, and will aid the reader in understanding its construction and operation: Remove the outside cylinder and fill the furnace with straw or horse bedding; if a little damp, so much the better. Start a fire on top with some dry straw or paper, and when the fire is well burning place the outside cylinder or cover on the furnace, and by taking hold of the handle of the furnace with the left hand and the handle of the cover with the right hand work the outside cylinder up and down with a short, quick stroke until smoke issues in a volume at the bottom of the furnace, when the machine is ready for use. The density of the smoke may be increased by placing a little sulphur or brimstone in the furnace. The smoker is made in two sizes, 5 and 7 inch diameter, both 30 inches high.

## Twin-Burner Fire-Pot.

The Twin Burner Vapor Stove Co., of No. 707 Washington street, St. Louis, Mo., are putting upon the market a plumbers' and tinners' furnace, the general features of which will be understood by the engraving presented herewith. The apparatus is adapted for the use of both plumbers and tinners. The top cover is arranged to be thrown back, so as to provide a place for the

uous, four to the inch, instead of 1 inch apart; that it is wider—¾ inch—and therefore plainer to be seen, and that it is both stronger and cheaper. The price is ¼ cent per pound less than the regular Buckthorn.

The Secretary of the Navy has written to the president of the Board of Inspection of Foreign Vessels at New York, saying that the department is anxious to secure a list and description of those steamers of our mercantile marine which in time of need might be called upon at once for special purposes. He also says that the department proposes to extend the functions of the inspection board by directing it to examine carefully the steamers of all classes of our mercantile marine in order to ascertain and report upon their adaptability for the above-mentioned service. He also requests the president of the board to endeavor to enlist the interest of the ship-owners in this scheme, and adds that the department will cause the names of such vessels as may fill the necessary requirements to be entered on the list, which will be known as the "auxiliary naval list," with the object of employing such vessels in case the Government desires the support of our mercantile fleet.

A scamp going under various names and representing himself as a wealthy Southern manufacturer has been giving heavy orders in Philadelphia for machinery, and in the course of his transactions obtained a considerable amount of temporary accommodations.

Ferry, Ohio, which for a time threatened the entire structure of the vast property and consequent idleness of several hundred men. After two hours' hard work, however, the flames were subdued, the main portion of the property being saved. The loss amounted to about \$60,000, fully insured. The mill contained 114 nail machines, 96 of them being in operation. It will be rebuilt at once.

The Brier Hill Iron and Coal Co., of Youngstown, Ohio, are making some extensive improvements. At the Tod Furnace they are putting in a set of boilers, three in number, 50 feet long and two 18-inch flues, also one of the largest-sized Keystone pumps, and are building a new draft stack. At the Grace Furnace they are putting in one new Hamilton blowing engine with an 84-inch cylinder and 4-foot stroke.

The Pennsylvania Steel Co., at Steelton, Pa., had 2905 men on their pay-rolls last month.

The Middlesex Rolling Mill, owned by the Wheeler Iron Co., of Sharon, Pa., has been sold to a syndicate of New York and Pittsburgh capitalists, who will convert the works into an extensive plant for the manufacture of steel. The process to be used is the Graphite patent, by which a quality of steel superior to Bessemer can be manufactured direct from the ore. The firm now operating the mill will relinquish its lease about July 1, when the new owners will take possession. This will be the first exclusive steel mill in the Shenango Valley.

Messrs. Gordon, Strobel & Laureau, engineers, of Philadelphia, have closed with the Jefferson Iron Co. for the building of a two 3-ton Bessemer plant at Steubenville, Ohio.

Messrs. Cooper, Hewitt & Co. are putting up a small tilting converter at their Trenton works.

## Machinery.

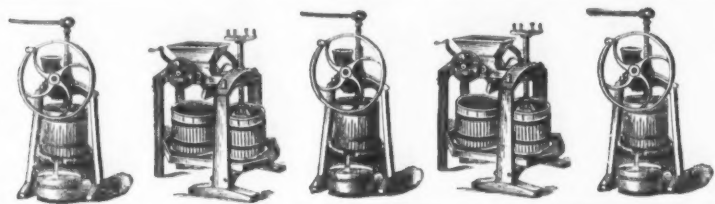
The Pail Mfg. Co., of Minneapolis, Minn., have received an order for 1000 feet of shafting, hangers, &c., from the Minneapolis Exposition.

The Hamilton Machine Co., of St. Louis, Mo., have booked orders for engines and separators to Marquand and Sikeston, Mo., and traction engines and separators to Auburn, Waverly and Girard, Ill., and to Warrenton and Wright City, Mo.

The pumping engine which Smith, Vaile & Co. Dayton, Ohio, have just completed for the Soldiers' Home, in that city, weighs over 15,000 pounds, and has a capacity of about 1000 gallons per minute.

The Southern Florida Foundry and Machine Co., organized at Orlando, Fla., have a capital stock of \$10,000, and are now erecting buildings, viz: Foundry, 35 x 60; machine





## CIDER PRESSES.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

FOR SALE BY THE

NEW YORK PLOW CO.,

57 Beekman St., New York.

Send for Circulars.



## CONTENTS.

PAGE.

The Engineer as an Economist.....	1
New Wood-Working Machinery. Illustrated.....	1
The Irregular Distribution of Carbon in Bessemer Steel.....	1
Alabama Manganese.....	1
A Shovel that Held Millions.....	1
Cost of Transportation on a Deeper Canal.....	5
Latest Legal Decisions.....	7
English Letter.....	9

## New Publications:

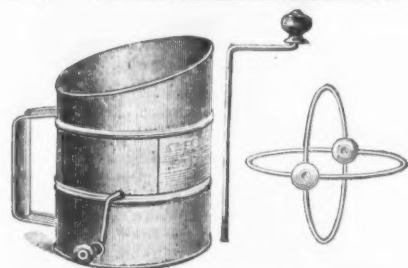
The Iron Trade of the United Kingdom, Compared with that of the Other Chief Iron-Making Nations.....	11
An Exposition of the Errors and Fallacies in Rear Admiral Ammen's Pamphlet Entitled "The Certainty of the Nicaragua Canal Contrasted with the Uncertainties of the Eads Ship Railway".....	11
Boyd's Map of South West Virginia.....	11
Labor Differences and Their Settlement.....	11
Practical Treatise on Gearing.....	13
Mechanics and Faith.....	13
The American Protective Tariff League.....	13
A Forty-Knot Ship.....	15
A Month's Work of a German Wire Works in Galvanizing.....	15
Foreign Markets.....	15

## Editorial:

Combinations in the Iron Trades of the Continent.....	16
Our Trade with British Guiana and Honduras.....	16
Vacuum Pumps.....	16
The Stove Founders' National Defense Association.....	17
Obituary:	
David Van Nostrand.....	17
Charles Dennis.....	17
Washington News.....	17
Paper Rails in Russia.....	17
The Week.....	18
The Iron Age Directory.....	19

## Trade Report:

British Iron and Metal Markets.....	21
Financial.....	21
Metal Market.....	21
New York Metal Exchange.....	21
Philadelphia.....	22
Pittsburgh.....	22
Chicago.....	22
Birmingham.....	23
Chattanooga.....	23
Cincinnati.....	23
Louisville.....	23
St. Louis.....	23
Baltimore.....	23
Exports.....	23
Coal Market.....	23
General Hardware.....	24
Detroit.....	25
The Ironworkers' Scale.....	25
Cutlery Manufacture at Solingen, Germany.....	25
Mechanical:	
Giddings' Valve Dynamometer. Illustrated.....	27
Improved Automatic Lathe. Illustrated.....	27
Recent Improvements in Dynamometers.....	27
The Breaking of Grindstones.....	28
Current Hardware Prices.....	28
Wholesale Metal Prices.....	30
Hardware Novelties:	
Adjustable Socket Wrench. Illustrated.....	31
Kohl's Common Sense Screw-Driver. Illustrated.....	31
The Patent Diamond-Pointed Steel Screw. Illustrated.....	31
Brown's Squirrel and Gopher Smoker. Illustrated.....	31
Twin-Burner Fire-Pot. Illustrated.....	31
New Thick-Set Buckthorn Fencing. Illustrated.....	31
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	31
Machinery.....	31
Miscellaneous.....	31
Ancient Trades Unions.....	31
Imports.....	33
Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.....	43
Boston Hardware and Metal Prices.....	44



## ELECTRIC LIGHT SIFTER.

Second only to the Hunter.

Double seamed, grooved and wired at the bottom. Handsomely labeled.

VERY ATTRACTIVE AND A GOOD SELLER.



## THE ORIGINAL AND BEST.

Only Self-Adjustable Sifter in the world. The best selling, best advertised and most attractive made.

WARRANTED PERFECT.

Can be taken in 4 pieces to clean.



## THE 4-PIECE SIFTER.

Our Latest Acquisition. Well Made and Handsome. Send for Prices.

MADE ONLY BY

THE HUNTER SIFTER MFG. CO.,  
Court, Broadway and Eggleston Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.

## Standard Tool Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## STRAIGHT LIP INCREASE

## Twist Drills

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Sockets, Chucks, Screw  
Driver Bits.  
Special Drills  
to Order.HAND,  
SHELL  
and TAPER

## REAMERS.

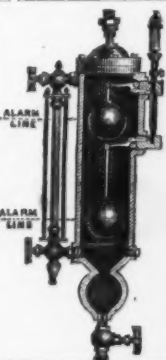
Twist Drill Grinding Machinery.

Send for Catalogue.

Send Drawings and Specifications.

Factory, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

New York Office: 35 CHAMBERS ST.



*Reliance Alarm Gauges.*  
Gold-filled copper gauges, which neither corrode nor fill. Absolutely reliable. Every gauge warranted. No fusible metal. No packing. No complicated parts. No muddy glass. No stoppered gauge covers. Real and complete.

*Glass gauges, for water, gas, steam, oil, etc. Elegantly finished. Prices greatly reduced. Unobtainable in every respect. See latest price catalogue of your dealer, or address, Reliance Gauge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.*



## CORTLAND ADJUSTABLE S WRENCHES.

The Best Machinist's Wrench in the World.

The Ross & Fuller  
Association,33 Chambers Street,  
NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS.

## PORT CHESTER BOLT &amp; NUT CO.,

Port Chester, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS.

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

THE LOVEGROVE  
WROUGHT-IRON GRATE BARS

FOR VERTICAL BOILERS.



Agents Wanted.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,  
PHILADELPHIA.ADAMS' Countersink,  
STICKNEY'S  
Brand A.W.I.Perkins' DOOR CHECK,  
HOME GRIDDLES AND  
Hardware Specialties.This is the most convenient and durable Wrench ever invented. "Always ready" for use; needs no adjusting; fits nuts from 1/4 to 3 inches. Forged steel, tempered in oil, polished and nickel plated. Sold by all Hardware dealers.  
Portsmouth Wrench Co., 151 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

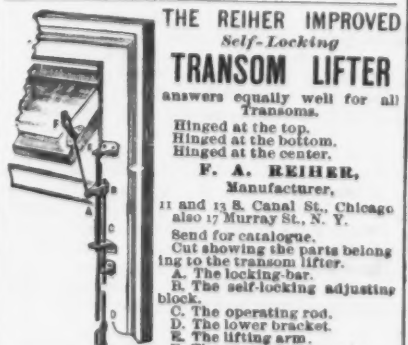
## PHENIX CHEMICAL WORKS,

OIL OF VITRIOL,

Muriatic and Nitric Acids,  
Aqua Fortis, &c.

## GRIDLEY &amp; CO., Agents,

87 Maiden Lane, New York.



## THE REIHER IMPROVED

Self-Locking

## TRANSOM LIFTER

answers equally well for all Transoms.

Hinged at the top.

Hinged at the bottom.

Hinged at the center.

F. A. REIHER,

Manufacturer,

11 and 12 Canal St., Chicago

also 17 Murray St., N. Y.

Send for catalogue.

Cut showing the parts belong-  
ing to the transom lifter.

A. The locking-bar.

B. The self-locking adjusting  
block.

C. The operating rod.

D. The lower bracket.

E. The lifting arm.

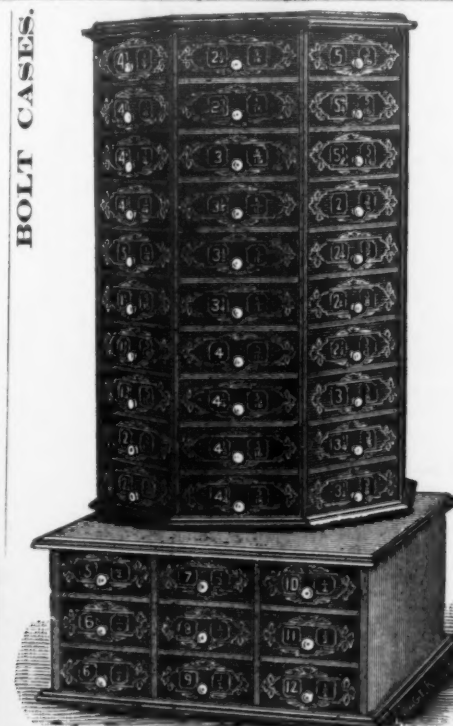
F. The transverse bracket.

## Samuel Martin,

MANUFACTURER OF

## Theatrical Hardware,

197 Eighth Avenue, New York.



BOLT CASES.

AMERICAN  
Bolt & Screw Case Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT REVOLVING

BOLT AND SCREW

## CASES

DAYTON, O.

REPRESENTED BY

Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
A. F. Shapleigh & Cantwell Hardware  
Co., St. Louis.  
Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Co., New  
York.  
Lloyd & Supplee Hardware Co., Phila-  
delphia, Pa.  
Sam'l G. B. Cook & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Burger & Bauguard, New York City.  
C. M. Middle & Co., New York.  
Pratt & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Chicago.

The American Bolt and Screw Case Co.,  
of Dayton, O., are the only manufactu-  
rers of these cases, and they are giving  
universal satisfaction. All cases guaran-  
teed. Send for circular of their improved  
Cases.

## HARRINGTON &amp; RICHARDSON'S

## New Model Shell-Ejecting Double-Action Revolver.

32 AND 38 CALIBER.



MANUFACTURED BY

Harrington &amp; Richardson, Worcester, Mass.

Central Fire, Nickel-Plated, Rubber Stock.  
Simple, Effective, Reliable.For Sale by the Gun and Hardware Trade.  
Ask your Dealers for them.

## WANTED,

Agents throughout the United States  
TO HANDLE THE BEST

## Fire Extinguisher

EVER PUT ON THE MARKET.

We want parties to take the South and  
West and parts of New England and Pacific  
Coast. We pay no commissions, but sell the  
goods at a low price to parties who will  
handle 100 dozen lots. Address



HART'S LIGHTNING FIRE EXTINGUISHING CO., Box 55, Unionville, Conn.

## WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY,

227-251 So. Clinton St., Chicago. 70-78 Trinity Place, New York.

COMPLETE AND PERFECT ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM,  
For Central Stations or Isolated Plants. All kinds of Electrical  
Apparatus and Supplies.

## RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Horse, Mule &amp; Snow Shoes OF THE Perkins Pattern.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, President.

C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager.

R. W. COMSTOCK, Treasurer.

## GREENE, TWEED &amp; CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF—

## Railroad, Mill and Manufacturers' Supplies,

83 Chambers Street, - - New York.

## GARDEN CITY SINGLE-ACTING MORTISE SPRING BUTTS.

Manufactured by the CHICAGO SPRING BUTT CO., Chicago, Ill.

LIST JAPANESE, NICKEL OR BRASS, PER PAIR.	LIST BRONZE OR BRASS, PER PAIR.
1/2 to 1 1/4 in. 4	\$1.00
1 1/4 to 1 3/4 in. 4	\$1.25
1 3/4 to 2 in. 4	\$1.50
2 to 2 1/4 in. 4	\$1.75
2 1/4 to 2 3/4 in. 4	\$2.00
2 3/4 to 3 in. 4	\$2.25
3 to 3 1/4 in. 4	\$2.50
3 1/4 to 3 3/4 in. 4	\$2.75
3 3/4 to 4 in. 4	\$3.00



Send for New Illustrated Catalogue and Prices.

Patented June 25, 1885.

## THE Dangler Furnace.



The only Vapor Furnace  
that has proven an absolute  
success for bench and out-  
door use. The Dangler Com-  
bination Furnace can now  
be seen and bought in all the  
leading cities and towns  
throughout the United  
States. For further informa-

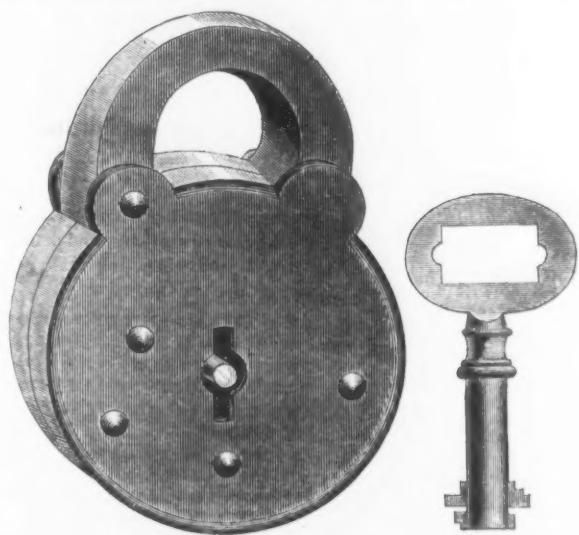
The Dangler Vapor Stove & Mfg. Co.,  
Cleveland, Ohio, and Chicago, Ill.

Double  
Acting  
Spring



# EAGLE LOCK CO.,

No. 98 Chambers St., New York, U. S. A.



Terryville, Conn., and Geneva, Ohio.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

## Cabinet, Trunk and Pad Locks

MADE BY ANY ONE CONCERN IN THE WORLD.

Illustrated Catalogue Mailed to the Trade Free Upon Application.  
Orders for Special Die and Press Work and Small Brass Castings Solicited at our Terryville Works.

## Jarecki's Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNT AND DESCRIPTION.



**JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.,**  
Manufacturers of Malleable and Cast Iron Pipe Fittings, Brass and Iron Valves and Cocks for Steam, Gas, Water and Oil; Pumps, Machinery and Supplies for Artesian Wells. Illustrated Catalogue on application.

## HENLEY'S MONARCH & CHALLENGE ROLLER SKATE

THE LATEST AND BEST AND MOST COMPLETE SCIENTIFIC

### RINK AND CLUB SKATE

In the Market.

PATENTED.

Liberal Terms to the Trade.

Mention The Iron Age.



Send 4c. Stamp for New 68-page Catalogue to

**M. C. HENLEY, Patentee and Manufacturer**  
NEW FACTORY 502 to 533 NORTH 16th ST., RICHMOND, IND.

GEORGE B. TURRELL, Pres.

DUNCAN K. MAJOR, Treas.

## Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.,

### Hardware & Leather.

Electroplaters in Gold, Silver, Nickel and Brass. Wood Turners in the following varieties of Wood:

Febony, Hickory, Iron Wood, Lancelwood, Appletree, Laurel, Cocobola, Chestnut, Cedar, Rosewood, Beech, Cherry, Mahogany, Walnut, Basswood, Birch, Lignumvita, Poplar, African Redwood, Oak, Butternut, Turkey Boxwood, Madeira, Maple, Live Oak, Locust, Pepperwood.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

New York office in charge of Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St.

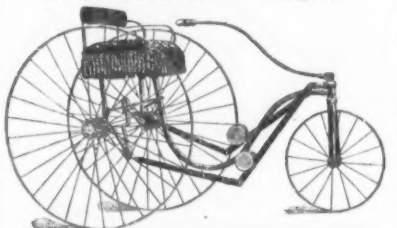
Double Acting Spring

## BUTTS

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS, Coil, and Sabin's Volute Springs For various purposes made to order.  
**SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.**

## THE FAIRY TRICYCLE.

Easy. Graceful. Elegant.



The motion and position of the rider are healthful, pleasant and invigorating. It is easily finished and upholstered. Has the fewest frictional bearings possible: runs the easiest; no chains or gearing to catch or tear clothing. Durable and strong. A good hill climber, and can be ridden where other machines fail.

IT IS THE PERFECTION OF ALL.  
Children's sizes, with 24, 28 or 32 inch rear wheels, at \$10.00, \$12.00 and \$15.00. Larger sizes for adults and invalids. Agents wanted.

**THE FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.**  
Mention this Paper.



**BUCKEYE JUNIOR LAWN MOWER**  
Made in four sizes: 10, 12, 14, and 16 - inch cut.  
Most reliable Mower in use. Easy to work, strong and durable.

Also manufacturers of the Buckeye Hose Reel and Lawn Sprinkler, Iron Turbine Wind Engines, Buckeye Force Pumps and Buckeye Iron Fencing. Send for Illustrated Circulars to **MAST, FOOS & CO., Springfield, O.**

## Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

### VALVES AND GATES

Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

### GATE FIRE HYDRANTS, with and without INDEPENDENT NOZZLE VALVES.

All Work Guaranteed.

Works and General Office: **INDIAN ORCHARD, Mass.**  
Treasurer's Office: 72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets, **BOSTON, Mass.**

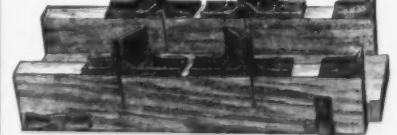
## The Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS,

WATERBURY, CONN.



Rolling Mills, Rivet and Bolt Machines, Patent Power Presses, Wire Mills, Drop Presses, Chilled Rolls, Spinning Lathes, Trimming Machines, Dies & Punches, Gang Cutters, Grinding Machines, Cartridge Machinery, Screw Threading Machines. All kinds of Special Machinery for Sheet Metal and Wire.



## MITRE BOXES.

OLMSTED'S IMPROVED.

Has adjustable iron saw guides for any thickness of saw blade. The saw cannot cut the frame away. Price, No. 1, will saw molding 1 1/2 in. x 3 in., \$12.00 per dozen. Price, No. 2, will saw molding 2 1/2 in. x 4 in., \$18.00 per dozen. For Descriptive Circular and Discounts, address **L. H. OLSTED, Corona, N. J.**



## "Challenge" Fire Hose Carriage

Holds from 500 to 800 feet of 2 1/2-inch hose; 44-inch wheels; Patent Swing Tool Box; no weight on handles; nickel-plated trimmings; light and easily handled. Price, including 300 feet best quality 2 1/2-inch hose, coupled, \$100.  
**EDWARD H. JACOBS & CO., Mfrs., Danversville, Conn.**

## CARRIAGE HARDWARE.

LARGEST LINE OF WROUGHT CARRIAGE FORGINGS

MADE BY ANY HOUSE. Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

**The E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., AUBURN, N. Y.**

## Ancient Trades Unions.

The notion held by some persons that trades unions and other labor organizations are novelties is erroneous. In Spain, England, France and Germany they have existed from an early day. Readers of Prescott's charming history of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella should turn again to Vol. I, and refresh their memories about the organizations of tradesmen and workmen in mediæval Castile and Aragon. They will again observe that in Castile the handicrafts were incorporated into guilds under the regulation of magistrates and by-laws of their own appointment, and that, instead of being considered humble occupations, as they came subsequently to be regarded in Spain, they were sustained by liberal patronage, and that their experts had conferred upon them the dignity and rank of knighthood. We do not know whether it is in memory of this particular fact in history that the modern order of Knights of Labor derives its title, but some scholarly knight should look the matter up. In the history of the Kingdom of Aragon, also, it will be recalled to the reader's memory that the tradesmen and mechanics, through their guilds or unions, were recognized as bodies of decided influence, having delegates in the legislative and administrative branches of municipal government. The craftsmen in the different trades, as organized into guilds or companies, were eligible to the highest offices. Thus our own American history, going back to Columbus and with Columbus into the Castilian and Aragonese Kingdoms of Ferdinand and Isabella, takes us right into the guilds and unions of mechanics and tradesmen and assemblies of Knights of Labor. A very interesting and perhaps important chapter of early Spanish history relating to these points remains to be fully written.

The French likewise have their history and experience in trade organizations, which has been written up and published by one of their writers. Paris, as he reminds us, was once governed by its water carriers, Rouen by its drapers, and other cities by their leading crafts, whose monopoly of a particular trade was secured by levying taxes, keeping watch over their members, fighting for the king under the flag of their own union. Thereby their organizations served a good purpose then. These syndicates, as they were then called, for the name is much older than the much-abused system it now represents, concentrated trades as a monopoly. In Paris in the fourteenth century, with its estimated population of 250,000, 20 families had the sole right of selling meat. A lawsuit as to the limits of the tailors and the second-hand clothes men's privileges lasted for 240 years, and ended only in 1776, by a law abolishing incorporated crafts. Against their tyranny various methods of relief were found. Thus, in Paris bakers from the suburbs would come in town and sell bread on Saturdays. Great public fairs, too, broke down their privileges in order to secure outside traders to compete in open market with those of the guilds of the town. The great calamity of the "black death," a plague that ravaged a great part of Europe, brought with it in 1351 the freedom of internal labor and trade, opening to every man who knew a craft the right to exercise it and have as many apprentices as he pleased; but the old system was soon restored. Then the King, to raise money, sold the right to exercise trades in towns that had previously been strictly limited to members of their trades unions, and the unions had to buy up these privileges. The law regulated trades in their minutest details, but some crafts became so unremunerative that no workmen would remain in them, while in others the high fees for becoming members kept the journeymen in a sort of slavery. Then it was declared that the trades unions were the cause of the poverty that preceded the French Revolution, and for a few years they were all abolished, except those of the barbers, druggists, goldsmiths and printers, and finally all trades were thrown open, and associations of men in the same trade were forbidden, as leading to a restraint on individual liberty.

Some curious relics of the past, however, still remain in vigor in France. Thus the fishermen of Marseilles still settle their disputes in a tribunal of their own members which has existed since the fourteenth century. The porters of that city have a union whose records go back to the same distant period. In Havre and other seaports the "longshoremen constitute a great co-operative association, formally recognized by the Chambers of Commerce, which there are powerful bodies. Some combinations of French workmen maintained voluntarily for many years an elaborate system of secret societies, which exercised tyrannical power over both employers and employed, but the spirit of insubordination now rife in France and the pressure of hard times have broken them up. On the other hand, builders, carpenters, masons, in all 70 trades, have united in "syndicates" of both masters and men to settle disputes, to avoid strikes, to assist their members in case of sickness, to provide for their families, to educate their children and generally to secure their welfare. There are about a hundred in Paris, and as many outside, but continual disputes are breaking them up, and only two are reported to be really prosperous, the printers and the haters. Thus it will be seen that existing trades unions, the Knights of Labor and other mechanics' organizations are but reproductions of what was known in Europe centuries ago.

The Ohio River is now at a very low mark; consequently, Pittsburgh and Wheeling freights are uncertain, the rail trade especially feeling the loss, causing nearly all traffic to go to the railroads. The low water works beneficially to the Louisville interest in one way. The Government improvements are again begun, and the widening and deepening of the Portland Canal are going on with a vim.

According to a report from Ottawa the secession movement in Nova Scotia is receiving aid from Eastern cities with the object of ultimately securing control of the the Canadian fishing grounds.

## Imports.

The following were the Imports of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York for the week ending June 16, 1886:

Imports.	Quantity.	Value.
Anvils.....	122	\$1,332
Antimony.....	50	251
Brass goods.....	32	3,771
Bronzes.....	13	795
Chain and anchors.....	2	4,111
Chocks.....	23	8,220
Copper.....	114	28,011
Cutlery.....	27	6,307
Dutch metal.....	77	11,726
Hardware.....	29	1,322
Iron, pig, tons.....	1,375	11,868
Iron, sheet, tons.....	23	2,919
Iron, spiegel, tons.....	2,296	47,425
Iron ore, tons.....	2,279	4,523
Iron, tubes.....	70	97
Iron, other, tons.....	676	11,609
Machinery.....	51	6,326
Metal goods.....	583	31,316
Nails.....	20	565
Needles.....	22	6,626
Nickel.....	10	4,867
Old metal.....	9	5,384
Platina.....	19	12,226
Plated ware.....	1	1,215
Percussion caps.....	6	494
Pins.....	450	13,217
Quicksilver.....	446	702
Railroad bars.....	184	8,951
Regulus antimony.....	19	1,714
Saddlery.....	106,586	105,825
Steel.....	35,478	132,846
Tin, bxs.....	3,476	124,589
Tin, 5,897 slabs; 543,897 lb.....	948	5,706
Wire.....	370	3,000
Zinc oxide.....		

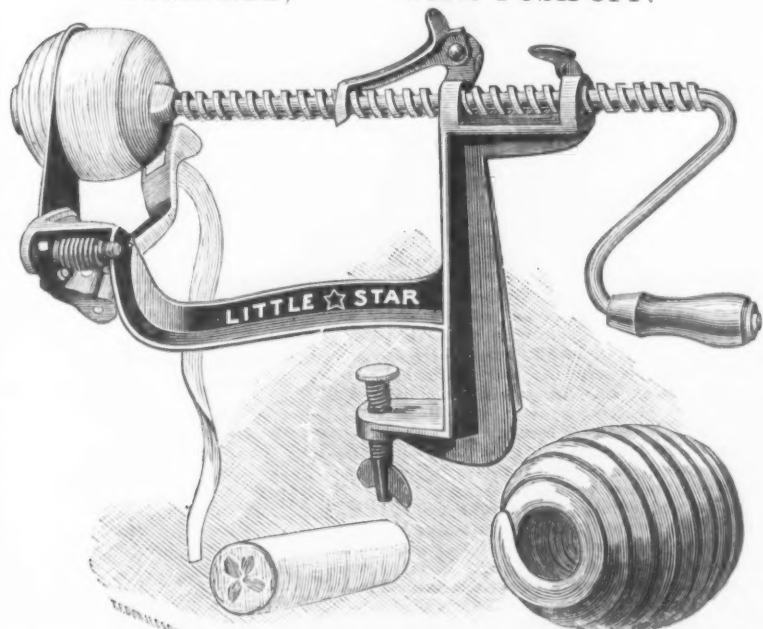
The imports of Cutlery, Hardware and Metals at this port during the week ending June 11 were as follows:

Imports.	Quantity.	Value.
Anvils.....	122	\$1,332
Antimony.....	50	251
Brass goods.....	32	3,771
Bronzes.....	13	795
Chain and anchors.....	2	4,111
Chocks.....	23	8,220
Copper.....	114	28,011
Cutlery.....	27	6,307
Dutch metal.....	77	11,726
Hardware.....	29	1,322
Iron, pig, tons.....	1,375	11,868
Iron, sheet, tons.....	23	2,919
Iron, spiegel, tons.....	2,296	47,425
Iron ore, tons.....	2,279	4,523
Iron, tubes.....	70	97
Iron, other, tons.....	676	11,609
Machinery.....	51	6,326
Metal goods.....	583	31,316
Nails.....	20	565
Needles.....	22	6,626
Nickel.....	10	4,867
Old metal.....	9	5,384
Platina.....	19	12,226
Plated ware.....	1	1,215
Percussion caps.....	6	494
Pins.....	450	13,217
Quicksilver.....	446	702
Railroad bars.....	184	8,951
Regulus antimony.....	19	1,714
Saddlery.....	106,586	105,825
Steel.....	35,478	132,846
Tin, bxs.....	3,476	124,589
Tin, 5,897 slabs; 543,897 lb.....	948	5,706
Wire.....	370	3,000
Zinc oxide.....		

The convention of the Amalgamated Iron and Steel Workers, at Pittsburgh, adjourned finally on Saturday night. The following officers were chosen: President, William Weihe, of Pittsburgh; secretary, William Martin, of Pittsburgh; treasurer, James Penny, of Pittsburgh; trustees, Thomas Johns, of Bridgeport, Ohio; Patrick Wilson, of Pittsburgh; James Nutt, of Youngstown, Ohio; vice-presidents, first district, first division, Thomas Marlow; second division, Jonathan Davis; second district, T. D. Edmunds; third district, James Grundy; fourth district, J. C. Bullock; fifth district, William Whitman; sixth district, Henry Cline; eighth district, Andrew Lee.



1886 HUDSON'S 1886  
**"Little Star" Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer**  
 COMBINED, WITH PUSH-OFF.



For paring, coring and slicing, the "Little Star" is the simplest and best made machine in use. It is so constructed that the parings and juice do not fall upon it, but clear from it, and do not clog it up, as is the case with other machines. The knife arm works on a swivel, and always faces the apple when in use. The "Little Star" took the only prize awarded for APPLE PARERS at the Mechanics' Fair at Boston in 1884, where there was a strong competition with other makers. Its general "get up" is so novel and unique that we unhesitatingly pronounce it the best Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer ever made.

EVERY MACHINE WARRANTED TO GIVE ENTIRE SATISFACTION.

MANUFACTURED BY

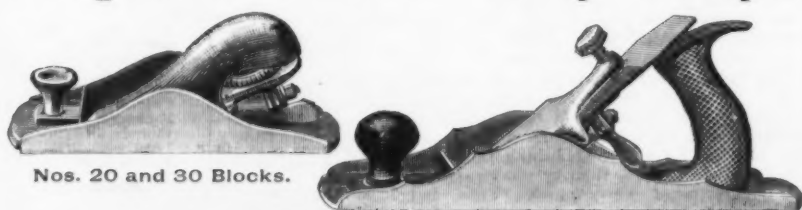
**C. E. HUDSON, Leominster, Mass.**

**THE LIVINGSTON HORSE NAIL CO.,**

General Agents,

No. 104 Reade Street, New York.

**Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes.**



Nos. 20 and 30 Blocks.

**JACKS AND JOINTERS.**

These Planes (with a smooth face) have been in the market for many years, obtaining a steadily increasing trade as they have become known. We claim for them the utmost simplicity of construction, prompt adjustment and superior beauty of style and finish.

The clamp plate and lever are nickel-plated; the handle is of checkered rubber, which is stronger than any wood handle, and affords an easy, firm grip; also made with nickel-plated iron handle, which lists 25 cents less on each number.

**SMOOTH PLANE.**

CORRUGATED BOTTOM.

This Cut shows the surface of our new Corrugated Iron Planes. The corrugations afford ample air spaces, and reduce the traction and friction to the minimum. Same price as smooth face.

**CORRUGATED FACE. SMOOTH FACE.**

No. 202, Iron Smooth Plane, 7x1 1/2 in. Cutter.....	\$3.00
No. 203, Iron Smooth Plane, 5x1 1/2 in. Cutter.....	3.25
No. 204, Iron Smooth Plane, 3x1 1/2 in. Cutter.....	3.35
No. 205, Iron Smooth Plane, 3x2 in. Cutter.....	3.50
No. 206, Iron Jack Plane, 12x2.....	3.85
No. 207, Iron Jack Plane, 15x2 1/2.....	4.25
No. 208, Iron Fore Plane, 15x2 1/2.....	5.00
No. 210, Iron Jointer Plane, 22x2 1/2.....	5.75
No. 211, Iron Jointer Plane, 24x2 1/2.....	6.75

**With Adjustable Throat.**

No. 233, Iron Smooth Plane, 8x1 1/2.....	\$3.50
No. 235, Iron Smooth Plane, 9x2.....	3.75

All of these Planes are Nickel-Plated finish. This Adjustable Mouth Smooth Plane is a new feature, and meets with a great deal of favor.

No. 20, Block Plane, Japanned, 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Cutter.....	\$1.40
No. 30, Block Plane, Nickel-Plated, 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Cutter.....	1.65

Both with Adjustable Throat.

THE FOLLOWING JOBBERS CARRY A GOOD ASSORTMENT:

BIGELOW & DOWSE, Boston.  
 HENRY BROOKS & CO., Boston.  
 WALBRIDGE & CO., Buffalo.  
 JOSEPH WOODWELL & CO., Pittsburgh.  
 KRUSE & BAHLMANN, Cincinnati.  
 A. F. SHAPLEIGH & CANTWELL HDW. CO., St. Louis.  
 WITTE HDW. CO., St. Louis.  
 EDWIN HUNT'S SONS, Chicago.  
 BUHL SONS & CO., Detroit.  
 WM. FRANKFURTH HDW. CO., Milwaukee.

FARWELL, OZMUN & JACKSON, St. Paul.  
 JANNEY, SEMPLE & CO., Minneapolis.  
 MILLER BROS. & FLETCHER, Minneapolis.  
 BLISH, MIZE & SILLIMAN, Atchison.  
 PARK, CRANER & CO., Leavenworth.  
 ROGERS & BALDWIN HDW. CO., Springfield, Mo.  
 PROTHINGHAM & WORKMAN, Montreal, Can.  
 CAVERHILL, LEARMONT & CO., Montreal, Can.  
 WM. THOMSON & CO., Toronto, Can.  
 WOOD & LEGGAT, Hamilton, Can.

**TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, 95 Chambers St., New York.**

**M. S. BROOKS,**

Chester, Conn.

Original Manufacturer of

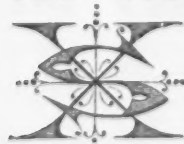
**BROOKS' BRIGHT IRON AND BRASS WIRE GOODS.**



Also Bright Wire Goods for Cotton and Woolen Mills. Wire straightened, cut, milled and bent into any shape, with or without thread. Write for prices on anything made of wire. Established 1848.)

**M. S. BROOKS, Chester, Conn.**

**THE ESSEX HORSE NAIL CO., LIMITED**  
 ESSEX, ESSEX CO., NEW YORK.



**The Essex Horse Nails**

Are drawn from the best Swedes Iron Rods only. They are hot-forged and cold-pointed, rendering them tough, stiff and easy driving, and are warranted

**FIRST-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT.**

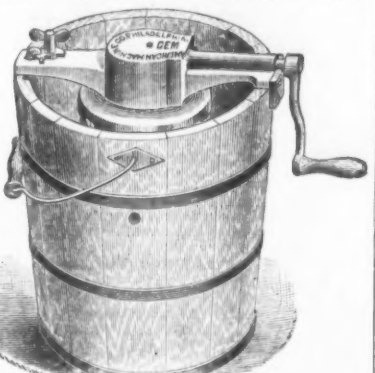
All Nails branded "ESSEX" are Fully Guaranteed.

**T. P. BURKE & CO., 100 Chambers St., New York, AGENTS.**

AMERICAN MACHINE CO.,  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**Ice Cream Freezers,**

"GEM," "AMERICAN," "CROWN," "STAR."

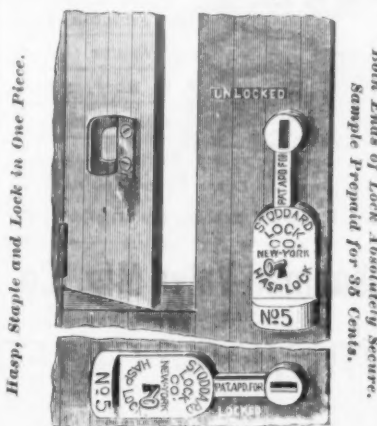


BEST IN THE WORLD.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES BEFORE ORDERING ANY OTHER MAKE

**BUY THE CROWN ICE CHIPPER.**

**No. 5 Patent Hasp Lock.**



Difficult to Pick or Remove without Destroying Lock. Cheap as an ordinary Pad Lock. They are made specially to allow for swelling and shrinkage of wood. No. 1 for Tool Chests, Trunks, Boxes, Cupboards, &c. Sample Postpaid, 25 cents. Catalogue free to the trade.

STODDARD LOCK & MFG. CO., Saybrook, Conn.

WOODWARD & ROGERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES**

For Dies, &c.

Capacity, 12 inch x 6 inch.

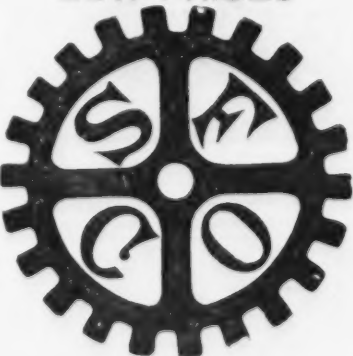


Tapping Machines, Special Machinery and Tools.

**SMALL CASTINGS.**

WARRANTED SOFT, CLEAN, SMOOTH.

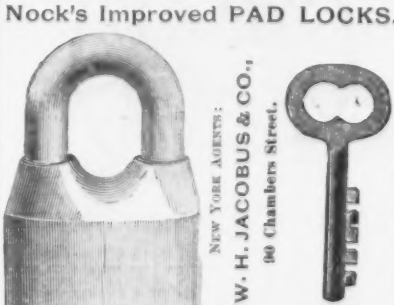
**LOW PRICES**



**LARGE CONTRACTS.**

**Springfield Foundry Co., 93 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.**

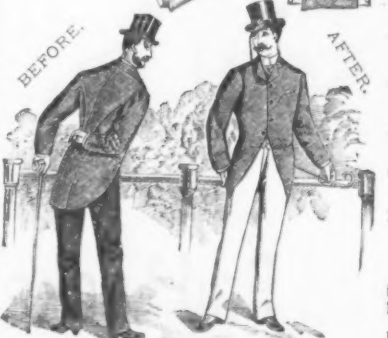
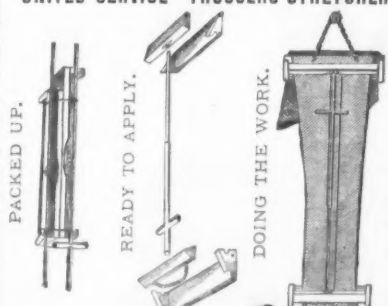
**Nock's Improved PAD LOCKS.**



PENN LOCK WORKS, 142 N. 4th St., Phila.

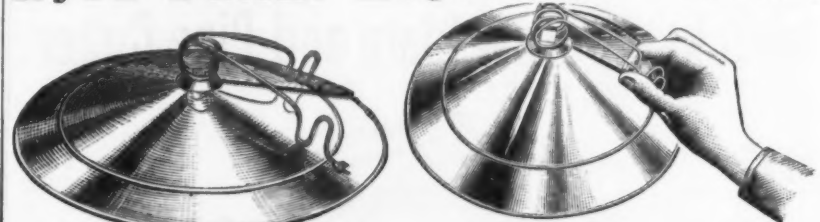
NEW YORK AGENTS:  
**W. H. JACOBUS & CO.,**  
 90 Chambers Street.

PATENTED IN EVERY NATION.  
**THE ENGLISH**  
**"UNITED SERVICE" TROUSERS STRETCHER**



**NO MORE BAGGY KNEES.**

**Nye's Patent Adjustable Cover.**



One 10 and one 12 inch cover will fit tight every sized opening from 8 to 12 inches.

THE BEST SELLING ARTICLE OF TINWARE EVER OFFERED.

FOR PRICES ADDRESS

**TOPLIFF & ELY, Elyria, Ohio, Sole Manufacturers.**

**Duggan-Parker Hardware Mfg. Co.**  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

Grindstone Fixtures.  
 Well Wheels.  
 Hay Fork Pulleys.  
 Thrush Latches.  
 Porch Supports.  
 Gate Hinges.  
 Foot Scrapers.  
 Chandelier Hooks.  
 Chest Handles.  
 Shelf Brackets.  
 Paper File Hooks.  
 Barn Door Rails.  
 Pump Fixtures.  
 Fire Iron Stands.  
 Hitching Post Lugs.  
 Sauce Pan Handles.  
 Wagon Seat Rises.

W. H. JACOBUS.

DONALD McKAY, JR.

**W. H. JACOBUS & CO.,**  
**HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS,**

No. 90 Chambers Street, New York.

AGENTS FOR

The Morris Sash Lock Mfg. Co., The Ireland Mfg. Co., Lorenz Bommer, Penn Lock Works  
 Dibble Mfg. Co., Thurston Mfg. Co., Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.  
 Keystone Screw Co., J. F. Wollensak, Tuck Mfg. Co.

**RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF RIVERSIDE

**STEEL NAILS**

Fig Iron, Bar Iron, Bar Steel, Steel Blooms, Steel Billets,  
 Small T Rails, Flat Rails of Iron or Steel, Fish Bars of Iron or Steel.

WHEELING, W. VA.

HUGUNIN Improved Adjustable SASH BALANCES, Mechanical Substitute for Weights, 3 Sizes.  
 Sashes work as with weights. No clock springs, latches, or attachments to the Sash. No. 1, 1 1/4 in. wide, \$1.25 per set; No. 2, 1 1/2 in. wide, \$1.50 per set; No. 3, 1 3/4 in. wide, \$1.75 per set. Plain, Hard Bronze finish. 10 1/2 extra. Robt. B. Hugunin, Patentee and Solely Authorized Dealer, is cast on the face plate of the genuine improved goods. The unimproved No. 2's have been fraudulently copied, with date of my minor patent, Nov. 6, 1877—never used on the genuine. I still sell this at half price. The improved are made under the care of the inventor and are warranted to give satisfaction. Sample sets mailed on receipt of list price only. Factory discounts on all orders addressed to  
**ROBT. B. HUGUNIN, Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.**

**AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,**

Manufacturers of

**BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS,**  
 Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS  
 AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President.

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treasurer.

**WIRE STAPLES**

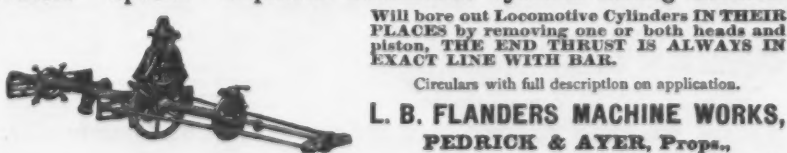
IN EVERY VARIETY.

**CHISEL AND LANCET (or Boardman) POINT.**  
**BLIND STAPLES A SPECIALTY.**

Send for Sample and Prices.

**HOAG & TITCHENER, Binghamton, N. Y.**

**Patent "Special" Improved Locomotive Cylinder Boring Machine**



Will bore out Locomotive Cylinders IN THEIR PLACES by removing one or both heads and piston, THE END THRUST IS ALWAYS IN EXACT LINE WITH BAR.

Circulars with full description on application.

**L. B. FLANDERS MACHINE WORKS,**  
**PEDRICK & AYER, Props.,**  
**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

**J. E. QUACKENBUSH & SON,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
 Porcelain, Mineral & Jet Knobs & Escutcheons.  
 Send for Price List and Terms.





# THE IRON AGE BOOK DEPARTMENT.

## Architectural Designs Plans and Details.

*The Suburban Cottage; Its Design and Construction.* By W. B. Tuthill; 117 illustrations, 101 pages, 8vo, cloth. \$1.50

The object of this work is to present to those contemplating building the proper and systematic methods of laying out the work and constructing in all its details a country house. Beginning with the plan, its designs and requirements, the author considers in their order elevations, masonry and brickwork, framing, the roof, general details of exterior and interior finish, plastering and plumbing. The arrangement is logical, and the illustrations which accompany the text add greatly to the value of the book.

*Architectural Studies. Part I; 12 Designs for Low-Cost Houses.* Portfolio (size 11 by 14 inches), paper cover. \$1

These plates in paper cover contain examples of low-cost houses, together with specifications, bills of materials and estimates of cost. A limited amount of detail work is presented. The designs are for houses ranging in estimated cost from \$1000 to \$4000.

*Architectural Studies. Part II; 12 Designs for Store Fronts and Interior Details.* Portfolio (size 11 by 14 inches), paper cover. \$1

Containing designs and details for the following classes of stores: Drug store, restaurant, village shop, retail 25-foot store, bank and office finish, cigar store, corner dry-goods store, store front, basement and first story and others.

*Architectural Studies. Part III; 12 Designs for Stables.* Portfolio, (size 11 by 14 inches) paper cover. \$1

Showing designs of stables suitable for village lots, ranging in cost from \$300 upward. In the majority of the designs the perspectives are presented, together with floor plans drawn to scale, and some details.

*Architectural Studies. Part IV; 12 Designs for Seaside and Southern Houses.* Portfolio (size 11 by 14 inches), paper cover. \$1

These plates show designs for cheaply built houses, with ample veranda room, suitable for summer use. With one or two exceptions, these houses will not exceed in cost \$1500.

*Artistic Homes.* By A. W. Fuller; revised and enlarged edition, 76 full-page plates, 8½ x 12 inches, cloth. \$4.50

In this selection of sketches, which have been prepared in the routine of office work and afterward enlarged to the present form, the author has successfully aimed to give practical hints to those who wish to make their homes not only comfortable, but also artistic, without great expenditure. The plates show a variety of perspectives, elevations, plans and details, with exterior and interior views of Queen Anne and Colonial style villas and cottages costing from \$700 upward.

## Drawing and Designing.

*Manual of Industrial Drawing for Carpenters and Other Wood-Workers.* By W. F. Decker, Instructor in Drawing in the University of Minnesota. 29 plates and many illustrations, 176 pages, 8vo, cloth. \$2

One of the best books on mechanical drawing for the use of apprentices and workmen that has appeared. Thorough instruction is given in the art of making working drawings, and the advantages of such drawings to the workmen are explained. The author's method is simple and direct. The book is arranged in nine chapters, treating of rough sketches; drawing instruments and materials, with many practical suggestions as to their selection and use; lettering and titles; definitions and geometrical problems; elementary projection; applications of projections; isometrical and cabinet projections; house plans and methods of laying out rafters. An appendix contains the specifications for a frame building.

*Hulme.—Mathematical Drawing Instruments, and How to Use Them.* By F. E. Hulme; 152 pages, 8vo, 61 illus., cloth. \$1.50

This is one of the best works upon drawing instruments now in the market. Although originally intended for the English reader, it is no less valuable to those who live in America. This work is not only a thorough treatise on the various instruments used in drawing, but includes instructions in regard to drawing and tracing papers, how to trace and how to copy drawings two or more at one time, and the use and application of colors to represent different materials, making in all a valuable work for the experienced draftsman as well as for the student.

*Rose.—Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught.* By Joshua Rose; 330 engravings, 313 pages, 8vo, cloth; \$4

This work will be found to be thoroughly adapted to the practice of American machinists. It comprises instructions in the selection and preparation of drawing instruments, with elementary instruction in practical mechanical drawing. The illustrations give examples in simple geometry and elementary mechanism, including screw-threads, gear wheels, mechanical motions, engines and boilers.

## Construction and Materials.

*Modern House Carpenter's Companion and Builder's Guide.* By W. A. Sylvester. 3d edition, enlarged, 45 full-page plates containing 109 illustrations, 210 pages, 12mo, cloth. \$2

This is a well-arranged hand-book for carpenters and builders. It contains rules for getting the lengths and finding the bevels for rafters for pitch, hip and valley roofs; the construction of French and mansard roofs; several forms of trusses and stairs, splayed and circular work, &c.; a table of braces, sizes and weights of window-sash and frames for the same; a table of board, plank and scantling measure; rules for estimating the sizes and capacity of bins for grain, potatoes, coal, &c., also rules for tanks to hold from 5 to 100 gallons; weights and strength of various materials. There is a brief treatise on the use of the slide rule, and there are tables of the diameters, circumferences and areas of circles, rules and examples in simple and compound proportion, square and cube root, mensuration and the metric system of weights and measures.

*Stair-Building Made Easy.* By F. T. Hodgson 123 illustrations, 120 pages, 12mo, cloth. \$1

Problems in hand-railing are not considered to any extent in this book. The author presumes that the reader is a beginner in the art of stair-building, and has treated the subject in the most practical manner by first explaining how to build a stair of the humblest sort, and then leading the workman step by step to the consideration of more complex construction. The book contains descriptions of the art of building the bodies, carriages and cases for all kinds of stairs and steps, together with illustrations showing the manner of laying out stairs, forming treads and risers, building cylinders, preparing strings, and instructions for making carriages for common, platform, dog-legged and winding stairs. An illustrated glossary of terms is added, with designs for newels, balusters, brackets, stair-moldings and sections of hand-rails.

*Architects' and Builders' Pocket Companion and Price Book.* By Frank Vogdes. Enlarged, revised and corrected. 368 pages, full bound in pocket-book form, \$2; cloth. \$1.50

This work consists of a short and comprehensive epitome of decimals, duodecimals, geometry and mensuration, with tables of United States measures, sizes, weights, strength, &c., of iron, wood, stone and various other materials, quantities of materials in given sizes and dimensions of wood, brick and stone, together with a full and complete bill of prices for carpenters' work. Rules for computing and valuing brick and brickwork, stonework, painting, plastering, &c., are presented.

*Rudiments of Practical Bricklaying.* By Adam Hammond; illus. by 68 woodcuts, 115 pages, 4 by 7 inches, limp cloth. \$0.60

This is intended as a handbook for apprentices and beginners. It presents the general principles of bricklaying, with illustrations of footings, bonding, &c. A chapter on arches gives the mechanic all necessary instruction with reference to drawing, setting and cutting arches. Pointing, paving and tiles are considered. There is a chapter on practical geometry and mensuration, and one on the mensuration of brickwork. This book was prepared for English students, and all the materials named are described in terms peculiar to the English markets.

*Builder's Guide and Estimator's Price Book.* By Fred. T. Hodgson, 331 pages, 8 by 7½ inches, cloth. \$2

A compilation of current prices of lumber, hardware, glass, plumbers' supplies, paints, slates, stones, limes, cements, bricks, tin and other building materials; also prices of labor, and cost of performing the several kinds of work required in building, together with prices of doors, frames, sash, stairs, moldings, newels and other machine work, to which is appended a large number of building rules, data, tables and useful memoranda, with a glossary of architectural and building terms.

*Plasterers' Manual.* By K. Cameron; revised edition, 67 pages, 4½ by 6½ inches, 10 illustrations, cloth; \$0.75

This book contains descriptions and illustrations of tools and materials used in plastering; also a description of the appearance and action of every variety of lime and cement, with instructions for making all kinds of mortar, and for doing all kinds of plain and ornamental plastering. It also has a chapter on cistern building, contains a form of contract, numerous useful tables, recipes, &c.

## Heating, Ventilation and Drainage.

*Hood.—A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water, Steam and Hot Air, and on Ventilation.* By Charles Hood, F. R. S.; 6th edition, 64 illustrations, 463 pages, 8vo, cloth. \$5

The present is a reprint of the 5th enlarged revised edition of this excellent treatise. The work is divided into two general parts. Part I treats of warming buildings by hot water. Under this head are chapters on the circulation and compression of water and the inclination and level of pipes; on the motive power and velocity of circulation; on the relative sizes of pipes; on temperature, pipes and boilers, durability of material and fuel; on furnaces, their construction and modes of firing, and on forms of hot-water apparatus. Following these is an estimate of the heating surfaces required to warm any description of building, chapters on heating by steam and by hot air and on apparatus for baths and domestic service, together with remarks on the laws and phenomena of heat, and experiments on cooling. Part II considers the various methods of warming and ventilating by the combustion of fuel. The different forms of fireplaces and stoves, the changes produced in atmospheric air by heat, combustion and respiration, and methods of ventilation, receive particular attention in this section. The concluding chapters treat of the theory of gaseous efflux, the chemical constitution of coal, and the combustion of smoke. An appendix to the work includes tables of the expansive force of steam, of the expansion of air and other gases, of the specific gravity and expansion of water, &c.

*Billings.—The Principles of Ventilation and Heating, and Their Practical Application.* By John S. Billings, Surgeon, U. S. A. 72 illustrations, 216 pages, 8vo, cloth. \$2

The author discusses the question of ventilation and heating from various standpoints, beginning with the expense and following by an explanation of the laws which must be observed in the successful accomplishment of this work. There is next presented a very comprehensive description of the various methods of heating, together with some particulars relating to patent systems. Schools, hospitals and other public buildings which require exceptional methods are discussed, and perhaps receive a little more attention than the ordinary house. Principles are so carefully stated in all cases that their application is obvious.

*Bayles.—House Drainage and Water Service.* By James C. Bayles; 5th edition, 3 folding plates and 30 illustrations, 365 pages, 8vo, cloth. \$3

This work discusses the subject of house drainage and water service in cities, villages and rural neighborhoods in a manner instructive alike to architects, mechanics and house owners. The best forms of plumbing practice are described and illustrated, and the principles upon which good work depends explained. The book is of practical value to the building trades and all interested in the mechanics of hygiene. The contents are as follows: Hygiene in its practical relations to health. Sewer gas. Waste and soil pipes. Traps and seals and the ventilation of soil pipes. Water closets. Service pipes and water service in city houses. Tanks and cisterns. The chemistry of plumbing. Elementary hydraulics applicable to plumbing work. Sanitary construction and drainage of country houses. Water supply in country districts. Suggestions concerning the sanitary care of premises. The plumber and his work.

*Plumbing.* By W. P. Buchan; 4th edition, revised and enlarged about 330 illustrations, 307 pages, 4 by 7 inches, cloth. \$1.40

A handy text-book for the apprentice plumber, giving the details of his trade, including explanations of flushings, gutters, waste and soil pipes. There are also chapters on scientific and safe water-closets and an improved system of drainage.

## Mechanics and Engineering.

*Richards.—Treatise on the Construction and Operation of Wood-working Machines.* By J. Richards; 283 pages, 4to, 117 plates, cloth. \$6

This is the most important work upon the subject now in the market. It presents a history of wood-working machinery, and traces the progress of manufacturing all kinds of machines used in sawmills, planing mills and the like, from the earliest efforts of inventors to the present time. The engravings are of a high order of excellence, and show the practice of prominent mechanical engineers in England, France and America. The plan of the book is to notice in a general way the several leading operations in wood conversions, with the construction and operation of the machines in modern use, introducing such rules and treating of such laws as have been fixed by experience. The author stands high as a mechanical engineer in both England and America. He was at the head of one of the largest and best-known establishments for the manufacture of wood-working machinery in this country for a long term of years.

*Haswell.—Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket-Book.* 45th edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged, 922 pages, 12mo, leather, pocket-book form. \$4

Containing tables, rules and formulae pertaining to mechanics, mathematics and physics, including areas, squares, cubes and roots, logarithms, steam and the steam engine, naval architecture, steam vessels, mills, masonry, limes, cements, mortars, &c. The present edition is an entire revision of former ones. Much new matter has been added and the subjects are well arranged and classified. The tables of areas, weights and measures, &c., have been extended and verified. A comprehensive orthography of technical words and terms is included, and a full index accompanies the book.

*Hatfield.—Theory of Transverse Strains and Its Application to the Construction of Buildings.* By R. G. Hatfield, Architect; 2d edition, revised and enlarged, 630 pages, 8vo, illustrated with nearly 150 engravings, cloth. \$5

A standard work on the subject named. In style and size this is a companion to the "American House Carpenter," by the same author.

It includes a full discussion of the theory and construction of floor beams, girders, headers, bridging, rolled-iron beams, tubular iron girders, cast-iron girders, framed girders and roof trusses. The tables calculated for this work are particularly complete, and include the results of original experiments on the tensile, transverse and compressive strength of American woods.

*Du Bois.—The Strains in Framed Structures.* By Professor A. J. Du Bois; 28 plates and 289 diagrams, 390 pages, 4to, cloth; \$1

The work is divided into two parts. The fundamental principles which underlie all methods of calculation are given in Part I, a chapter being devoted to each method, viz., the graphic resolution of forces; the analytic resolution of forces; method of moment—algebraic solution; and method of moment—graphic solution. The remaining chapters of Part I are taken up with the application of the different methods to structures, and the solution of every form of bridge and roof truss is clearly demonstrated. Part II treats of the determination of dimensions, cross-sectioning and designing of details. In this connection the author has combined theory with practice, and this part of the work is particularly complete in a large variety of details taken from actual structures, and showing the practice of some of the best American builders. Forms of specifications and contracts, and general specifications for bridges of wood, iron and steel, complete the book.

*Workshop Receipts.—For the Use of Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs; Comprising Technical Information and Processes in the Arts, Trades and Manufactures.* Four Volumes, each with complete index, fully illustrated, 5½ by 7 inches, cloth per volume. \$2

First Series.—450 Pages.

CONTENTS:

Bookbinding, Bronzes and Bronzing, Candles and Candle Making; Concrete—for foundations, masonry, brickwork, hydraulic work; Drawing Office Details, Electro-Metallurgy, Enamels, Engraving, Etching, Firework Making, Fluxes—for metallurgical and other purposes; Foundry Mixtures, Furniture Polishes, Gilding, Glass Making, Glass Painting and Staining, Gold, Graining, Gums, Horn Working, India-rubber Cements, Japans, Lacquer, Leather, Lubricants, Marble Working; Mortars—for building purposes; Painting—in oils, in water colors, as well as fresco, house, transparency, sign and carriage painting; Paper Hanging—instructions for; Photography, Pottery, Polishes, Silvering, Soap, Solders and Soldering, Tanning, Taxidermy; Tempering—hardening and general treatment of tools; Varnishes, Veneering, Washing and Scouring; Waterproofing, Welding, and Whitewashing. Besides receipts relating to the lesser technological matters and processes, such as the manufacture and use of crayons, paste, putty, wax, size, alloys, catgut, picture frame and architectural moldings, composition, cameos, galvanizing iron, tinning, enameling slate, and others to numerous to mention.

Second Series.—485 Pages.

Treating upon Operations and Industries of more or less Chemical Character.

Third Series.—480 Pages.

Embracing Metallurgical and Electrical Subjects.

Fourth Series.—495 Pages.

Devoted mainly to Handicrafts and Mechanical Subjects.

General index of the whole series in volume 4.

A complete list of the contents of the four volumes sent on application.

*Corey.—Law Without Lawyers; A Compendium of Business and Domestic Law for Popular Use.* By Henry B. Corey, LL.B., member of the New York Bar; 416 pages, 12mo, cloth. \$1.25

This book has been prepared with especial reference to those who have not enjoyed a legal education. It is a simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases. Technical law terms have been omitted, explained or translated into ordinary language. The arrangement is good, each paragraph having its subject designated in heavy type. A complete index facilitates reference to any subject.

Any book will be sent, postpaid, to any address in the United States or Canada, on receipt of price. All inquiries relating to books will be promptly answered. Remittances may be made by banker's draft on New York, Post Office order or registered letter, at our risk. Currency or stamps inclosed in common letters must be at the risk of the sender. United States stamps of small denominations may be sent for all sums less than \$1. Address all communications to

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,  
66 and 68 Duane Street, New York.



# Wm. Schollhorn & Co., New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

## THE STAR SCISSORS & SHEARS.

WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY. CROCUS FINISH. FULL NICKEL-PLATED.

Full Line of Straight and Bent Trimmers, Barbers' Bankers' and Paper Shears, Ladies', Embroidery, Pocket and Buttonhole Scissors.

### THE "Automatic" Blind Awning Fixture.

ATTACHABLE TO OLD AS WELL AS NEW BLINDS ON FRAME OR BRICK HOUSES.

For Sale by all the Hardware Trade.

The very best Blind Hinge and a perfect Awning Fixture. No cloth to tear and wear out. No iron frames to shake and rattle. Blinds instantly converted to awnings. Awnings instantly converted to blinds. No skilled labor necessary to apply them. A child can operate them. Indispensable for Summer Hotels and Dwellings. Rooms always cool and shady. Many thousands in successful operation. Models furnished to architects.

**F. O. NORTH & CO.**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS, BOSTON, MASS.

W. H. JACOBUS & CO., 90 CHAMBERS ST., New York Warehouse.

### THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.,

SALEM, OHIO,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

### WIRE and WIRE NAILS.



AGENTS:

ELY & WILLIAMS, New York and Philadelphia, Pa.

F. K. BOWES, Chicago, Ill. JNO. H. HEIMBUCHER, St. Louis, Mo.

J. B. MECKLENBORG, Cincinnati, Ohio. N. U. WALKER CLAY MFG. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### MOORE MFG. CO.,

165 Lake Street, CHICAGO, Manufacturers of

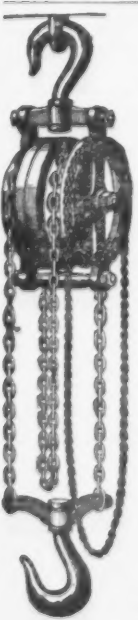
Moore's Differential PULLEY BLOCKS. OVER 20,000 IN USE.

"NOVELTY" TACKLE BLOCKS,

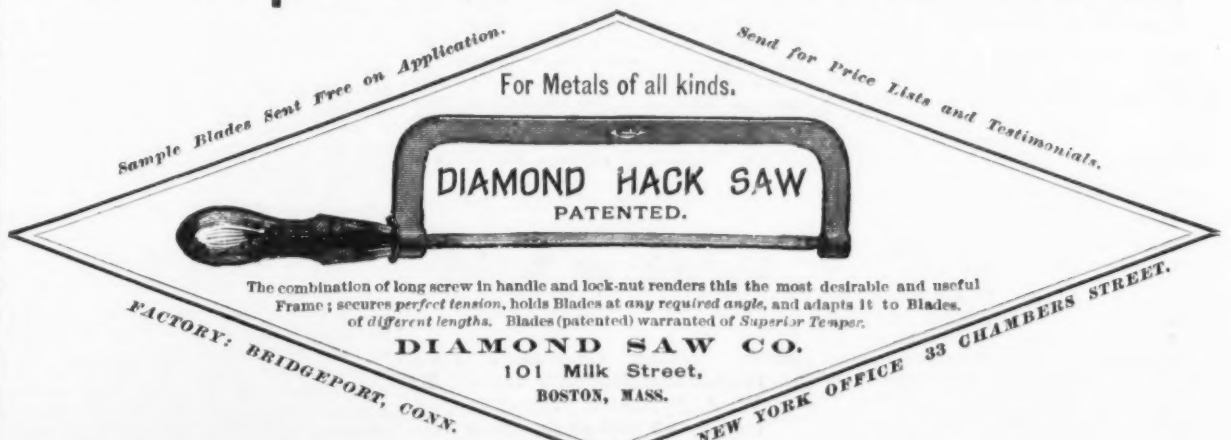
With Wrought Iron Hooks, Malleable Iron Shells, Steel Pins and Steel Roller Bushings.

Five sizes now ready with single, double and triple sheaves for  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch rope.

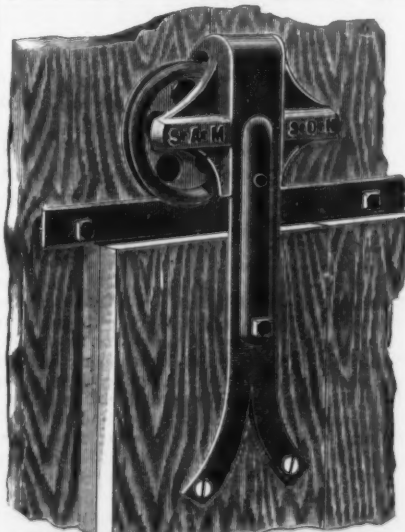
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



### An Improvement in Hack Saws.



The advantages claimed over all others for these PATENT TOOTH Blades are that they NEVER BIND and will OUTWEAR other saws.



### Samson Steel Anti-Friction Door-Hanger.

It has no Equal in Strength. Motion Easy. Steel Axle.

Cannot Jump the Track.

Will fit any ordinary Flange Rail, Bar Iron or Steel not over  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick.

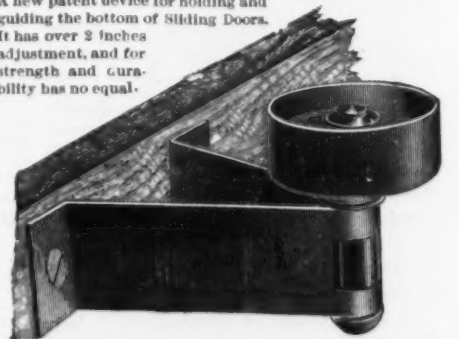
No. 1, 6-Foot Run. No. 2, 9 " "

Send for Catalogues.

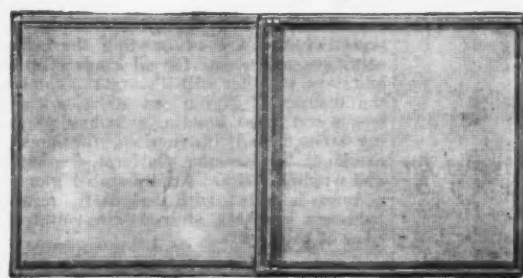
MEDINA MANUFACTURING CO, Medina, N. Y.

### Hinge Adjustable Stay Roller.

A new patent device for holding and guiding the bottom of Sliding Doors. It has over 2 inches adjustment, and for strength and durability has no equal.



### A Good Selling Article in a Dull Season.



ROBERT'S PAT. ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREEN. GET OUR PRICE LIST. It costs you nothing.

THE MANUFACTURERS,

PAINE, DIEHL & CO., 10 Bank St., PHILA., PA.

### AYER'S PATENT SASH HOLDER,

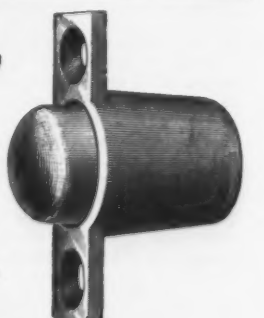
For Carriage, Car, House and Steamboat Windows.

AYER'S NOVELTY ANTI-RATTLER ACTING WEATHER STRIP, WINDOW BLIND HOLDER AND NOISELESS CHAIR TIPS.



THE AYERS PATENT SASH HOLDER CO., Broadway and Chambers St., NEW YORK, ROOM 242, STEWART BLDG.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



### SHIELDS & BROWN,

78 and 80 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL. 148 Worth St., NEW YORK.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF

FOR BOILERS AND STEAM PIPES. Reduces condensation of STEAM.



Awarded first and only Prize, Silver Medal, at the late National Railway Exposition. Send for Illustrated Pamphlet, and mention The Iron Age.

FOR GAS AND WATER PIPES. Prevents Sweating and Freezing.

### The ACME SHEAR CO.

Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A., Manufacturers of

CUT SHEARS. The Best and Cheapest in the market. Lamp Trimmers, Lemon Squeezers, Ice Picks and Tongues, Nut Crackers &c. Send for price list of specialties.

### SAYRE PIPE FOUNDRY,

MANUFACTURERS OF Cast Iron Pipe and Special Castings for Water and Gas, SAYRE, PA.

Established 1830.

### THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails, Tacks, Clout Nails, Burrs, Wire Nails. PLYMOUTH, MASS.

### BUFFALO SCALE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of R. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal Scales, Grain Scales, Platform Scales, Counter Scales, &c. Send for price list, stating what you want.



## "PENNSYLVANIA."

We defy any one to produce its equal. The Pennsylvania Lawn Mower Works have now in their possession a 16-inch Pennsylvania Mower which was sold to an institute in this State, which was used nearly every working day constantly from the day it was purchased until they got it in their possession. This mower cut 500 acres of grass, was sharpened but once during use, and, although it has not been sharpened since it came from the ground, nevertheless will cut the finest paper.



Has No Equal,  
Surpassing All Others

AND PRONOUNCED  
"THE BEST."

Illustrated Price Lists sent upon application. Please write for same to:  
LLOYD & SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., Phila.  
J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York.  
AMES FLOW CO., Boston, Mass.  
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.  
HAMILTON & MATHEWS, Rochester, N. Y.  
HASKLEY, AILING & CO., Chicago, Ill.  
LOGAN, GREGG & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
JANNEY, SEMPLE & CO., Minneapolis, Minn.  
HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO., San Francisco and Sacramento, Cal.  
FOSTER, STEVENS & CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
GEO. TRITCH HDW. CO., Denver, Col.  
MOOREHOUSE, WELLS & CO., Decatur, Ill.  
A. E. BONESTEELE, Troy, N. Y.  
WALBRIDGE & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

1886  
PENNSYLVANIA  
LAWN MOWER.

## "QUAKER CITY."

The trade will soon find an ordinary and roughly-made Reel of blades and stationary knife is not all that is required to make a perfect Lawn Mower.



THE  
QUAKER CITY LAWN MOWER.  
1886.

Guaranteed  
Superior to any  
other Center Cut  
MOWER  
on the market.

THE QUAKER CITY

Reduced in Price.

NOW, WHY BUY A WORTHLESS MOWER?

Send for List.

LLOYD & SUPPLEE HDW. Co., Philadelphia.  
J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York.

## "CONTINENTAL."

DOUBLE GEAR.

The Cylinder Knives are solid cast steel, made by a patented process; are hardened and tempered in oil; self-sharpening and never require a file or stone after leaving the factory. All the bearings are long, so that the wear on the Mower will be slow, and oil seldom required. It is made to run at high speed, and will not only cut higher grass, but leaves the lawn perfectly smooth.



Continental Lawn Mower.  
1886.

LIGHTEST RUNNING  
AND  
SWIFTEST CUTTING.

CONTINENTAL LAWN MOWER CO., PHILADA.

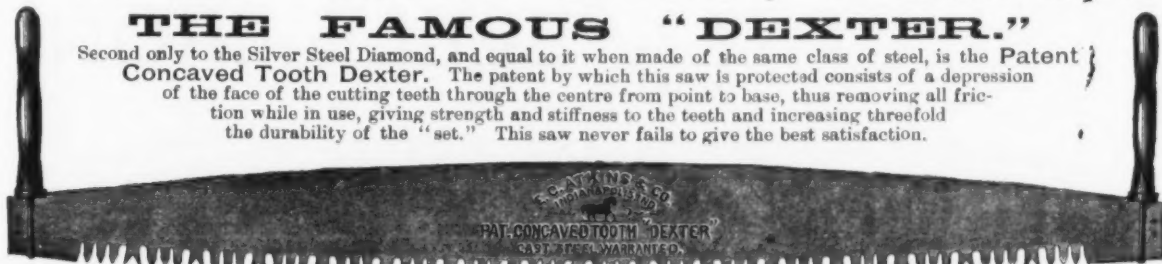
Illustrated Price Lists sent upon application. Please write for same to:  
J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York.  
NEWLIN, KNIGHT & CO., Philadelphia.  
A. F. SEEBERGER & CO., Chicago.  
C. W. FAIRMAN, Kansas City, Mo.  
C. VONNEGUT, Indianapolis, Ind.  
SAUL & DAVIS, Syracuse, N. Y.  
J. P. PHILLIPS & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.  
SPEAR & GITTINGS, Baltimore, Md.  
WOLFE, LANE & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
GEO. WORTHINGTON & CO., Cleveland, Ohio.  
MOLINE FLOW CO., Kansas City, Mo.  
BOETCHER HARDWARE CO., Denver, Col.  
DUNHAM, CARRIGAN & CO., San Francisco, Cal.  
HIGGLOW & DOWSE, Boston, Mass.  
STEELE & AVERY, Rochester, N. Y.  
GEO. KINCAID, Utica, N. Y.  
ISAAC WALKER HDW. CO., Peoria, Ill.



## E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.

### THE FAMOUS "DEXTER."

Second only to the Silver Steel Diamond, and equal to it when made of the same class of steel, is the Patent Concaved Tooth Dexter. The patent by which this saw is protected consists of a depression of the face of the cutting teeth through the centre from point to base, thus removing all friction while in use, giving strength and stiffness to the teeth and increasing threefold the durability of the "set." This saw never fails to give the best satisfaction.



Ground substantially uniform gauge on the toothed edge, and any gauge required on the back.

ATKINS' SAWS

Are Everywhere Recognized as the  
Standard of Excellence.

## MINERAL WOOL

(Protected by U. S. Patents.)

An Indestructible Material.

The BEST and CHEAPEST material  
known for

INSULATION OF HEAT,

PROTECTION AGAINST FROST,

PREVENTION OF SPREAD OF FIRE,

FREEDOM FROM RATS, MICE & INSECTS

DEADENING OF SOUND.

Used in buildings. It keeps the TEMPERATURE UNIFORM, SAVES largely in the EXPENSE of heating; renders the walls and floors exempt from the CONDUCTING OF SOUND. Completely NON-COMBUSTIBLE. It is very valuable for FIRE-PROOFING. AS A NON-CONDUCTING COVERING for Steam Pipes, Boilers, Drums, Hot Air and Blast Pipes, and all heated surfaces, and as a Protection against Frost for Waste Pipes.

Mineral Wool is Invaluable.

Over Ten Million Pounds in Use.

For Samples, Information and Prices, address

The Western Mineral Wool Co.,

O. Box 123. CLEVELAND, OHIO

## A. F. PIKE MFG. CO.,

Pike Station, New Hampshire, U. S. A.

Cable Address, "Pike, Haverill."

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BLUE STONE.

The Largest Manufacturers and Dealers in Stones for

Sharpening all Edge Tools.

Pike's celebrated Blue Stone, Indian Pond (Red End), Lamelle, Black Diamond, Magic, Green Mountain. All kinds branded with our name are genuine.

Also Oil, Water and Dry Wheelstones; Arkansas, Washita, Turkey, Hindostan and Sandstone Razor Stones Vienna Clear stone.

In fact, everything that is used for sharpening Edge Tools supplied in any grit or shape required. Quality and Prices guaranteed. Send in your orders.

**GUN POWDER.**

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

No. 29 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK,

Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands of Sporting powder, known everywhere as

Orange Lightning, Orange Ducking,

Orange Rifle,

more popular than any Powder now in use.

BLASTING POWDER AND ELECTRICAL BLASTING

APPARATUS. MILITARY POWDER on

hand and made to order

Safety Fuse, Frictional and Platinum Fuses.

Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

**METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,**

steel figures and letters,

name stamps, type for type

writers, chilled-iron figures

and letters, stamps for raising

letters on wood or

metal, branding irons, pattern

letters, stencils, house numbers, metal-bodied

rubber type, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

BELLOWS & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St., Cleveland, O.

"The Best Heavy  
Stove Plate and  
Return Facings in  
use." Radiant  
Stove Plate Facings.  
Favorite,  
Excelsior and Carbonized Return  
Facings.  
Our Heavy Machine Plumbago,  
Mineral Facings and Blackings are  
unequaled for general work.

Established 1879.

## THE FITZMORRIS and SMITH, FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLY CO.

INVENTORS AND

OF ALL KINDS OF  
FOUNDRY FACINGS.

AND IMPORTERS

GRAPHITE, PLUMBAGO



MANUFACTURERS.

DEALERS IN  
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.

AND DEALERS IN

AND BLACK LEAD.

Sea Coal, Stone  
Coal Facings, &c.  
Monk's Molders' Tools.

MILLS:  
Kindel and  
Central  
Avenues,  
CINCINNATI,  
OHIO.

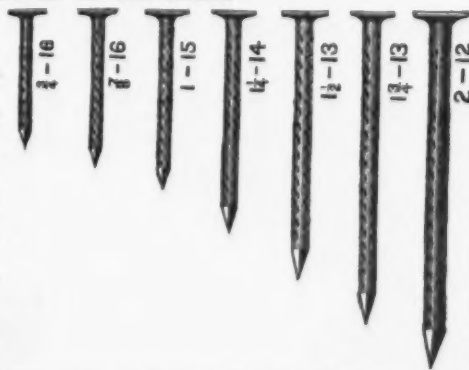
## HP NAIL CO., CLEVELAND, O. STANDARD PENNY NAILS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRADS OR FINISHING NAILS. CAR NAILS. CIGAR BOX NAILS. TIN AND SLATE  
ROOFING NAILS. WIRE SPIKES FOR TRACK AND DOCK WORK. WIRE TACKS.  
BLIND AND BED STAPLES AND LINKS. MCGREGOR NAIL BOXES, AND  
WIRE NAILS OF ALL KINDS, BARBED OR SMOOTH,  
PLAIN, TINNED OR GALVANIZED.

AGENTS:

J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York.  
I. WALES & CO., Boston.  
HEATON & DENCKLA HARDWARE CO., Philadelphia.  
HIBBARD, SPENCER, BARTLETT & CO., Chicago.  
WEED & CO., Buffalo.  
C. B. MELISH, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO., San Francisco.  
JNO. PRITZLAFF HARDWARE CO., Milwaukee.



## Iron Wheels, Swivels and Stationary Casters.

CHEAPEST, STRONGEST, BEST.

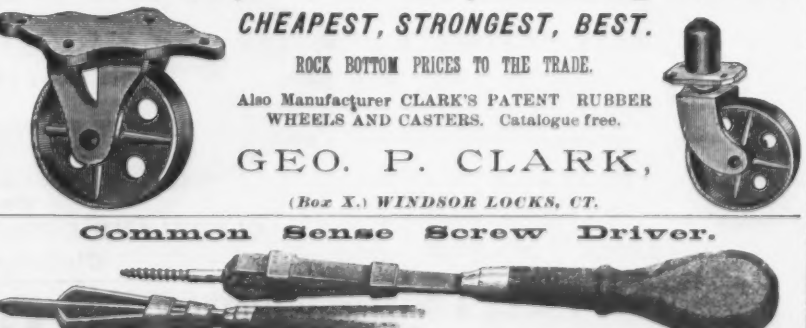
ROCK BOTTOM PRICES TO THE TRADE.

Also Manufacturer CLARK'S PATENT RUBBER  
WHEELS AND CASTERS. Catalogue free.

GEO. P. CLARK,

(Box X.) WINDSOR LOCKS, CT.

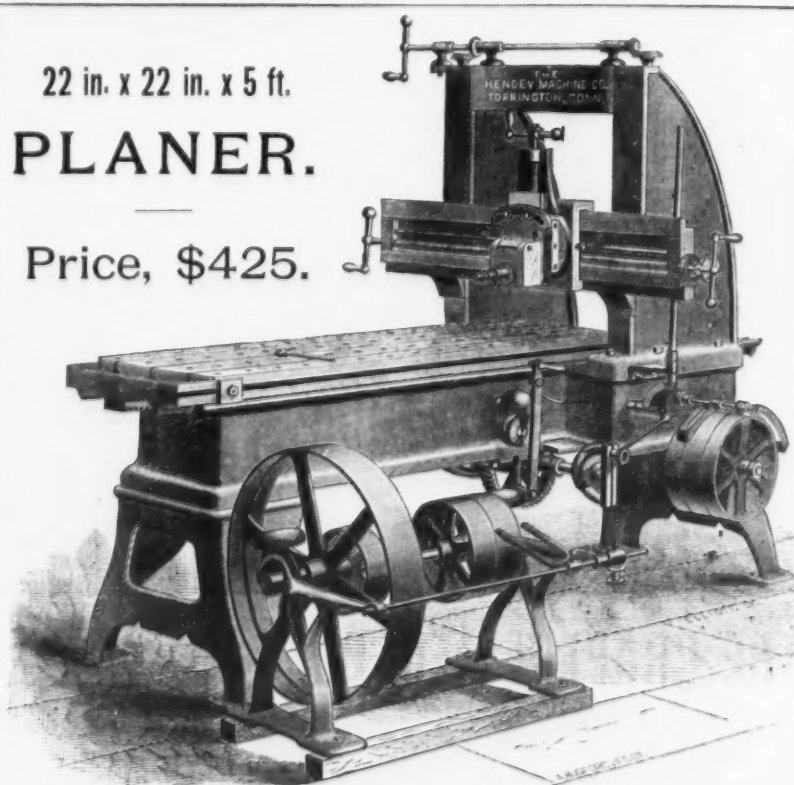
Common Sense Screw Driver.



Silver Medal awarded at Novelty Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1885. This is a plain driver, with solid blade and handle, has a sliding attachment that holds the screw firm to the driver, and when this is pushed back releases the screw to drive home. Strong and well made of best steel. Sells at sight. Send for circular and prices to the patentee, G. F. KOLB, 732 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft.  
PLANER.

Price, \$425.



THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.,  
TORRINGTON, CONN.

## THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts Interchangeable.  
SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

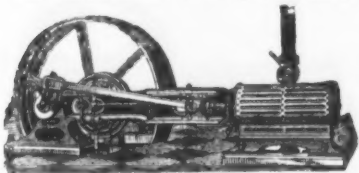
EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.





## THE CUMMER ENGINE

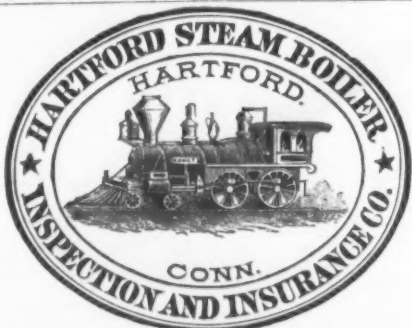


Awarded Gold Medals and All Highest Premiums for BEST AUTOMATIC ENGINE at both Cincinnati and Louisville in 1883.

Send for 150-Page Illustrated Catalogue.

ADDRESS

THE PROSPECT MACHINE & ENGINE CO.,  
Formerly THE CUMMER ENGINE CO., Cleveland Ohio.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers,

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND ACCIDENT TO PERSONS, ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the  
COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,  
or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres.

W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres.

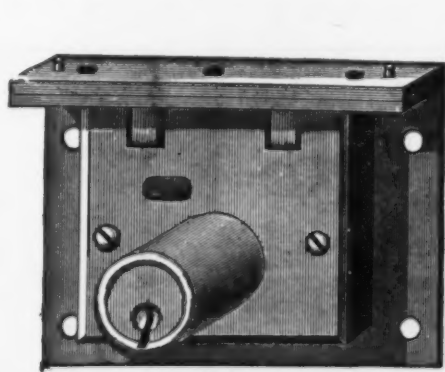
J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.  
LUCIUS J. HENDREE, President Aetna Fire Ins. Co.  
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Bros., Silk Manuf.,  
Hartford and New York.  
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Company.  
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams' Express Company.  
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, President Holyoke Water  
Power Company.  
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Pat. Fire  
Arms Manufacturing Co.  
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the Aetna Life Insurance Co.

LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood &  
Bainard Co.  
GEN. WM. E. FRANKLIN, Vice-President Colt's Pat.  
Fire Arms Mfg. Co.  
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester,  
Mass.  
NEWTON CASE, of the Case, Lockwood & Bainard Co.  
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.  
CHAS. T. PARKY, of Baldwin Locomotive Works,  
Philadelphia.  
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.

## Charles Parker Co.,



Meriden,  
Conn.,

Manufacturers of

Cabinet  
Locks.

It will "Pay the Piper."

If he aims to pipe well for  
STEAM, WATER, GAS,  
ACIDS, OILS, AMMO-  
NIA, &c., to examine this  
no packing, but is always  
ready for instant use. When  
sample American Union to come with them, and  
it will tell you the whole story, or we will, if you  
write us for particulars.

PANCOAST & MAULE,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

If you happen to take an interest in doing  
first-class work about your establishment,  
send for a Circular of this Union.

## THE CHAPLIN MFG. CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE CHAPLIN PATENT  
ROLLER BEARING

FOR

Journals of Elevators, Machinery, Heavy  
Shafting, Overhead Track Sheaves in  
Mines, Hand Cars, Trucks, &c.

Tramway Car Boxes a specialty; guaranteed under any  
weight. Rolls are made of Hardened Steel. Estimates  
and correspondence solicited for all classes of work.

Wm. Rogers' German Silver and Plated Spoons and Forks. Send to SIMPSON, HALL, MILLER & CO.,  
64 Wallingford, Conn., for Illustrated Catalogues. Branch Houses: 36 East 14th St., New York;  
24 Commerce St., Phila.,  
116 State St., Chicago,  
Ill.



Factories:  
Wallingford, Conn.

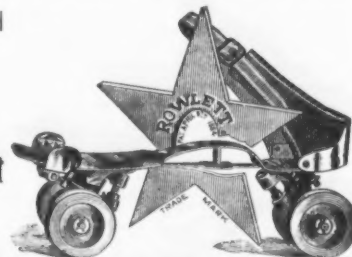
## ROWLETT'S



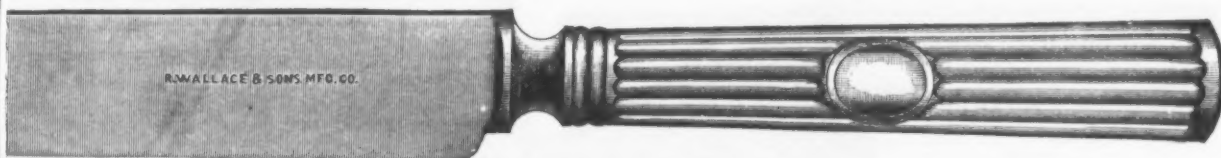
## Champion Lawn Mower

The most Durable, Practical and  
Lightest Running Mower  
in the Market.

A Child can Operate it without  
Fatigue.



This Mower requires no skill to comprehend the working parts, and but little or no  
expense for repairs. Ask your dealer for "Rowlett's Champion," and don't purchase  
before examining it. We guarantee satisfaction. For further particulars address  
CHAMPION ROLLER SKATE AND WAGON CO.,  
RICHMOND, IND.



The above cut represents one design of our new Hollow Handle Knife, either silver or nickel silver handles, made of a seamless drawn tube. This handle  
is not soldered, as is the usual method, and yet has the taper and form necessary to produce the most durable and tasteful article of its kind ever  
shown. Knives can be furnished either plain or ornamented handles.

R. WALLACE & SONS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF SOLID SILVER WARE GUARANTEED 999 FINE, ALSO NICKEL SILVER HOTEL AND TABLE WARE,

Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

New York House, 21 PARK PLACE.

## LA BELLE STEEL NAILS

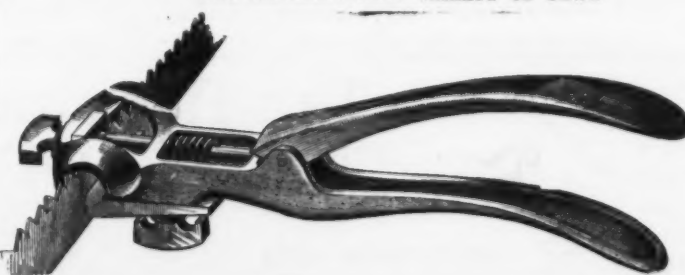
OF EVERY VARIETY ARE MANUFACTURED BY THE

## LA BELLE IRON WORKS.

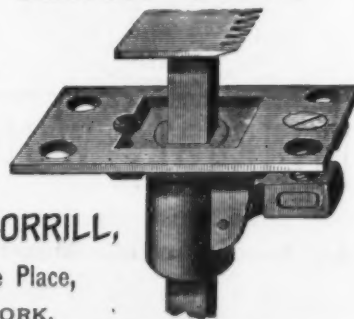
OFFICE AND WORKS, - - - WHEELING, W. VA.

MORRILL'S PERFECT SAW SETS AND BENCH STOP.

FOR SETTING EVERY VARIETY OF SAWS.



For price lists  
and discounts  
Address



CHAS. MORRILL,  
64 College Place,  
NEW YORK.

## GLASS

The most perfect and non-corrosive valve seat, used only in Myers' Pumps.

## MYERS' FORCE-PUMP

Adapted to open and drilled wells. The only double acting force-pumps furnished with expansive plunger bucket and Glass Valve-Seat. The only successful Drill Well Pump made.

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate. Never affected by frost.

## MYERS' DOUBLE LOCK REVERSIBLE HAY CARRIER.

A perfect reversible carrier. New Myers' iron, steel and wood track carriers. The simplest carriers made.

Double and single harpoon hay forks, pulleys, grapples, sling attachments, grapple hay forks, door and hanging hooks, etc.

F. E. MYERS & BRO., ASHLAND, O.

## GIANT STORE TRUCK.

Handle 5 feet long. FOR GENERAL USE.

It is light and strong, stands alone, occupying little space, and very cheap. Made in two sizes, and finished in oil. Steel Points. It will carry 500 lbs. Just the Truck for Barrels, Kegs, Cases, &c.

PRICE.

No. 100, each, \$2.25

No. 101, ea. h. 2.50

Trade discount 33 1/3 %

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN CAMPBELL

Manchester, N. H.

Otis & Brown, Western Agent, 154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

## LITTLE GIANT WAGON

Tire Upsetter,

The Best and Cheapest.

Send for Circular, price lists and discount.

LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.

MILLPORT, N. Y.

## PATENTS

AND PATENT SUITS.

Please send for Circular to

THOMAS D. STETSON,

28 Murray St., New York.

## HEADQUARTERS FOR DOG COLLARS,

Wire and Leather Muzzles of every Description.

POPE & STEVENS

CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK

THE ABOVE CUT REPRESENTS OUR

CHAMOIS LINED DOUBLE CURB GERMAN SILVER COLLAR.

FALE'S PATENT VARIABLE BENCH PLANE

Constituting Carpenter's Plow, Filletster; Matching Planes, Sash Planes, Dadoes, Hollows, Rounds, Beads, Side, Rabbit, Snipe-Bill, Etc.

OTIS A. SMITH, Rockfall, Conn.

Descriptive Circulars, Prices and Discounts on application.

PRESSED WROUGHT IRON.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST

Made by

CLEVELAND CITY FORCE & IRON CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

Merrill Brothers,

26 First Street,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

HAMMERS, FORGINGS and POWER PRESSES.

DROP

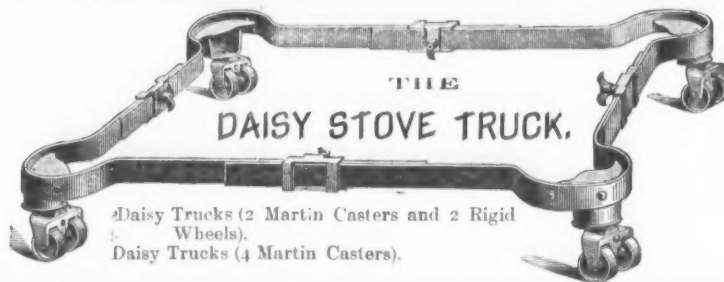
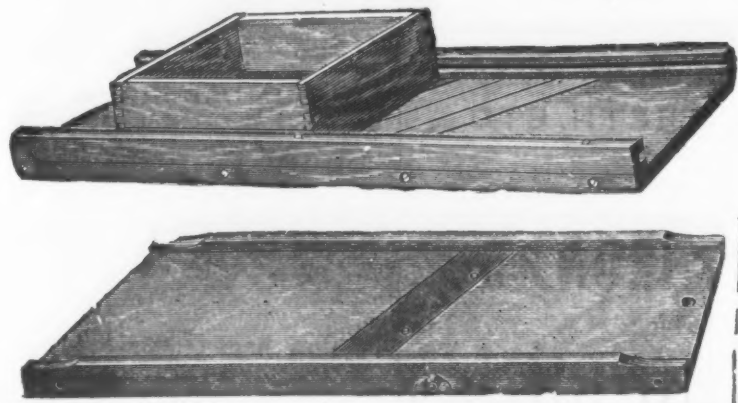


# THE TUCKER & DORSEY MANUFACTURING CO.,

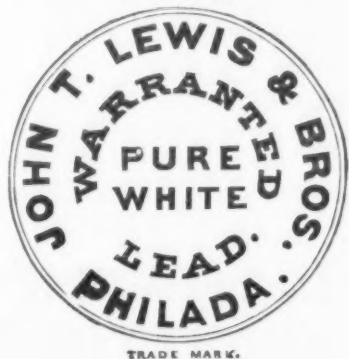
INDIANAPOLIS,  
INDIANA.

Manufacturers of Alarm Tills, Stove Trucks, Saw Bucks, Kraut, Slaw and Vegetable Cutters, Towe Racks and Rollers, Tinners' Mallets, Hats and Coat Racks, &c., &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES AND DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.



JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.,  
SUCCESSORS TO MORDECAI LEWIS,  
Established 1773.



Pure White Lead in oil, the most reliable for White-ness, Fineness, Body, and Covering Capacity.  
RED LEAD, Litharge and Orange Mineral.  
PAINTERS' COLORS of a Very Superior Quality.  
LINSEED OIL, Raw, Boiled and Refined.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS,  
MANUFACTURERS OF THE WHITE LEAD. WELL-KNOWN BRAND OF



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF  
LINSEED OIL.  
181 Front Street, New York.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD  
and LINSEED OIL CO.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC PURE WHITE LEAD, unequalled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

Geo. H. Worthington, Pres. and Treas. Wm. McDermott, V. Pres. and Sec.

Berea & Huron Stone Company,  
Manufacturers of

GRINDSTONES,  
MOUNTED STONES,  
SCYTHE STONES, &c.

OFFICE: 71 & 73 Wilshire Building. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Walter R. Wood,  
GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia & other brands.

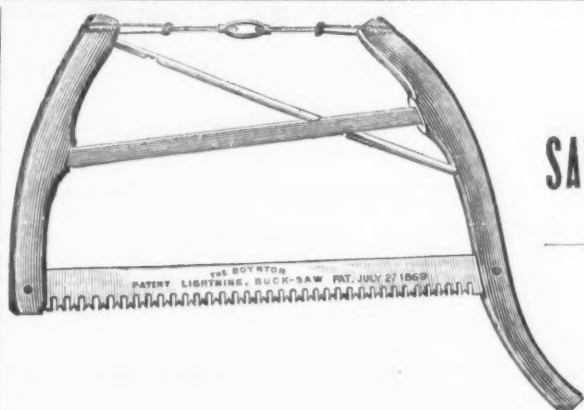
283 and 285 Front St., New York.

GEO. CHASE.

Genuine Green Paper Brand Wash-  
ita Stone is the Best

OIL STONE.

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.



THE UNION SAW CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

SAWS, SAW-SETS, PATENT  
CROSS-CUT HANDLES,

TOOLS AND FILES,

and Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

The Boynton Patent Lightning Saws.

FACTORY: 34, 36, 38 40 and 42 DEVOE ST., BROOKLYN.

Office and Warehouse: 337 Broadway, New York City.

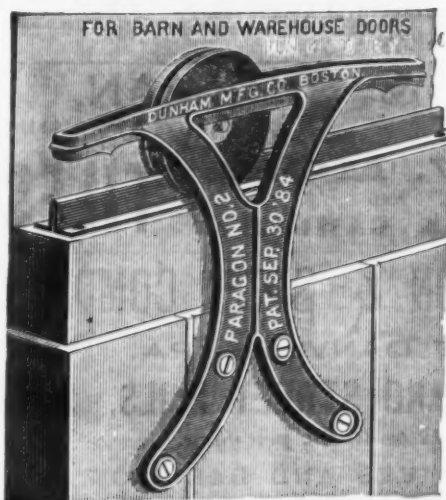
## PARAGON ANTI-FRICTION DOOR HANGER.

SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

We make the broad claim that the PARAGON HANGER is the BEST device for operating sliding doors ever shown to the Trade,

—BECAUSE—

It is the strongest and most durable, made in one solid piece from air-furnace refined malleable iron (no bolts or rivets to wear and work loose), is the easiest operated, impossible to derail and never requires lubricating, and is by far the handsomest and finest finished Hanger in the market. Using the only polished steel Tee-Rail ever invented. Are made in three sizes (4 to 24 ft. run) for Barn and Warehouse use. No. 4 Parlor Hanger, pat. fiber wheel, absolutely noiseless, cannot wear out. Nos. 5 and 5½ for elevator and small house doors, and No. 6 Car Door Hanger now adopted by the leading railways in the United States.



The Dunham Mfg. Co.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,  
BOSTON, MASS.

LOUDERBACK, GILBERT & CO., 33 Chambers St., New York.

GEN'L AG'TS., NEWLIN, KNIGHT & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

EMERY, WATERHOUSE & CO., Portland, Me.

## Gooch Peerless and Giant Freezers.



Peerless.

OUR  
FREEZERS  
STAND UNRIVALLED.  
The best Goods ever  
made.

SUPERIOR IN EVERY PARTICULAR

NO OTHER  
FREEZERS  
EVER HAD SUCH A SALE.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

GOOCH FREEZER COMPANY,

Nos. 28, 30, 32, 34, 36 and 38 E. NINTH ST.,

COR. SYCAMORE,

CINCINNATI, U. S. A.



Giant.

## EAGLE Hand Rotary Planter.



It has the ROTARY DROP similar to that used in the Horse Planters. Four Feed Cups are at all times exposed to the corn, thus giving each four chances to fill, to where any other has one. By this, perfect regularity in DROPPING is secured.

Eagle Machine Co.  
LANCASTER, O.



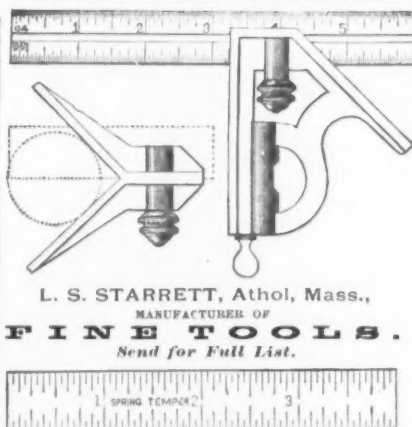
THE PERFECT  
Towel Holder

This little article is unexcelled for hanging Kitchen, Shop, Bar Room and other Towels, for suspending temporary curtains and numerous other purposes. They have met with unparalleled success for the short time they have been on the market, and are liked by all who see them.

Sample gross, \$7.00, net. Special prices given on large quantities.  
HAFF & CO., Box 24,  
HARTFORD, CONN.  
Pat. Dec. 1, 1885.

THE HATCH BROTHERS CO.,  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,  
MANUFACTURE

Patented Novelties,  
FINE POCKET CUTLERY, SPECIAL TOOLS OR  
MACHINERY, LIGHT HARDWARE, &c.  
Blades for Special Purposes Made to Order.



## Drop Forged Lathe Dogs

The large sizes are forged from Norway Iron and the small sizes from mild steel, which gives the greatest strength and toughness of material for the least weight, while they are also heavier than other Dogs of corresponding sizes made elsewhere. The cross section is shaped similarly to an ogee, forming a rim, as it were, on the back, by which the metal is utilized to its greatest advantage at the point of severest strain. The screws are made of steel to the U. S. Standard Gauge; the points are hardened, and they are from one-sixteenth to one-eighth of an inch larger in diameter than those generally used in Lathe Dogs offered for sale.

SIZES:

3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4,  
2, 2 1/2, 3, 3 1/2, 4 in.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers of Every Description of

IRON AND STEEL

DROP + FORGINGS.

9 Richards Street,

Near Hamilton Ferry.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

McKINLEY PATENT

AIR + ENGINE.



The Best and Cheapest  
on the Market.

No Steam. No Water.  
Absolute Safety. No En-  
gineer. No Pumps. No  
Gauges. No Liability to  
freeze up. No Regula-  
tion required.

NO EXTRA INSURANCE.

Can be used for any pur-  
pose where power is re-  
quired.

Cheap Fuel. Cheap  
First Cost.

For further information,  
references, prices, &c.,  
call or address

McKINLEY ENGINE CO.,

17 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Name this Paper.

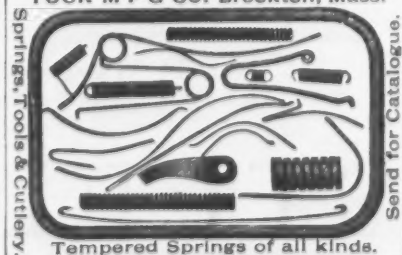
CHAMPION IRON FENCE CO.,  
KENTON, OHIO.

Largest Iron Fence and Rolling Works in U. S.



SPECIALTIES—Iron Stairs and Jail Work,  
Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the  
only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Casting,  
guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers  
of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Fence and  
Lift Pumps. Send for 150-page Catalogue.

TUCK MFG CO. Brockton, Mass.



Tempered Springs of all kinds.



# S. & C. WARDLOW

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,  
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

## Cast and Double Shear Steel

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock, Watch and other Springs, and Sole Makers of the Special Brand "Tough" Cast Steel for Turning and other Tools.

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE,  
95 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

FRANK S. PILDITCH, Agent.

# JESSOP'S STEEL

91 John St.,  
NEW YORK.

W. W. SCRANTON  
President.

WALTER SCRANTON  
Vice-President.

E. P. KINGSBURY,  
Sec'y and Treas.

THE SCRANTON STEEL COMPANY,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

## Steel Rails and Billets.

Works at SCRANTON, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE  
47 BROADWAY.

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH

## BLOOMS, BILLETS AND SLABS.

H. E. COLLINS & CO., 34 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY,

FRAZER & JONES CO., Proprietors, SYRACUSE, N. Y.,  
Manufacturers of

MILD CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS FREE FROM BLOW-HOLES.

On account of softness of metal but slight annealing is required to relieve stresses, therefore hurried orders can be filled in three or four days after receipt of patterns. The material can be worked in machine, forged and welded without difficulty. Gears, Pinions, Cranks, Cams, Cross Heads, Hocker Arms and all descriptions of Machinery Castings.

HAVING STOOD THE TEST OF 135 YEARS COMPETITION, THEY ARE IN HIGHER REPUTE THAN EVER.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED BUTCHERS' KNIVES & BUTCHERS' STEELS

ARE USED IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL SLAUGHTERING AND MEAT PACKING ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, & THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES;

AND, WITH HIS EQUALLY CELEBRATED SHOE KNIVES HAVE FOUND THEIR WAY, AND CARRY HIS INTO ALL THE COMMERCIAL MARKETS OF THE WORLD.

BEWARE OF CLOSE IMITATIONS OF THE KNIVES; ALSO OF COUNTERFEITS OF THE MARK, AS BOTH HAVE BEEN, AND ARE, FREQUENTLY ATTEMPTED.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750.

## The Standard Iron Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL,

COMMON OR SMOOTH FINISH.

+ CORRUGATED +

## ROOFING, CEILING AND SIDING,

STRAIGHT OR CURVED.

Bridgeport, - - - - - Ohio.

## THE MONARCH NAIL PULLER.

MADE OF MALLEABLE IRON AND BEST TOOL STEEL.

Interchangeable, Noiseless, Strong and Durable.

RETAIL PRICE, \$2.00.

A Practical Tool for Pulling Wire Fence Staples. Cheapest and Best Nail Puller in the Market. It pays retailers to carry them in stock. Send for Samples, Price List and Discounts to

BRINTNALL & HENDRICK,

Patentees and Manufacturers,

ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI.



RIPLEY MANUFACTURING CO.,  
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.



BEST PORCELAIN-LINED LEMON SQUEEZERS  
"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAPS, MALLETS BOOT JACKS,  
ROSEWOOD FAUCETS, &c. Fine Wood Turning a Specialty.

STEEL Gautier Steel.  
SEE PAGE 3

## SMITH BROS., & CO.,

LABELLE STEEL WORKS,

Ridge Ave. and Belmont St., Allegheny City, Pa.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

## STEEL

SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, ETC.

WETHERELL BROS., Eastern Representatives,

31 Oliver St., Boston, and 115 Liberty St., N. Y.

C. E. JAMES & CO.,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

## TROY STEEL AND IRON CO.,

TROY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

## BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts, Spikes, &c. Machinery

Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

CHESTER GRISWOLD, Pres't, Duncan Building, 11 Pine St., N. Y. City.

## FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers of "CHOICE" EXTRA CAST STEEL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Warranted Best Cast Steel

FOR TOOLS AND DIES, AND

"CHOICE" EXTRA NEEDLE WIRE.

DON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

## NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 JOHN ST.,

GENERAL AGENTS FOR

NEW YORK.

## STEEL "F. W. MOSS" FILES.

AND  
"MOSS & GAMBLE'S"

## THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.

## PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

W. E. C. COXE, President, Reading, Pa.

T. F. MCGINNES, Gen'l Supt., Danville, Pa.

## VULCANIZED FIBRE COMPANY,

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

## HARD AND FLEXIBLE VULCANIZED FIBRE

Electrical, Mechanical and Railroad uses, Carriage Axle Washers, Pump Valves, Packings, Condenser Ferrules Journal Bearings, Bushings, &c.

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 15 DEY ST.

JESSE JONES & CO.  
No. 615 COMMERCE ST.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MADE OF WOOD WITHOUT NAILS OR SCREWS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

PAPER BOXES ALL KINDS FOR HARDWARE.

## BORAX.

CHARLES PFIZER & CO.,

81 Maiden Lane, New York,

Manufacturers of Refined and Dealers in Concentrated Borax.

BRASS AND IRON SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

Yacht Fixtures, Nickel-Plated Canoe Trimmings, Cheapest and Best Side Lights in the Market, Awning Hardware. Specialties in Brass made to Order.

THE SHELTON BRASS HARDWARE CO., Birmingham, Conn.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

NEW YORK WAREHOUSES: 96 Chambers St.

CHICAGO WAREHOUSES: 177 Lake St.

## R. MUSHET'S SPECIAL STEEL

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.,

Turns out at least DOUBLE WORK by increased speed and feed, and CUTS HARDER METALS than any other Steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

SOLE MAKERS,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,  
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,  
Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

## NAYLOR & CO.,

99 John Street, New York.

Iron Ores, Bessemer Pig Iron,

Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese,

Ferrosilicium, Scrap Iron,

Steel and Iron Wire Rods,

Norway Bars and Shapes,

Scrap Steel, Rail & Bloom Ends,

Old Iron and Steel Rails,

Tin Plates, Pig Tin,

Spelter, Lead, Sheet Zinc,

Iron and Steel Beams,

Steel Rails, Tires & Axles,

Steel Blooms, Slabs, Bars, and Hoops,

Cotton Ties.

## The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,

Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia,

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

## THE AMERICAN WIRE NAIL AND TACK MACHINE.

(PATENTED)

Claims advantages over other machines for general simplicity, adjustment of cutters, both vertically and horizontally, greater gripping power through use of compound levers, positive adjustable knock-off, uniform feed and automatic barbing attachment.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

SOLE AGENTS,

P. O. BOX 33, 17 Broadway, New York.

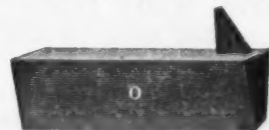
P. F. BURKE,

Successor to C. F. Dewick & Co.,

Manufacturer of

PATENT STEEL

## Toe Calks,



360 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, Mass

## CLINE'S LIGHTNING METAL POLISH

The best Liquid Polish in the world. Cleans Plate Glass, Tin, Copper, Brass, Zinc, Nickel, Silver and Plated Ware. In four-ounce bottles, price 25 cents. For Sale by Druggists and Hardware Dealers. Manufactured by

The Cline Manufacturing Company,  
42 and 44 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

## A. PARDEE & CO.,

237 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

## LEHIGH COALS

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected with us, viz.:

A. Pardee & Co., HAZLETON, CRANBURY, SUGAR LOAF, LATIMER.

Pardee, Bro. & Co.,

Calvin Pardee & Co., HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co., MT. PLEASANT.



# THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Lim'd, SHEFFIELD, CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO.,

Agents and Importers of

## SWEDISH IRON,

35 Oliver St., Boston.

23 Cliff St., New York.

## GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR

N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO.,

OF STOCKHOLM,

## Swedish & Norway Iron

38 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 Milk Street, Boston.

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS,

IMPORTERS OF

## SWEDISH IRON,

Including Charcoal, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Productions, Bars, Shapes, Rods, Billets, Blooms.

DELIVERIES MADE AT ALL PROMINENT AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL PORTS.

**SWEDISH IRON.** CHARLES G. LUNDELL,  
No. 7 Exchange Place, BOSTON, MASS.

**SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL**  
LEWANDER & CO.  
Agents for L. G. BRATT & CO., of Gothenburg, Sweden.

(NORWAY) Main Office: 12 Post Office Square, Boston, Mass.

THE F. F. ADAMS CO.,  
ERIE, PA.  
Send for Catalogue of  
1885.

No. 2.

## Duplex Swing.

The popularity of the Duplex Swing in the short time it has been introduced is phenomenal. The Swing is constructed on original mechanical principles. The frame is so interlocked as to be prevented from sagging, even if the bolts are loose, a feature not possessed by any other swing manufactured. There are two sizes manufactured, adapted for both lawn and parlor. No. 1, or largest size, has standards 6 feet 6 inches long, with a spread of about 5 feet, and 5 feet in width. The frame work is so constructed that by taking out two bolts the standards will close up, and by taking out the bolts of the two cross pieces the frame can be closely folded ready for shipping. The Swing can be put up or taken down ready for packing in 10 minutes.

The weight of the Swing is a little less than 100 pounds. It is very strong, having been tested by four men whose weight aggregated over 400 pounds.

The No. 2, or parlor size, has stand-ards about 3 feet long, and otherwise proportioned in size, weighing less than 75 pounds. They combine simplicity of construction, beauty and strength, and can be operated with ease by small children in the swing.

For Sale by all Leading Dealers.  
New York Agents, 100 Chambers St.

## THE SAMSON

is the Best, the Simple and most Portable

## WIRE STRETCHER

in the Market.

Line of Draft direct; always Self-Adjusting; Rigid Double Handle; Double Pawl; it works at either end of the fence, at either side of the post and either side up.

LIGHT, PORTABLE, SIMPLE, SURE  
For sale by all leading wholesale Jobbing Hardware Houses and Barb Wire men in the United States.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMSON NOVELTY WORKS Nos. 14 & 16 Main St., De Kalb, Ills.

AND IN CANADA BY

BULLOCK HARDWARE CO., Ottaville, Ontario.

## THE EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

(Successors to A. H. EDDY).

42 UNION PLACE,  
OPPOSITE THE DEPOT,

HARTFORD, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE MATHER

## Dynamo-Electric Machine

- FOR -

Electro-Plating,

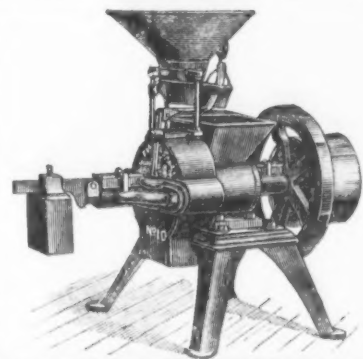
Electrotyping,

COPPER REFINING, &C.

NO REVERSING. NO WATER. NO NOISE. NO SPARK.  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

## WELDED CHROME STEEL & IRON (5 PLY) FOR SAFES VAULTS &C. CHROME STEEL WORKS BROOKLYN E.D.N.Y.



## The F. WILSON PAT. GRINDING MILL

FOR GRINDING WET, GREEN, GREASY OR DRY BONES.  
For Poultry and Agricultural purposes, by Hand or Power. Circular with Price List on application.

WILSON BROS. Sole Manufacturers,  
EASTON, PA. U. S. A.

## THE NEW EASY LAWN MOWER.

The leading mower in the market.  
Front Cut. Steel. Open Roller Traction. Easy and Noiseless in Operation.

The only mower that will cut Red Grass, Narrow Borders, and close to walls and fences. Warranted in every particular.

Manufactured by  
BLAIR MFG. CO.,  
Springfield, Mass.



Medium Size "NEW EASY."

## The "Household" Patent Emery Wheel Knife Sharpener.

It meets the demand for a practical and inexpensive article for sharpening Knives, Scissors and other cutting implements. It does its work quickly and effectively. The adjustable Table, with Scissor-guide, enables anyone to sharpen Knives or Scissors properly. It can be raised or lowered as desired. The wheel is 6x1, with rim of Solid Emery, and WARRANTED PERFECT. The machine is fastened to a table or shelf by turning a thumb screw. Sent on receipt of price, \$1.50, by express or mail, prepaid, to any address. Liberal terms to the Trade. Patented March 10, 1880. Other Patents pending. Address C. E. STEVENS, Northampton, Mass. OFFICE OF DR. B. F. BEARDSLEY, Binghamton, N. Y., April 10, 1886.

Mr. C. E. STEVENS, Dear Sir: You ask how I like the "Household" Patent Emery Wheel Knife Sharpener sent me. I reply I am delighted with it in the fullest sense. It is all you claim for it and more. I am sure you must meet with a ready sale for them. Every one who has seen mine asks, "Where did you get it?" "I must have one," &c. I would not sell mine for five times its cost if I could not get another. You are at liberty to use this if it is of any use to you. Most truly yours, B. F. BEARDSLEY, M. D.

## Cheapest Patents Obtained in America

Special facilities. Finest Drawings. Indisputable Claims. NO PATENT, NO PAY. Good Patents sold. GLOBE PATENT OFFICE, 34 Park Row.

## THE NEPTUNE FLEXIBLE JET and SPRAY HOSE NOZZLE.

All Rubber! Indestructible! Solid Stream instantly changed to spray by simply compressing the Soft Rubber Tip. The enlarged opening at the Tip produces spray, widely diffused or closely concentrated at will of user. The cheapest and best for Carriage Washing, Greenhouses, Gardens, Street Watering, &c. Sold at sight. Send for Circular. Enclose 1 cent for sample by mail to trade only.

THE HARTFORD RUBBER WORKS, Hartford, Conn. Rubber Goods for Mechanical purposes. Fine and accurate mould work to order.

HECKER'S Patent Washing Machine. Improved, approaches nearer the old method of hand rubbing than any device yet introduced to the public. Easily worked and washes perfectly clean. Descriptive circulars and price lists mailed free. S. C. HAUGHMAN, York, Pa. Mention this paper.

## THE CHALLENGE SAW GUARD

Is an absolute protection against all accidents from the Buzz saw, and is the BEST Guard simplest, cheapest, and made.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS are the Standard. All Salable Styles made. Remember that we are the Originator of the Glass Cutter Wheel—Patents not yet expired—INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

DIAMONDED WHEEL  
S. C. Monce, Mfr., Bristol, Conn

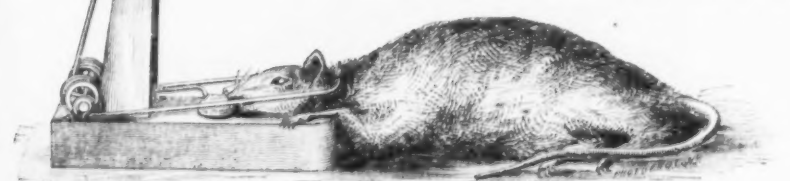


SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES.

MADE ONLY BY WITTINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,  
Makers of Hoes, Forks, Rakes and Snaths, JACKSON, MICH.

## ERIE RAT TRAP.

A Trap that can always be depended upon to catch Rats.

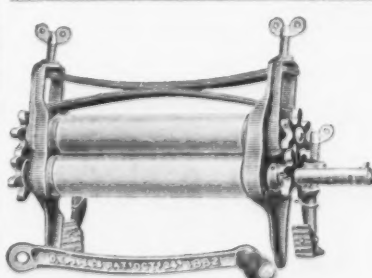


LOVELL MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED,  
ERIE, PA.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

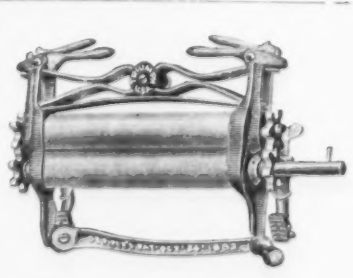
## Clothes Wringers,

Delusion and Bonanza Mouse Traps, The Folding Wire Rat Trap, Erie Rat Traps, &c.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



THE AMERICAN.



THE TRIUMPH.

In addition to the above Wringers we make the most durable Friction Wringer on the market, called "The Leader," which we make with or without Pressure Screws on top. All these Wringers are made of Galvanized Iron. The Shafts are of Steel, and Black Enamelled Handles, impervious to Alkali or Water. Warranted the Easiest Turning Wringers made, and to Wring Dry.

C. H. GURNEY & CO., 247 & 249 Lake St. & 7 & 9 Market St. Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS FOR THE NORTHWEST.

THE TRIUMPH WRINGER CO., - - KEENE, N. H.



LIESCHE'S Burglar-Proof Sash Lock

AND Automatic Window Holder.

Cheapest, Strongest and Only Practical Automatic Lock and Holder on the Market.

SAMPLES FREE TO THE TRADE.

J. R. CLANCY, Syracuse, N. Y.





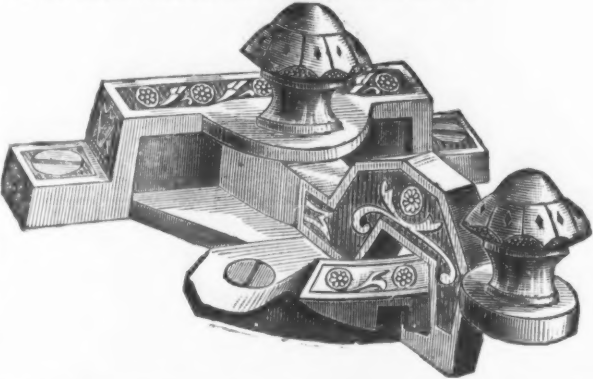






For Net Bottom Prices see Page Adv. Iron Age, APRIL 15th.

**BROUGHTON'S**  
**BURGLAR-PROOF SASH LOCKS,**  
(Patented Oct. 7th, 1879.)  
FOR NET BOTTOM PRICES SEE PAGE AD.  
IN IRON AGE, APRIL 15th.

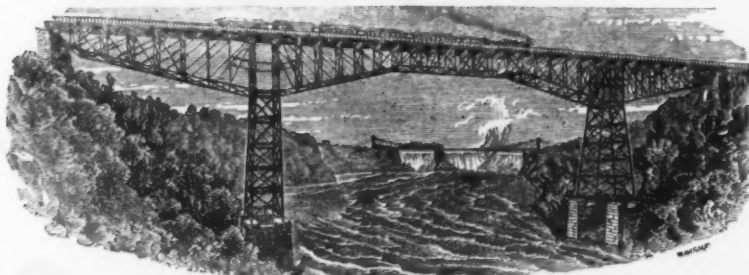


No. 210, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, fine finish, Etchings on Bronze.....	80.50	No. 21, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Green Old Gold Inlaid.....	1.85
No. 211, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, fine finish, Etchings on Bronze.....	75	No. 218, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Blue Old Gold Inlaid.....	1.90
No. 212, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, fine finish, Etchings on Bronze.....	85	No. 219, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Green Old Gold Inlaid.....	1.95
No. 213, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated.....	1.25	No. 220, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Copper Old Gold Inlaid.....	2.00
No. 214, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Rich Old Gold Inlaid.....	1.50	No. 221, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Lemon Old Gold Inlaid.....	2.05
No. 215, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Pale Old Gold Inlaid.....	1.60	No. 222, Ornamental Cast Brass, Polished and Lacquered.....	2.55
No. 216, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Fire Old Gold Inlaid.....	1.75	No. 223, Ornamental Cast Brass, Nickel-plated.....	3.50

**MANHATTAN HARDWARE CO.,**  
READING, PA., U. S. A.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**LOCKS** OF Every Description,  
AND A FULL LINE OF  
**GENERAL BUILDERS' HARDWARE.**

Special net prices to be found in *Iron Age* whenever changes occur.  
The only manufacturers in the United States who quote bottom prices to all dealers without favoring any class.  
Fine Gray Iron Castings of every description, also Real Bronze and Brass Castings, made to order at very low prices; Pattern Making, Japanning, Bronzing, Tinning, &c.  
Our goods are known and liked wherever sold.  
Orders received will be filled at last prices quoted in *The Iron Age*.  
We do no underhand business, but quote alike to all for quantities less than \$1000.  
Our terms are strictly 15 days, f. o. b. Reading, no charge for cases or cartage.

**UNION BRIDGE COMPANY.**



Charles Kellogg, Thos. C. Clarke, C. S. Maurice, Geo. S. Field, Edmund Hayes, C. Macdonald.  
**CIVIL ENGINEERS**  
And Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, Etc.

Works: Athens, Pa.  
Late Kellogg & Maurice, Capacity, 14,000 tons. (Late Central Bridge Works.) Capacity, 12,000 tons.  
DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION TO  
**UNION BRIDGE COMPANY, 18 Broadway, New York.**

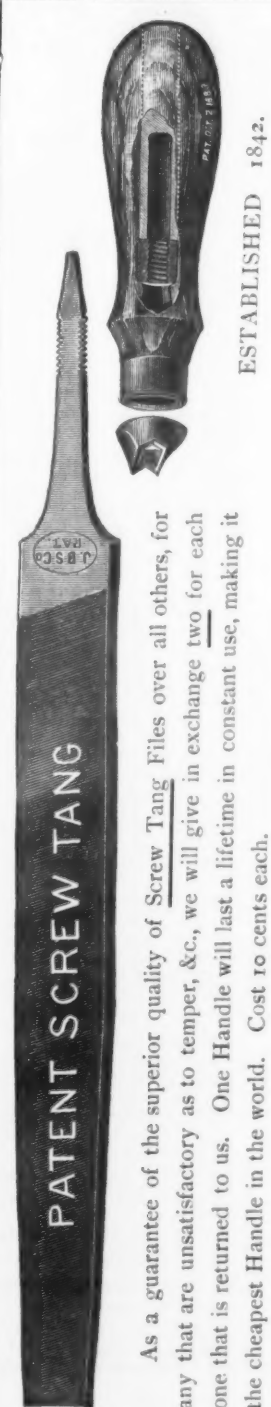


**NEW ENGLAND SPECIALTY CO.**  
North Easton, Mass.,  
**THE ALFORD & BERKELE CO.,** Agents, 77 Chambers St., N. Y.

**LEAVITT'S IMPROVED SCREW DRIVERS,**  
With Barbed Tang. (Patent applied for.)  
**LEAVITT'S PATENT COMMON SENSE CAN OPENER**  
Patented Novelties and Hardware Specialties.  
**SHEET METAL PUNCHING TO ORDER.**



**RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
BURLINGTON, VT., Sept. 5, 1885.  
Dear Sir: I have used and am selling your Lemon Drill, and consider it the best article for extracting the juice from lemons that I have ever seen. My customers are very much pleased with them.  
W. B. McKILLIP, Grocer.  
BURLINGTON, VT., Dec. 20, 1885.  
Dear Sir: I am using one of your Lemon Drills and am very much pleased with it. I think it an article every housekeeper will appreciate when tried.  
Miss C. H. MORRISON.  
DIRECTIONS.—Place the end of lemon and drill out, working the Drill with rotating motion of the hand, holding lemon still. Gets more and better juice than any squeezer, extracting none of the poison from the rind. Is worth more than three of the best squeezers and sells for 10 cents. Wash as soon as used. Sent by mail on receipt of 15 cents in 2 cent stamps, or \$1.50 per dozen. Large discount to the trade. Ask your Wholesale Trade and Jobbers for them. Agents Wanted. They sell at sight. Sent by mail only to those sending 15 cents in stamps. All orders or communications should be addressed to the Patentee and Sole Manufacturer.  
Please mention this paper.



**PATENT SCREW TANG**  
As a guarantee of the superior quality of Screw Tang Files over all others, for any that are unsatisfactory as to temper, &c., we will give in exchange two for each one that is returned to us. One Handle will last a lifetime in constant use, making it the cheapest Handle in the world. Cost 10 cents each.

**Coiled Wire Belting.**

Takes the place of ALL ROUND Belting.  
Cheaper, more durable.  
Increases power. Is not affected by water, oil, steam or weather.

**COILED WIRE BELTING CO.,**  
93 Cliff St., New York.



**J.F. WOLLENSAK'S PATENT TRANSOM LIFTER AND LOCK**  
FOR ALL KINDS OF TRANSOMS, FANLIGHTS, SKYLIGHTS.  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.  
**J.F. WOLLENSAK, PATENTEE AND SOLE MFR. CHICAGO, ILL.**

**PORTABLE FORGES.**

Send for Catalogue to  
**EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**  
COHOES, N. Y.



**Band Saws, Circular Saws, Planers**  
AND  
Other Machines for Pattern Shops.  
**BUFFERS, GRINDERS**  
AND OTHER  
Metal Working Machines.  
**LATHES**  
For Wood and Metal.  
CATALOGUES FREE.

**P. PRYBIL, 467 W. 40th St., NEW YORK.**

**POST'S PATENT IMPROVED EUREKA SAP SPOUTS,**  
THE BEST IN THE WORLD.  
Samples, Circulars and Terms sent free to the trade only. Address  
**C. C. POST,**  
Burlington, Vt.

**J. BARTON SMITH CO.,**  
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

**GILBERT PARKER, President.**  
**S. A. HAINES & CO., Agents, 90 Chambers St., New York.**

**BOSTON.**  
Reported by Biglow & Dimes.

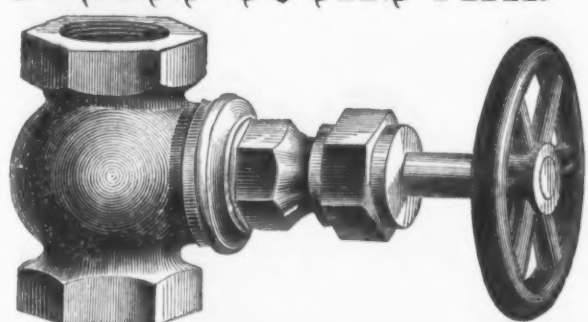
**Ammunition.**  
Rim Fire Cartridges.....  
Rim Fire Military Cartridges.....  
Cent. Fire Cartridges, Pistol and Rifle.....  
Cent. Fire Cartridges, Military and Sporting.....  
Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal., an additional 10% over above discounts.....  
Blank Cartridges, 22 cal.....  
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal.....  
R. R. Caps, Round Ball.....  
R. R. Caps, Conical Ball, Swaged.....  
**Primers.**  
Berdan Primers, all sizes, and B. L. Caps (for Starting).....  
All other Primers, all sizes.....  
**Shells—**  
Paper Shot Shells, 1st and 2d or S. G. qual.....  
Paper Shot Shells, Club, Rival, Climax.....  
Paper Shot Shells, Star Brand.....  
Brass Shot Shells, first quality.....  
Brass Shot Shells, Club, Rival and Climax.....  
**Wads—**  
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—R. E., 11 up.....  
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—R. E., 9 & 10.....  
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—R. E., 7 & 8.....  
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—P. E., 11 up.....  
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—P. E., 9 & 10.....  
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—P. E., 7 & 8.....  
**Anvil & Vise.**  
Cheney.....  
Eagle, Fisher & Norris, No. 00, \$1.75; 0, \$2.25; 1, \$2.75; 2, \$3.25; 3, \$4.00; 4, \$4.50; 5, \$5.25; 6, \$6.00; 7, \$6.50; 8, \$7.25; 9, \$8.00; 10, \$8.50; 11, \$9.00; 12, \$9.50; 13, \$10.00; 14, \$10.50; 15, \$11.00; 16, \$11.50; 17, \$12.00; 18, \$12.50; 19, \$13.00; 20, \$13.50; 21, \$14.00; 22, \$14.50; 23, \$15.00; 24, \$15.50; 25, \$16.00; 26, \$16.50; 27, \$17.00; 28, \$17.50; 29, \$18.00; 30, \$18.50; 31, \$19.00; 32, \$19.50; 33, \$20.00; 34, \$20.50; 35, \$21.00; 36, \$21.50; 37, \$22.00; 38, \$22.50; 39, \$23.00; 40, \$23.50; 41, \$24.00; 42, \$24.50; 43, \$25.00; 44, \$25.50; 45, \$26.00; 46, \$26.50; 47, \$27.00; 48, \$27.50; 49, \$28.00; 50, \$28.50; 51, \$29.00; 52, \$29.50; 53, \$30.00; 54, \$30.50; 55, \$31.00; 56, \$31.50; 57, \$32.00; 58, \$32.50; 59, \$33.00; 60, \$33.50; 61, \$34.00; 62, \$34.50; 63, \$35.00; 64, \$35.50; 65, \$36.00; 66, \$36.50; 67, \$37.00; 68, \$37.50; 69, \$38.00; 70, \$38.50; 71, \$39.00; 72, \$39.50; 73, \$40.00; 74, \$40.50; 75, \$41.00; 76, \$41.50; 77, \$42.00; 78, \$42.50; 79, \$43.00; 80, \$43.50; 81, \$44.00; 82, \$44.50; 83, \$45.00; 84, \$45.50; 85, \$46.00; 86, \$46.50; 87, \$47.00; 88, \$47.50; 89, \$48.00; 90, \$48.50; 91, \$49.00; 92, \$49.50; 93, \$50.00; 94, \$50.50; 95, \$51.00; 96, \$51.50; 97, \$52.00; 98, \$52.50; 99, \$53.00; 100, \$53.50; 101, \$54.00; 102, \$54.50; 103, \$55.00; 104, \$55.50; 105, \$56.00; 106, \$56.50; 107, \$57.00; 108, \$57.50; 109, \$58.00; 110, \$58.50; 111, \$59.00; 112, \$59.50; 113, \$60.00; 114, \$60.50; 115, \$61.00; 116, \$61.50; 117, \$62.00; 118, \$62.50; 119, \$63.00; 120, \$63.50; 121, \$64.00; 122, \$64.50; 123, \$65.00; 124, \$65.50; 125, \$66.00; 126, \$66.50; 127, \$67.00; 128, \$67.50; 129, \$68.00; 130, \$68.50; 131, \$69.00; 132, \$69.50; 133, \$70.00; 134, \$70.50; 135, \$71.00; 136, \$71.50; 137, \$72.00; 138, \$72.50; 139, \$73.00; 140, \$73.50; 141, \$74.00; 142, \$74.50; 143, \$75.00; 144, \$75.50; 145, \$76.00; 146, \$76.50; 147, \$77.00; 148, \$77.50; 149, \$78.00; 150, \$78.50; 151, \$79.00; 152, \$79.50; 153, \$80.00; 154, \$80.50; 155, \$81.00; 156, \$81.50; 157, \$82.00; 158, \$82.50; 159, \$83.00; 160, \$83.50; 161, \$84.00; 162, \$84.50; 163, \$85.00; 164, \$85.50; 165, \$86.00; 166, \$86.50; 167, \$87.00; 168, \$87.50; 169, \$88.00; 170, \$88.50; 171, \$89.00; 172, \$89.50; 173, \$90.00; 174, \$90.50; 175, \$91.00; 176, \$91.50; 177, \$92.00; 178, \$92.50; 179, \$93.00; 180, \$93.50; 181, \$94.00; 182, \$94.50; 183, \$95.00; 184, \$95.50; 185, \$96.00; 186, \$96.50; 187, \$97.00; 188, \$97.50; 189, \$98.00; 190, \$98.50; 191, \$99.00; 192, \$99.50; 193, \$100.00; 194, \$100.50; 195, \$101.00; 196, \$101.50; 197, \$102.00; 198, \$102.50; 199, \$103.00; 200, \$103.50; 201, \$104.00; 202, \$104.50; 203, \$105.00; 204, \$105.50; 205, \$106.00; 206, \$106.50; 207, \$107.00; 208, \$107.50; 209, \$108.00; 210, \$108.50; 211, \$109.00; 212, \$109.50; 213, \$110.00; 214, \$110.50; 215, \$111.00; 216, \$111.50; 217, \$112.00; 218, \$112.50; 219, \$113.00; 220, \$113.50; 221, \$114.00; 222, \$114.50; 223, \$115.00; 224, \$115.50; 225, \$116.00; 226, \$116.50; 227, \$117.00; 228, \$117.50; 229, \$118.00; 230, \$118.50; 231, \$119.00; 232, \$119.50; 233, \$120.00; 234, \$120.50; 235, \$121.00; 236, \$121.50; 237, \$122.00; 238, \$122.50; 239, \$123.00; 240, \$123.50; 241, \$124.00; 242, \$124.50; 243, \$125.00; 244, \$125.50; 245, \$126.00; 246, \$126.50; 247, \$127.00; 248, \$127.50; 249, \$128.00; 250, \$128.50; 251, \$129.00; 252, \$129.50; 253, \$130.00; 254, \$130.50; 255, \$131.00; 256, \$131.50; 257, \$132.00; 258, \$132.50; 259, \$133.00; 260, \$133.50; 261, \$134.00; 262, \$134.50; 263, \$135.00; 264, \$135.50; 265, \$136.00; 266, \$136.50; 267, \$137.00; 268, \$137.50; 269, \$138.00; 270, \$138.50; 271, \$139.00; 272, \$139.50; 273, \$140.00; 274, \$140.50; 275, \$141.00; 276, \$141.50; 277, \$142.00; 278, \$142.50; 279, \$143.00; 280, \$143.50; 281, \$144.00; 282, \$144.50; 283, \$145.00; 284, \$145.50; 285, \$146.00; 286, \$146.50; 287, \$147.00; 288, \$147.50; 289, \$148.00; 290, \$148.50; 291, \$149.00; 292, \$149.50; 293, \$150.00; 294, \$150.50; 295, \$151.00; 296, \$151.50; 297, \$152.00; 298, \$152.50; 299, \$153.00; 300, \$153.50; 301, \$154.00; 302, \$154.50; 303, \$155.00; 304, \$155.50; 305, \$156.00; 306, \$156.50; 307, \$157.00; 308, \$157.50; 309, \$158.00; 310, \$158.50; 311, \$159.00; 312, \$159.50; 313, \$160.00; 314, \$160.50; 315, \$161.00; 316, \$161.50; 317, \$162.00; 318, \$162.50; 319, \$163.00; 320, \$163.50; 321, \$164.00; 322, \$164.50; 323, \$165.00; 324, \$165.50; 325, \$166.00; 326, \$166.50; 327, \$167.00; 328, \$167.50; 329, \$168.00; 330, \$168.50; 331, \$169.00; 332, \$169.50; 333, \$170.00; 334, \$170.50; 335, \$171.00; 336, \$171.50; 337, \$172.00; 338, \$172.50; 339, \$173.00; 340, \$173.50; 341, \$174.00; 342, \$174.50; 343, \$175.00; 344, \$175.50; 345, \$176.00; 346, \$176.50; 347, \$177.00; 348, \$177.50; 349, \$178.00; 350, \$178.50; 351, \$179.00; 352, \$179.50; 353, \$180.00; 354, \$180.50; 355, \$181.00; 356, \$181.50; 357, \$182.00; 358, \$182.50; 359, \$183.00; 360, \$183.50; 361, \$184.00; 362, \$184.50; 363, \$185.00; 364, \$185.50; 365, \$186.00; 366, \$186.50; 367, \$187.00; 368, \$187.50; 369, \$188.00; 370, \$188.50; 371, \$189.00; 372, \$189.50; 373, \$190.00; 374, \$190.50; 375, \$191.00; 376, \$191.50; 377, \$192.00; 378, \$192.50; 379, \$193.00; 380, \$193.50; 381, \$194.00; 382, \$194.50; 383, \$195.00; 384, \$195.50; 385, \$196.00; 386, \$196.50; 387, \$197.00; 388, \$197.50; 389, \$198.00; 390, \$198.50; 391, \$199.00; 392, \$199.50; 393, \$200.00; 394, \$200.50; 395, \$201.00; 396, \$201.50; 397, \$202.00; 398, \$202.50; 399, \$203.00; 400, \$203.50; 401, \$204.00; 402, \$204.50; 403, \$205.00; 404, \$205.50; 405, \$206.00; 406, \$206.50; 407, \$207.00; 408, \$207.50; 409, \$208.00; 410, \$208.50; 411, \$209.00; 412, \$209.50; 413, \$210.00; 414, \$210.50; 415, \$211.00; 416, \$211.50; 417, \$212.00; 418, \$212.50; 419, \$213.00; 420, \$213.50; 421, \$214.00; 422, \$214.50; 423, \$215.00; 424, \$215.50; 425, \$216.00; 426, \$216.50; 427, \$217.00; 428, \$217.50; 429, \$218.00; 430, \$218.50; 431, \$219.00; 432, \$219.50; 433, \$220.00; 434, \$220.50; 435, \$221.00; 436, \$221.50; 437, \$222.00; 438, \$222.50; 439, \$223.00; 440, \$223.50; 441, \$224.00; 442, \$224.50; 443, \$225.00; 444, \$225.50; 445, \$226.00; 446, \$226.50; 447, \$227.00; 448, \$227.50; 449, \$228.00; 450, \$228.50; 451, \$229.00; 452, \$229.50; 453, \$230.00; 454, \$230.50; 455, \$231.00; 456, \$231.50; 457, \$232.00; 458, \$232.50; 459, \$233.00; 460, \$233.50; 461, \$234.00; 462, \$234.50; 463, \$235.00; 464, \$235.50; 465, \$236.00; 466, \$236.50; 467, \$237.00; 468, \$237.50; 469, \$238.00; 470, \$238.50; 471, \$239.00; 472, \$239.50; 473, \$240.00; 474, \$240.50; 475, \$241.00; 476, \$241.50; 477, \$242.00; 478, \$242.50; 479, \$243.00; 480, \$243.50; 481, \$244.00; 482, \$244.50; 483, \$245.00; 484, \$245.50; 485, \$246.00; 486, \$246.50; 487, \$247.00; 488, \$247.50; 489, \$248.00; 490, \$248.50; 491, \$249.00; 492, \$249.50; 493, \$250.00; 494, \$250.50; 495, \$251.00; 496, \$251.50; 497, \$252.00; 498, \$252.50; 499, \$253.00; 500, \$253.50; 501, \$254.00; 502, \$254.50; 503, \$255.00; 504, \$255.50; 505, \$256.00; 506, \$256.50; 507, \$257.00; 508, \$257.50; 509, \$258.00; 510, \$258.50; 511, \$259.00; 512, \$259.50; 513, \$260.00; 514, \$260.50; 515, \$261.00; 516, \$261.50; 517, \$262.00; 518, \$262.50; 519, \$263.00; 520, \$263.50; 521, \$264.00; 522, \$264.50; 523, \$265.00; 524, \$265.50; 525, \$266.00; 526, \$266.50; 527, \$267.00; 528, \$267.50; 529, \$268.00; 530, \$268.50; 531, \$269.00; 532, \$269.50; 533, \$270.00; 534, \$270.50; 535, \$271.00; 536, \$271.50; 537, \$272.00; 538, \$272.50; 539, \$273.00; 540, \$273.50; 541, \$274.00; 542, \$274.50; 543, \$275.00; 544, \$275.50; 545, \$276.00; 546, \$276.50; 547, \$277.00; 548, \$277.50; 549, \$278.00; 550, \$278.50; 551, \$279.00; 552, \$279.50; 553, \$280.00; 554, \$280.50; 555, \$281.00; 556, \$281.50; 557, \$282.00; 558, \$282.50; 559, \$283.00; 560, \$283.50; 561, \$284.00; 562, \$284.50; 563, \$285.00; 564, \$285.50; 565, \$286.00; 566, \$286.50; 567, \$287.00; 568, \$287.50; 569, \$288.00; 570, \$288.50; 571, \$289.00; 572, \$289.50; 573, \$290.00; 574, \$290.50; 575, \$291.00; 576, \$291.50; 577, \$292.00; 578, \$292.50; 579, \$293.00; 580, \$293.50; 581, \$294.00; 582, \$294.50; 583, \$295.00; 584, \$295.50; 585, \$296.00; 586, \$296.50; 587, \$297.00; 588, \$297.50; 589, \$298.00; 590, \$298.50; 591, \$299.00; 592, \$299.50; 593, \$300.00; 594, \$300.50; 595, \$301.00; 596, \$301.50; 597, \$302.00; 598, \$302.50; 599, \$303.00; 600, \$303.50; 601, \$304.00; 602, \$304.50; 603, \$305.00; 604, \$305.50; 605, \$306.00; 606, \$306.50; 607, \$307.00; 608, \$307.50; 609, \$308.00; 610, \$308.50; 611, \$309.00; 612, \$309.50; 613, \$310.00; 614, \$310.50; 615, \$311.00; 616, \$311.50; 617, \$312.00; 618, \$312.50; 619, \$313.00; 620, \$313.50; 621, \$314.00; 622, \$314.50; 623, \$315.00; 624, \$315.50; 625, \$316.00; 626, \$316.50; 627, \$317.00; 628, \$317.50; 629, \$318.00; 630, \$318.50; 631, \$319.00; 632, \$319.50; 633, \$320.00; 634, \$320.50; 635, \$321.00; 636, \$321.50; 637, \$322.00; 638, \$322.50; 639, \$323.00; 640, \$323.50; 641, \$324.00; 642, \$324.50; 643, \$325.00; 644, \$325.50; 645, \$326.00; 646, \$326.50; 647, \$327.00; 648, \$327.50; 649, \$328.00; 650, \$328.50; 651, \$329.00; 652, \$329.50; 653, \$330.00; 654, \$330.50; 655, \$331.00; 656, \$331.50; 657, \$332.00; 658, \$332.50; 659, \$333.00; 660, \$333.50; 661, \$334.00; 662, \$334.50; 663, \$335.00; 664, \$335.50; 665, \$336.00; 666, \$336.50; 667, \$337.00; 668, \$337.50; 669, \$338.00; 670, \$338.50; 671, \$339.00; 672, \$339.50; 673, \$340.00; 674, \$340.50; 675, \$341.00; 676, \$341.50; 677, \$342.00; 678, \$342.50; 679, \$343.00; 680, \$343.50; 681, \$344.00; 682, \$344.50; 683, \$345.00; 684, \$345.50; 685, \$346.00; 686, \$346.50; 687, \$347.00; 688, \$347.50; 689, \$348.00; 690, \$348.50; 691, \$349.00; 692, \$349.50; 693, \$350.00; 694, \$350.50; 695, \$351.00; 696, \$351.50; 697, \$352.00; 698, \$352.50; 699, \$353.00; 700, \$353.50; 701, \$354.00; 702, \$354.50; 703, \$355.00; 704, \$355.50; 705, \$356.00; 706, \$356.50; 707, \$357.00; 708, \$357.50; 709, \$358.00; 710, \$358.50; 711, \$359.00; 712, \$359.50; 713, \$360.00; 714, \$360.50; 715, \$361.00; 716, \$361.50; 717, \$362.00; 718, \$362.50; 719, \$363.00; 720, \$363.50; 721, \$364.00; 722, \$364.50; 723, \$365.00; 724, \$365.50; 725, \$366.00; 726, \$366.50; 727, \$367.00; 728, \$367.50; 729, \$368.00; 730, \$368.50; 731, \$369.00; 732, \$369.50; 733, \$370.00; 734, \$370.50; 735, \$371.00; 736, \$371.50; 737, \$372.00; 738, \$372.50; 739, \$373.00; 740, \$373.50; 741, \$374.00; 742, \$374.50; 743, \$375.00; 744, \$375.50; 745, \$376.00; 746, \$376.50; 747, \$377.00; 748, \$377.50; 749, \$378.00; 750, \$378.50; 751, \$379.00; 752, \$379.50; 753, \$380.00; 754, \$380.50; 755, \$381.00; 756, \$381.50; 757, \$382.00; 758, \$382.50; 759, \$383.00; 760, \$383.50; 761, \$384.00; 762, \$384.50; 763, \$385.00; 764, \$385.50; 765, \$386.00; 766, \$386.50; 767, \$387.00; 768, \$387.50; 769, \$388.00; 770, \$388.50; 771, \$389.00; 772, \$389.50; 773, \$390.00; 774, \$390.50; 775, \$391.00; 776, \$391.50; 777, \$392.00; 778, \$392.50; 779, \$393.00; 780, \$393.50; 781, \$394.00; 782, \$394.50; 783, \$395.00; 784, \$395.50; 785, \$396.00; 786, \$396.50; 787, \$397.00; 788, \$397.50; 789, \$398.00; 790, \$398.50; 791, \$399.00; 792, \$399.50; 793, \$400.00; 794, \$400.50; 795, \$401.00; 796, \$401.50; 797, \$402.00; 798, \$402.50; 799, \$403.00; 800, \$403.50; 801, \$404.00; 802, \$404.50; 803, \$405.00; 804, \$405.50; 805, \$406.00; 806, \$406.50; 807, \$407.00; 808, \$407.50; 809, \$408.00; 810, \$408.50; 811, \$409.00; 812, \$409.50; 813, \$410.00; 814, \$410.50; 815, \$411.00; 816, \$411.50; 817, \$412.00; 818, \$412.50; 819, \$413.00; 820, \$413.50; 821, \$414.00; 822, \$414.50; 823, \$415.00; 824, \$415.50; 825, \$416.00; 826, \$416.50; 827, \$417.00; 828, \$417.50; 829, \$418.00; 830, \$418.50; 831, \$419.00; 832, \$419.50; 833, \$420.00; 834, \$420.50; 835, \$421.00; 836, \$421.50; 837, \$422.00; 838, \$422.50; 839, \$423.00; 840, \$423.50; 841, \$424.00; 842, \$424.50; 843, \$425.00; 844, \$425.50; 845, \$426.00; 846, \$426.50; 847, \$427.00; 848, \$427.50; 849, \$428.00; 850, \$428.50; 851, \$429.00; 852, \$429.50; 853, \$430.00; 854, \$430.50; 855, \$431.00; 856, \$431.50; 857, \$432.00; 858, \$432.50; 859, \$433.00; 860, \$433.50; 861, \$434.00; 862, \$434.50; 863, \$435.00; 864, \$435.50; 865, \$436.00; 866, \$436.50; 867, \$437.00; 868, \$437.50; 869, \$438.00; 870, \$438.50; 871, \$439.00; 872, \$439.50; 873, \$440.00; 874, \$440.50; 875, \$441.00; 876, \$441.50; 877, \$442.00; 878, \$442.50; 879, \$443.00; 880, \$443.50; 881, \$444.00; 882, \$444.50; 883, \$445.00; 884, \$445.50; 885, \$446.00; 886, \$446.50; 887, \$447.00; 888, \$447.50; 889, \$448.00; 890, \$448.50; 891, \$449.00; 892, \$449.50; 893, \$450.00; 894, \$450.50; 895, \$451.00; 896, \$451.50; 897, \$452.00; 898, \$452.50; 899, \$453.00; 900, \$453.50; 901, \$454.00; 902, \$454.50; 903, \$455.00; 904, \$455.50; 905, \$456.00; 906, \$456.50; 907, \$457.00; 908, \$457.50; 909, \$458.00; 910, \$458.50; 911, \$459.00; 912, \$459.50; 913, \$460.00; 914, \$460.50; 915, \$461.00; 916, \$461.50; 917, \$462.00; 918, \$462.50; 919, \$463.00; 920, \$463.50; 921, \$464.00; 922, \$464.50; 923, \$465.00; 924, \$465.50; 925, \$466.00; 926, \$466.50; 927, \$467.00; 928, \$467.50; 929, \$468.00; 930, \$468.50; 931, \$469.00; 932, \$469.50; 933, \$470.00; 934, \$470.50; 935, \$471.00; 936, \$471.50; 937, \$472.00; 938, \$472.50



## McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

### BRASS COCKS AND VALVES



For Steam,  
Water,  
and Gas.

WROUGHT IRON  
PIPE & FITTINGS

Plumbers'  
Materials.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

Our new Illustrated Catalogue and Price List is now ready, and will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



Wm. H. Haskell, President. E. S. Mason, Treasurer. D. A. Hunt, Agent.

## WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GIMLET POINT

### COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts & Washers,  
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Work: 277 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,  
105 Chambers St., New York. 47 Pearl St., Boston.

## F. Armstrong, Bridgeport, Conn.



CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.



## The American Nail Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

### AMERICAN PATENT IMPROVED CUT NAIL MACHINES,

AUTOMATIC NAIL SELECTORS and NAIL  
FACTORY SUPPLIES.

ASHTABULA, - - - OHIO.

Prices and particulars furnished on application.

TENSILE STRAIN: 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.  
REDUCTION OF AREA—35 to 43 per cent



CAPACITY: Plates 1 1/2 inch thick to No. 14.  
30 feet long.  
70 inches wide.

## WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

### BOILER PLATE

AND  
CHARCOAL BLOOMS.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange and Shell  
Iron; Plate for Bridges and Girders; Tank  
and Stack Iron; Boat Plate and Iron for  
Wrought Pipe; Plate Iron for Fire and  
Burglar Proof Safes.



## Packer Ratchet.

These tools have been made by us for a number of years, and are well known as the leading Ratchet Drill in the market. They are manufactured of the best material and in a thorough manner. The screw is protected with a round sieve, keeping dirt and grit from cutting the thread.

These Ratchets are made with Steel Screws, Pavels and Hardened Points. Handles and Nuts are of Norway Iron, Pavels and Ratchets of Steel, Forged, Solid and Milled Out.

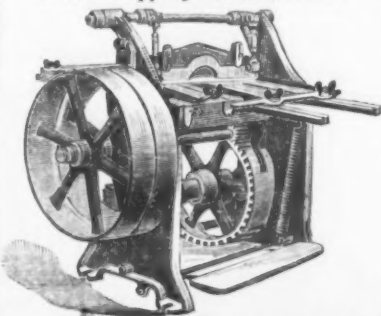
EVERY TOOL IS WARRANTED.

THE ASHCROFT MANFG. CO.,

Office and Salesroom, No. 117 Liberty St.

## NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.

Power Chopping Shears No. 342.



MANUFACTURERS OF  
Presses, Dies and Tools for Working  
Sheet Metal. Power Squaring and  
Circle Shears and Shearing  
Machinery a Specialty.

### CHOPPING SHEARS

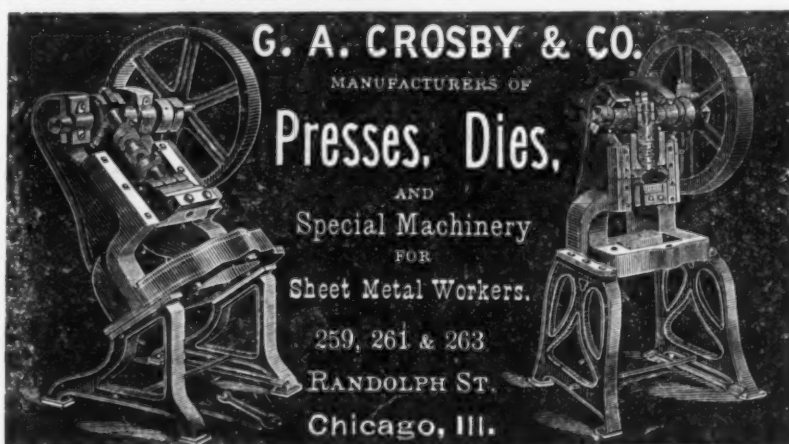
FOR  
Tack and Nail Works

AND FOR  
CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS,  
From 20 inches to 8 feet.

Office and Works:

SUPERIOR, cor. RANDALL STS.,  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for our complete Illustrated Catalogue and Price List, and mention this paper.



## G. A. CROSBY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

### Presses, Dies,

AND  
Special Machinery  
FOR  
Sheet Metal Workers.

259, 261 & 263

RANDOLPH ST.

Chicago, Ill.



## North Wayne Tool Co.,

HALLOWELL, MAINE,

W.H. CARTER'S PATENT NEEDLE HAY KNIFE.

PAT. APR. 29, 1884.

IMPROVED BY M.M. BARTLETT.

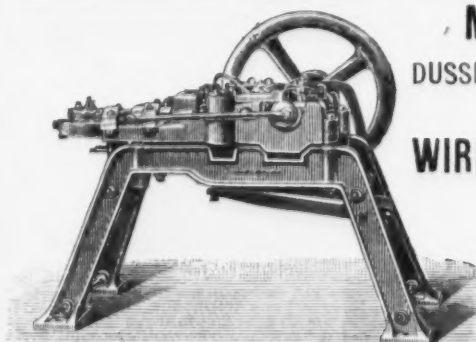
Improvement Patented April 28, 1885.

SOLE MANUF. OF  
Carter's Improved

### NEEDLE HAY KNIFE,

THE BEST IN  
THE WORLD.

Improvement patented April 28, 1885, of which we are the sole manufacturers, has been tested with the most celebrated knives of other makers, and has proved an easier and faster cutter than any other. Its special excellence consists in the chisel-edge tooth shown in the engraving. It may be used for cutting hay in the mow, stack and bale; also for ditching, cutting peat, or any other work for which a hay knife is used. It can be readily ground by the most inexperienced, as it requires to be ground only on one side. Should a tooth break, all that is necessary to replace the damage is to grind it once and a new chisel-tooth appears. It can ordinarily be sharpened with a common scythe stone. Try one and you will give it the preference.



## Malmedie & Hiby, DUSSELDORF- OBERBILK (Germany),

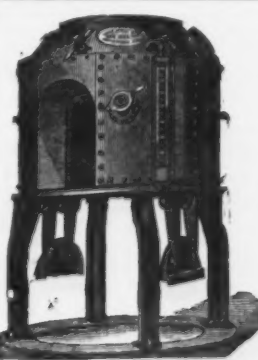
MANUFACTURERS OF

### WIRE NAIL MACHINES.

L. HERNESHEIM,

16 and 18 Exchange Place, New York,

Sole Agent for the United States and Canada.



## THE Colliau Patent FOUNDRY CUPOLA.

Made in six sizes, with capacity from one to fifteen tons per hour  
Adapted to all classes of work, for light or heavy castings, and ex-  
ceeds all others in Economy of Fuel and Iron. Address

COLLIAU FURNACE CO.,  
DETROIT, MICH.

Write for estimates and mention this paper.

THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.

## THE BRUSH-SWAN ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.

W. L. STRONG, President. A. D. JULLIARD, Vice-President. G. McFALL, Secretary.

REMOVED to Nos. 204, 206, 208, 210 Elizabeth Street, New York,

Where Electric Apparatus for all the various modes of lighting and transmitting of Power are in operation.

No other system is as economical in Installation and Maintenance. No other Electric Light  
is as durable—the first machines made are still in daily operation.

The System

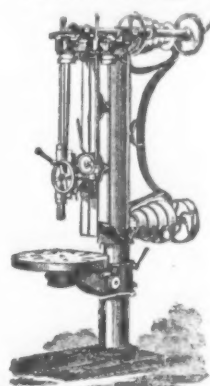
Comprises

Arc Lights of various sizes  
Arc and Incandescent Lights from one Dynamo and Circuit.  
Incandescent Lights of various sizes from special Dynamo for Central Station Lighting.  
Cost of Apparatus greatly reduced. Surveys and Estimates by experts.

## P. BLAISDELL & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.,

Manufacturers of the



## "BLAISDELL" UPRIGHT DRILLS

AND OTHER FIRST CLASS MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

Send for new Catalogue of Specialties.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,

312, 314, 316 Green St.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Box's Pat. Double

Screw Hoists.

13,000 in use.

Many have done hard,

continuous duty years

without a single part

being renewed. This is the

key of our success. They

have built up a reputation

themselves that cannot be

approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same

standard.

## G. E. BRETTELL,

Water Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Improved Planers a Specialty: 20 X 20, 22 X 22, 24 X 24,

26 X 26, 30 X 30, 36 X 36, to planer any desired length. Send for

Description and Prices before

Ordering.



Write for other Tools.

JOHN ADT & SON,

BUILDERS OF—

HARDWARE MANUFACTURING

MACHINERY.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HOWARD IRON WORK

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

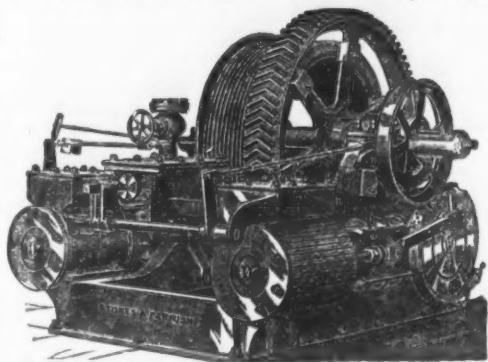
Price Lists sent on application.



## STOKES &amp; PARRISH MACHINE CO., Philadelphia,

## ELEVATORS,

Passenger and  
Freight, Steam,  
Hydraulic and  
Belt Power.

HOISTING  
MACHINERY

For Mines, Dock  
Use and Inclined  
Planes.  
All kinds of  
Hoisting Machin-  
ery a Specialty.

## BLAST FURNACE HOISTING ENGINES,

With Vertical or Horizontal Cylinders for Handling Stock to Top of Stack  
with One or Two Platforms.

Works and Office, 3001 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILA.

New York Office, 95 and 97 LIBERTY STREET.

## E. W. BLISS CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## PRESSES AND DIES

AND

## Special Machinery

FOR

Working all Shapes and Classes of  
Sheet Metal.

## DOUBLE SEAMING MACHINES

FOR

Round, Square and Oval Cans.

HAND AND POWER

## CIRCULAR SHEARS.

Foot and Power Squaring Shears.

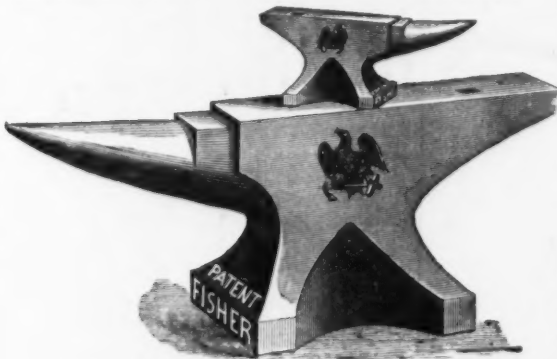
Works: Plymouth, Pearl and John Sts., } BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
Office: 17 Adams St., }

ESTABLISHED 1848.

MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



## WARRANTED BETTER THAN THE BEST ENGLISH ANVIL

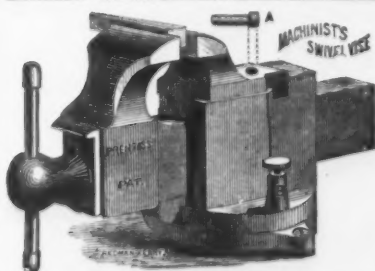
Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.

## FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

## EAGLE ANVIL WORKS,

TRENTON, N. J.



## PRENTISS' PATENT VISES,

ADJUSTABLE JAW.

Stationary or Pat. Swivel Bottoms,

Adapted to all Kinds of Vise Work, also

"PEELLESS" SWIVEL PIPE GRIP,

FITS ANY VISE. SOLD BY THE TRADE.

PRENTISS VISE CO.,

23 Dey St., New York,

SOLE PROPRIETORS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., MANUFACTURERS, DERBY LINE, VT.



SEND FOR DISCOUNTS.

## William Barker &amp; Co.,

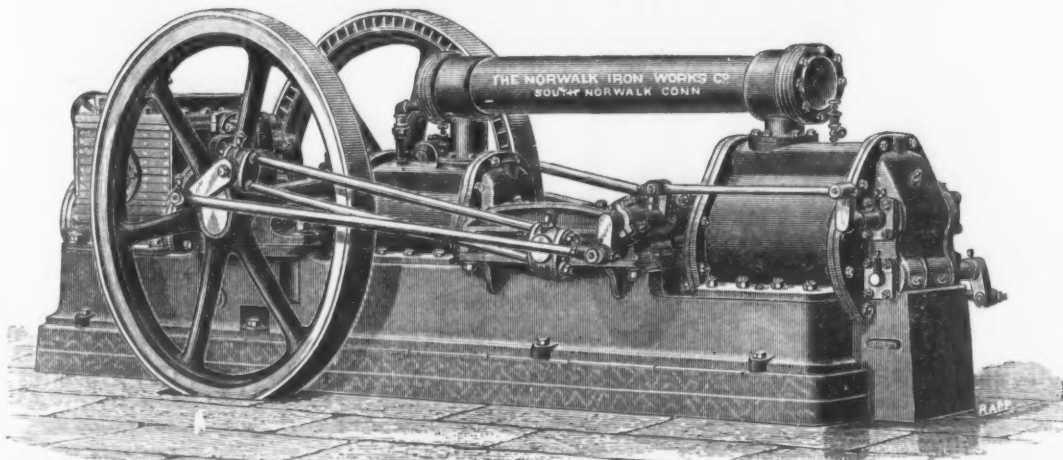
MANUFACTURERS OF

## IRON &amp; BRASS WORKING MACHINERY.

Nos. 140 and 142 E. SIXTH STREET, NEAR CULVERT, CINCINNATI, O.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

## Air Compressors.



## THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

## WALKER MFG. CO.

SHAFTING,  
HANGERS,  
PULLEYS.

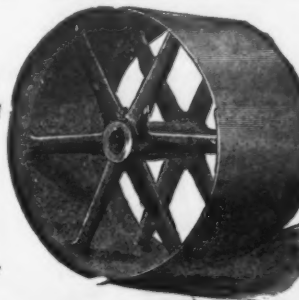
Pulley Castings and  
Machine-Molded

GEARING

A SPECIALTY.

Cleveland, - Ohio.

Estimates furnished. Write for  
Gear and Price Lists A.

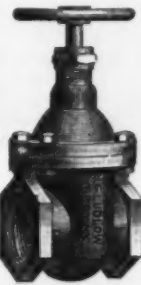


Established in 1874.

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., 24 and 26 West Street, Cleveland, O.  
101 Chambers Street, New York.

SEELEY, CHURCH & CO., 315 California St., San Francisco.

85 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.



## Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.

## VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.  
for Gas, Water, Steam and Oil. Yard and Wash Hydrants. Send for Circular. Also

## FIRE HYDRANTS.

## Morse Twist Drill &amp; Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.,

Manufacturers of Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,



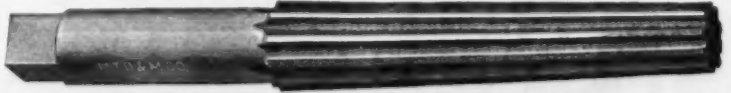
Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,

Milling



Cutters,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

## MANNING, MAXWELL &amp; MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

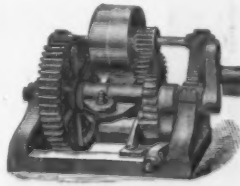


Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.



Peck Lifter.

## PECK'S PAT. DROP PRESS

BLAST FORGES

STEEL & IRON DROP FORGINGS.

Drop Dies and Special Machinery.

BEECHER & PECK, NEW HAVEN CONN.

## NEW PROCESS TWIST DRILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Hot Forged Straight Lip Increase Twist Drills



Drills of all size or length, with Straight or Taper Shanks, made to order and to fit any socket desired.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

TAUNTON, MASS.

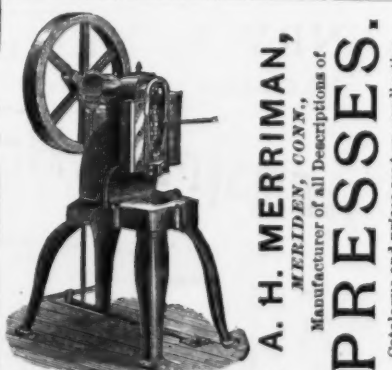


## RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS,



MADE IN FOUR SIZES,  
15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 15 or 18  
inches. Broad Base or Ground Life.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,  
Makers,  
1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.



A. H. MERRIMAN,  
MERRIDEN, CONN.,  
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of  
PRESSES.  
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

## WORKSHOPS

WITHOUT  
STEAM POWER  
SHOULD HAVE

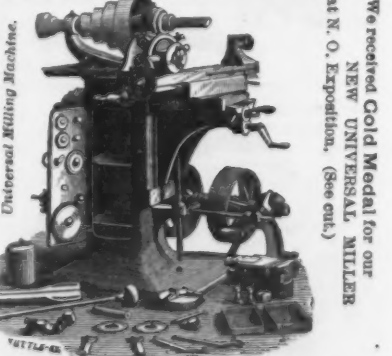
BARNES'  
Patent Foot Power Machinery, COMPLETE  
Outfits for actual workshop business.

With them Builders, Cabinet  
Makers, Metal and Wood Work-  
ers compete with steam power.  
Machines on trial if desired.

Proof of value, prices, full  
detail, illustrated catalogue, free.  
W. F. & John Barnes Co.,  
Rockford, Ill.

Address No. 69 Ruby St.  
Dealers send for discount sheet.

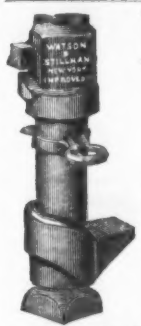
E. E. GARVIN & CO.  
Manufacturers of Machinery and Iron Workers'  
Tools, Lathes, Planers, Milling Machines and Drills.  
Special Tools for all kinds of manufacturing to order.



Gear and Rack Cutting, Milling and  
Index Drilling to Order.

139 to 143 Centre St., New York.



**Machinery, &c.****Hydrostatic Machinery,**

JACKS, PRESSES, PUNCHES, ACCUMULATORS, PUMPS, VALVES, FITTINGS, &c.

POLISHING AND BUFFING MACHINERY, WOOD WHEELS, &c.,

Patent Punches and Shears.

WATSON & STILLMAN, 204, 206, 208 and 210 East 43d St.

LODGE, DAVIS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

**MACHINE TOOLS,**

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

PLANERS, ENGINE LATHES, SHAPERS, FOX MONITORS, UPRIGHT DRILLS, SPEED LATHES, 20 in. to 32 in., VALVE MILLERS, MILLING MACHINES.

All for Immediate Delivery. Write for Prices before buying.

**ASBESTOS PACKED STRAIGHTWAY COCKS**

—FOR—

STEAM, GAS, AIR, AMMONIA, Etc.

The BEST Steam Valve Ever Produced.

TRY THEM.

As the plug comes in contact only with VULCANIZED ASBESTOS, it never cuts, grinds or sticks, as is the case with ordinary cocks. This Cock always opens and closes easily and remains absolutely TIGHT where all other Valves or Cocks will leak. They are recommended for Steam, Gas, Ammonia in all its forms, Chemicals, Boiler Blow-off, or where a vacuum is required, and ALL DIFFICULT places.

The regular Cocks are guaranteed to stand a steam pressure of 500 pounds per square inch, but special goods are made and guaranteed to stand 1000 pounds per square inch. We also make Cocks to stand 1000 degrees of superheated steam, Gland End Cocks for Ice Machines and all other difficult places. Either screw or flange ends as required.

All Goods Warranted to Give Satisfaction.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR AND PRICE LIST.

**FAIRBANKS & CO.,**

811 Broadway, New York. 216 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. 302 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 17 Light St., Baltimore, Md. 382 Broadway, Albany, N. Y. 715 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. FAIRBANKS, BROWN & CO., 88 Milk St., Boston, Mass. AND THE TRADE GENERALLY.

Established 1867.

**E. HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,**

Works and Office,

Cor. N. 15th St. & Penn. Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA. U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of a full line of

**IRON-WORKING MACHINERY,**

INCLUDING

Extension and Gap Lathes, Planers with Quick Return, Drills, &c., Hand Power Elevators with Patent Brake, Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway with Switch, Turntable and Geared Truck.

GEAR CUTTING A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimates.

REPRESENTED BY

J. Q. MAYNARD,

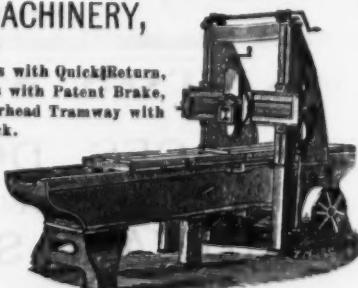
12 Cortlandt St., New York

C. E. KIMBALL,

93 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

WARREN BUCHNER,

102 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**EXTENSION LATHE.****IRON PLANER.**

**STEAM PUMPS**

SEND FOR PRICES.

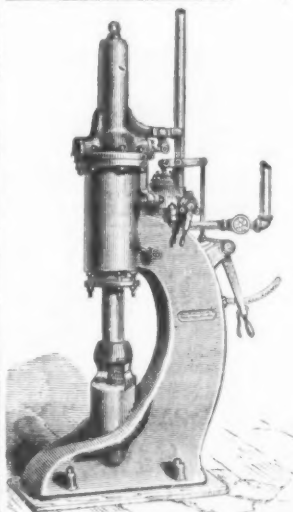
**VALLEY MACHINE CO. EASTHAMPTON, MASS.**

**Machinery, &c.****William Sellers & Co.,**

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**IMPROVED MACHINE TOOLS**

FOR WORKING IRON AND STEEL.



Steam Hammers, Bending Rolls, Riveting Machines, Punches and Shears, Drilling and Boring Machines, Lathes, Planers, Drill and Tool Grinders, Cranes, Turntables, &c., &c.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS, &c., FOR TRANSMITTING POWER.

**IMPROVED INJECTORS**

FOR FEEDING BOILERS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,**

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS, WASHINGTON AVE., and FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PORTER-ALLEN and SOUTHWARK ENGINES, BOILERS and TANKS, BLOWING ENGINES, BESSEMER CONVERTERS, GAS APPARATUS, SUGAR MACHINERY, HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c., &c.

**MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.**

MORSE WILLIAMS & CO.

Successors to CLEM & MORSE.

Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of PASSENGER and FREIGHT

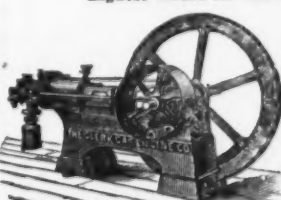
**ELEVATORS.**

OFFICE: 411 Cherry Street. Works: Frankford Ave., Willey and Shackamaxon Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

New York Office. 108 Liberty Street.

**THE CLERK GAS ENGINE.**

Highest Award for Gas Engines at American Institute Fair, New York, 1883.



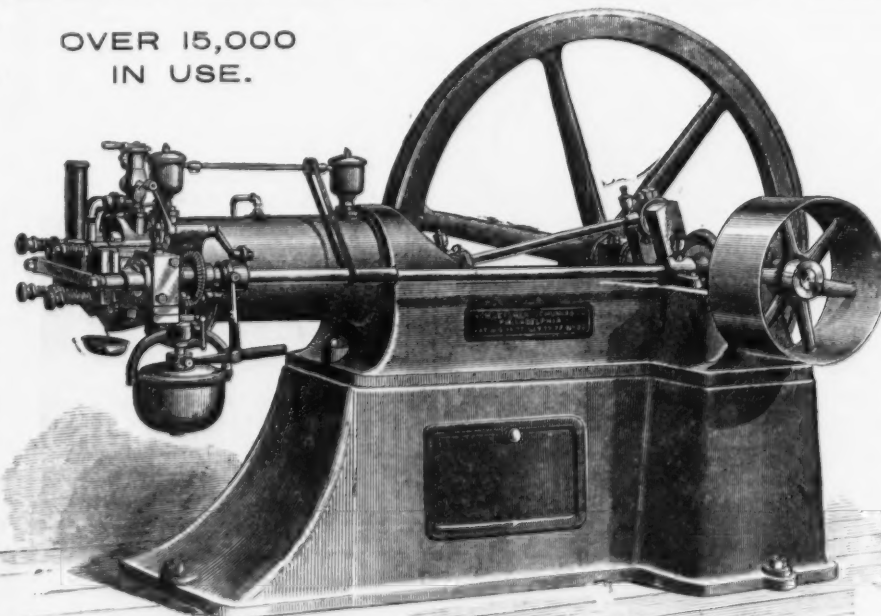
Makes an ignition at every revolution of the Fly Wheel. Is started with ease, and gives full power immediately. No danger from fire; no extra insurance nor skilled engineer required. Runs perfectly steady; only uses gas when required. Workmanship of the best description and guaranteed. Indicated power considerably larger than in any other Gas Engine of the same size, each Engine giving from 1 H.-P. to 4 H.-P. more than named. Is unsurpassed by any other Gas Engine for running any kind of machinery or electric light, arc or incandescent. Has means for regulating to suit any coal or water gas.

No Boiler, Coal, Ashes or Engineer. Made in Sizes of 4, 8, 10, 15 and 25 H.-P.

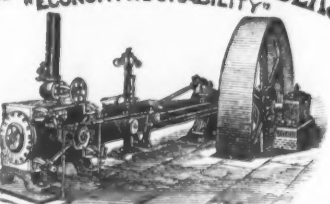
THE CLERK GAS ENGINE CO., 1012-1016 Filbert St., Philadelphia.

Branch Offices: 143 Chambers St., New York; 4 West 14th St., New York; 76 Dearborn St., Chicago.

OVER 15,000 IN USE.



SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO., N. E. Cor. 33d and Walnut Streets, PHILADELPHIA, 314 Randolph Street, CHICAGO.

**Machinery, &c.****CORLISS ENGINE BUILDERS**

MACHINISTS IRON FOUNDERS BOILER MAKERS ROBT WETHERILL & CO CHESTER, PA.

**Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,**

2220 Pennsylvania Ave.

PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of



PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING & BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheels, Grinding, Metal and Wood Lathing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents,

Bolling & Lowe,

2 Lawrence Pountney Hill,

LONDON, ENG.

**PHILA. SHAFTING WORKS,**

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th & Hamilton Sts.

PHILA.

**SHAFTING**

A SPECIALTY

Manufacturers of Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers, Couplings and every apparatus used in the

Transmission of Steam Power.

**HERRICK & COWELL, PATENT LEVER DRILLS**

With One to Six Spindles.

Manufacturers of

Drill Presses,

POWER AND FOOT

PRESSES,

Hand Lathes,

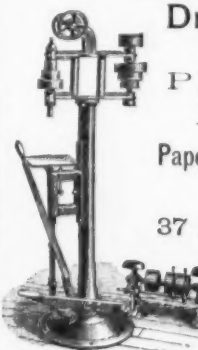
Paper Box and Special

Machinery.

37 Artisan St.

New Haven,

Conn.



Send for Catalogue.

**"OTTO" Gas Engine.**

25 to 75 per cent. less gas consumption than ANY other Engine.

**TWIN ENGINES.**

Impulse every Revolution.

**Engines & Pumps COMBINED.**

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Rail-way Service.

**SPECIAL ENGINES**

FOR

Electric Light Work.

N. E. Cor. 33d and Walnut Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

CHICAGO.

**ENGINES AND BOILERS OF ALL TYPES AND FOR EVERY SERVICE.**

High Pressure Compound Condensing Engines for Factories and Mills.

The Dickson-Corliss Engine for Electric Lighting.

Hoisting Engines for Mines, Furnaces and Contractors.

**HIGH PRESSURE BOILERS A SPECIAL FEATURE.**

All Flanging and Riveting done by the most improved Hydraulic Machinery.

Hydraulic Flanged Heads for Boiler Makers.

For detailed information address

**THE DICKSON MANUFACTURING CO.,**

Scranton, Penn.

96 Lake St., Chicago, Ills.

112 Liberty St., New York.



## TUBAL SMELTING WORKS

760 and 762 Broad Street - - PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

Genuine Babbitt Metal

AND ALL GRADES OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

ESTABLISHED:

Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845. Norway Iron, 1871 (Re Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

ADDRESS:

FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

EAGLE FILE WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Madden & Cockayne File Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE OLD AND WELL-KNOWN

WHEELER MADDEN & CLEMSON"

BRAND OF

**FILES.**

Middletown, Orange Co.,

New York.

Buyers who appreciate the highest class of goods will do well to give this brand a trial.

EXTRA SUPERIOR CAST TOOL STEEL

**STEEL TUBES**

WELDED COLD DRAWN

SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT

JOHN S. LENG, 4 FLETCHER ST. NEW YORK.

## PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,

26TH AND RAILROAD STS., PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bessemer Steel; Improved Steel Castings

UNDER HAINSWORTH'S PATENTS.

We are now prepared to fill orders for refined **BESSEMER BILLETS or BLOOMS** of any desired carbon and a uniform quality. We would call attention of consumers to the fact that we use good material, and produce a steel pronounced by competent judges equal to the best English or German spring and soft steels. Having had twelve years' experience in the making of **STEEL CASTINGS**, we are able to refer to our customers in all parts of the United States and Canada as to the quality of our work in this line. We make castings of steel practically free from blow-holes, as soft and easily worked as wrought iron, yet stiff, strong and durable, with a tensile strength of not less than 65,000 pounds to the square inch. In short, our castings unite the qualities of steel and wrought iron. Wheels, Pinions, Cranks, Dies, Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descriptions. Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Flows, Mouldboards and Landslides. Special attention given to Heavy Castings. We use no cast-iron in our Castings. Send for circular.

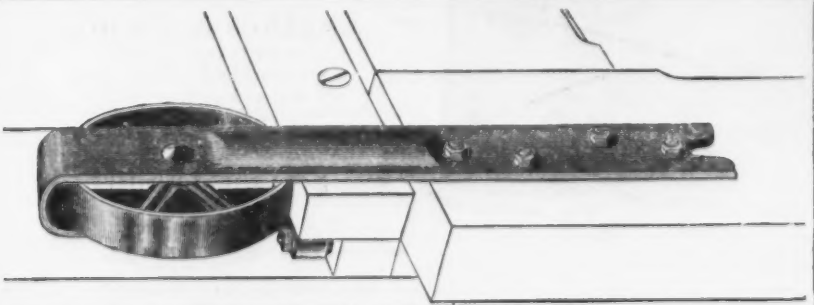
**ROP HAMMERS.**

Punching Presses. DIES AND OTHER TOOLS

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ALL KINDS OF SHEET METAL GOODS, DROP FORGINGS, &c.

Stiles & Parker Press Co., MIDDLETOWN CONN.

Branch Factory and Office, 203, 205 and 207 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK. SEELEY, CHURCH & CO., San Francisco, Cal., Sole Agents for Pacific Coast.



## Stearns' Patent Wrought-Iron Barn Door Hanger

Is made to meet the demand for a Wrought-Iron Hanger, and being strongly made, of best material, with chilled bearings and wheels turned perfectly true, it runs noiselessly and cannot get off the track. The small friction roll shown in cut prevents any side friction.

List Price, 4 inch, 1 doz. pairs: \$12.00; 5 inch, 1 doz. pairs, \$14.40.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. C. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

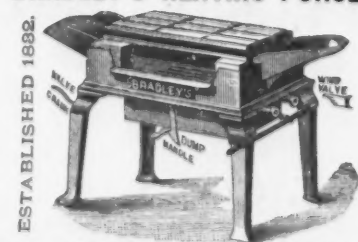
**BRADLEY'S UPRIGHT CUSHIONED HELVE HAMMER**

Established 1832.

Combines all the best elements essential in a first-class Hammer. Has more good points, does more and better work and costs less for repairs than any other Hammer in the World.

BRADLEY & CO. Syracuse, N. Y.

## BRADLEY'S HEATING FORGES.



For Hard Coal or Coke. Indispensable in all shops to keep Bradley's Cushioned Hammers and tools fully employed and reduces cost of production.

BRADLEY & CO. Syracuse, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. and Pennsylvania Ave

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL CASTINGS

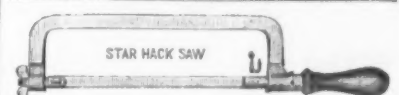
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.

27 Circulars Sent on Application.

**STEEL CASTINGS**

Railroad and Machine Castings, 1 lb. to 10 tons. Locomotive Cross Heads and Gearing a Specialty

Eureka Cast Steel Co., 307 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.



We are now Sole Agents for all of the Celebrated Star Saws, comprising

Star Hack Saws, Star Bracket Saws, Star Butchers' Saws.

The Star Hack Saw will cut Iron and Steel as other saws cut wood.

The Star Bracket Blades are so good that they command nearly all the Bracket Trade of this country, and have a large foreign demand.

The Star Butchers' Saws will cut twice as long without filing as any other saw in use.

None of these Star Saws are to be filed, as the price is much less than the cost of filing.

Hack Saw Blades, 8 in. .... \$0.65 per dozen. Butchers' Saw Blades, 24 in. .... 1.00 " Bracket Saw Blades, 000 to 7. .... 1.00 per gross.

Usual Discount to Dealers.

## MILLERS FALLS CO.,

74 Chambers St., New York

FINE TAPS AND DIES.



LIGHTNING AND GREEN RIVER SCREW PLATES

BOLT CUTTERS, HAND AND POWER, DRILLING MACHINES, PUNCHING PRESSES, TIRE BENDERS, TIRE UPSETTERS And Other Labor Saving Tools. Send for Price List.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

## COLUMBIA

Bicycles and Tricycles.

Highest Grade of Machines Made.

The Test of the Roads for 8 Years has not worn out a single COLUMBIA. Their Riders hold the best World's Records. In majority at every League Meet. Almost invariably ridden by Long-Distance Tourists. Every Part Interchangeable. Catalogue Sent Free.

The POPE MFG. CO., 597 Washington St., Boston. Branch Houses: 18 Warren St., N. Y.; 116 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

**"CLAYTON"**

ROCK DRILLS. MINING PUMPS.

**AIR COMPRESSORS**

For CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES, &c., Address: Clayton Compressor Works, Near Brooklyn Bridge, BROOKLYN, N. Y. OFFICE, 43 DEV STREET, NEW YORK.

A. G. PECK & CO. Cohoes, N. Y., MANUFACTURERS OF

AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES, HATCHETS.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

**THE Buffalo Steel Foundry,** BUFFALO, N. Y. PRATT & LETCHWORTH, Proprs.

Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

**SCRANTON BRASS & FILE WORKS.** J. M. EVERHART, Manufacturer of

**BRASS WORK**

For Water, Gas and Steam. Exhaust Steam Injector, using waste Steam only, returning it to Boiler with water at 100 degrees.

Also PATENT CUT FILES. Scranton, Pa.

## RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE.

**BOLTS**

PLOW, STOVE, &c.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

F. W. WURSTER, IRON FOUNDRY AND AXLE WORKS, 130 to 142 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**AXLES**

SUPERIOR WAGON, CART AND CARRIAGE AXLE.

Our facilities enable us to quote the trade lower prices than any other manufactory. Send for price list.

Foot Power Scroll Saws, &c.

The Latest and Most Improved for the WORKSHOP OR AMATEUR. Sold on trial, if desired. New Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO., 255 Water Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

**SOLID STEEL CASTINGS,**

FROM CRUCIBLE and OPEN HEARTH. HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND GEARING SPECIALTIES. CUM METAL ROLLS, PINIONS and CASTINGS. AIR-FURNACE REFINED MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

All Stock used by us is subject to Chemical Analysis in our own Laboratory.

ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,

Established 1853. SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

**STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.** THURLOW, PA. OPEN HEARTH AND CRUCIBLE **STEEL CASTINGS** QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS

BEAUDRY'S UPRIGHT CUSHIONED **POWER HAMMER.**

By far the best. Most generally useful and durable. Blow accurate, powerful and elastic.

BEAUDRY & CUNNINGHAM BOSTON, - - Mass.

**SAXTON & OSGOOD,** MANUFACTURERS OF

BIT BRACES, DOOR HANGERS AND **HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.**

31 and 33 Lloyd St., BUFFALO, N. Y. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. PRICE LISTS FURNISHED

## GEM SPRING HINGES.

**Prices Reduced.**

NEW LIST, APRIL, 1886. Japanned.

SINGLE ACTING.												
Inch.....	3 1/2	4	5	6	7	8	10	12				
Nos.....	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70				
Per Pair...	\$0.70	0.90	1.10	1.40	1.75	2.50	3.50	4.50				

DOUBLE ACTING.												
Inch.....	3 1/2	4	5	6	7	8	10	12				
Nos.....	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90				
Per Pair...	\$1.40	1.75	2.20	2.80	3.50	5.00	7.00	9.00				

Send for New Catalogue and Discounts.

## VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.

82 Beekman Street, New York.